Journal of Biblical Literature
Monograph Series, Volume V

INDEX OF ARTICLES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT AND THE EARLY CHURCH PUBLISHED IN *FESTSCHRIFTEN*

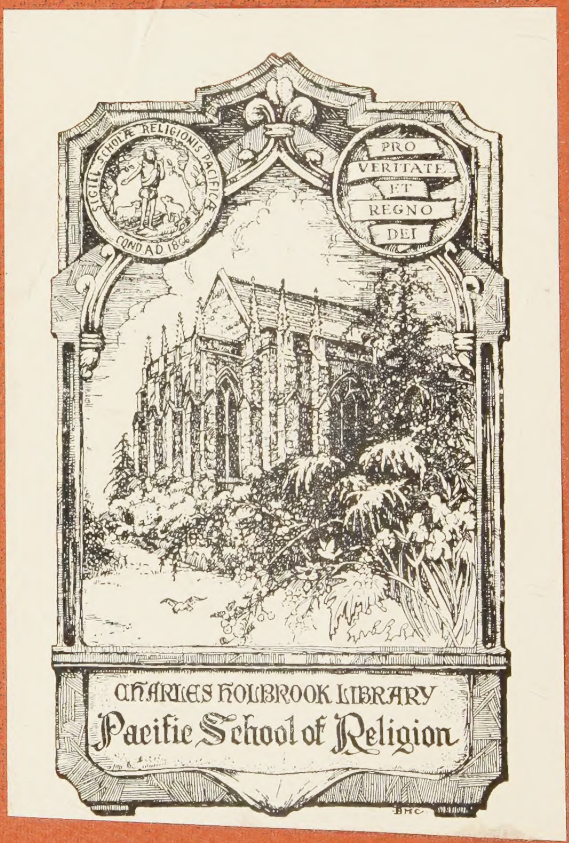
Compiled by

Bruce M. Metzger
Associate Professor of New Testament
Princeton Theological Seminary

REF

Z
7772
L1
M4

SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE
224 North Fifteenth Street
Philadelphia 2, Pennsylvania
1951


SEMINARIUM SCHOLAE RELIGIONIS PACIFICAE
CONDITUM AD 1916
PRO
VERITATE
ET
REGNO
DEI
CHARLES HOLBROOK LIBRARY
Pacific School of Religion

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/journal-of-biblical-literature_1951_5

Journal of Biblical Literature
Monograph Series, Volume V

INDEX OF ARTICLES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT AND THE EARLY CHURCH PUBLISHED IN *FESTSCHRIFTEN*

Compiled by

Bruce M. Metzger
Associate Professor of New Testament
Princeton Theological Seminary

HOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE
224 North Fifteenth Street
Philadelphia 2, Pennsylvania
1951

CBPac

Ref.
Z
7772
L1
M4

41726

Copyright, 1951

by

The Society of Biblical Literature

Professor Metzger's useful bibliography of articles on early Christianity to be found in Festschriften and similar collaborative volumes is larger in size than earlier monographs in this Series. The editorial committee of the Society of Biblical Literature feels that to the prevailing rule of publishing monographs not exceeding 125 pages some exceptions should be made from time to time. We feel that the present monograph has deservedly been made such an exception.

RALPH MARCUS
Editor, Monograph Series

SCIRE UBI ALIQUID POSSIS INVENIRE

MAGNA PARS ERUDITIONIS EST.

PREFACE

"By a fiction as remarkable as any to be found in law, what has once been published is usually spoken of as 'known,' and it is often forgotten that the rediscovery in the library may be a more difficult and uncertain process than the first discovery in the laboratory." However true this statement made by the late Lord Rayleigh in an address before the British Association for the Advancement of Science may be in the scientific field, it is unhappily all too true as regards Festschriften in the field of the humanities.[1] The neglect which this type of literature has suffered at the hands of bibliographers is passing strange. Not only is there no index to be had of articles contained in Festschriften, but even a bare list of the titles of all Festschriften has never been published. Inasmuch as the average article in Festschriften is of a high caliber (for every scholar, and particularly a disciple, is quite naturally eager to do honor to his teacher or colleague by producing a contribution of lasting significance), the lack of a comprehensive index constitutes a most serious lacuna among scholarly tools useful for research.[2]

The following Index attempts to meet this need in the field of the New

---

[1] For an informative account of the history of this type of publication, see S. Griswold Morley's article, "The Development of the Homage-Volume," in Philological Quarterly, VIII (1929), 61-68. He refers to them as "an obscure corner in which valuable articles lie buried" (p. 65), and declares that most Festschriften "contain fundamental, indispensable research" (p. 66). Obviously length is no sure criterion of worth; at the same time it is noteworthy that in compiling the following Index, an "article" was found which extends to 674 pages!

[2] The following two indexes are confessedly incomplete even for the narrow areas which they survey: "A Bibliography of Italian Homage Volumes," by Camillo P. Merlino in Italia, VII (1930), 4-19, 47-51, and An Index to Jewish Festschriften, by Jacob R. Marcus and Albert Bilgray (Cincinnati: Hebrew Union College, 1937). The former lists the contents of nineteen volumes; the latter, fifty-four volumes.

Testament and the ancient church (first five centuries). Here the term "Festschrift" has been interpreted broadly. It refers to a collection of studies presented as a homage or memorial to a scholar or institution, whether they were published in a separate volume, or as a number of a learned journal, or among the publications of the Academies of Europe. There have also been included several miscellanies which, though technically are perhaps not Festschriften in the strict sense of the word, are nevertheless for all practical purposes almost indistinguishable from them. The embarrassing difficulty here is to know where to draw the line of inclusion and exclusion.

Since the word "Festschrift" or its synonym in other languages does not invariably appear in the titles of all volumes which fall into this category of literature, card catalogues in libraries cannot be relied upon to include under these headings a complete listing of all the volumes actually present in any given library. The pursuit of the fugitive Festschrift has led the writer not only into the fields of New Testament research and the history of the ancient church, but also into such more or less related fields as ancient and early medieval history, ancient law, art and archaeology, Byzantine research, the classics, Egyptology, English literature, the intertestamental literature, Judaica, the mystery cults, mythology, numismatics, Oriental languages and literatures, palaeography, papyrology, patristics, philology in general, philosophy, and theology in general. Of more than twelve hundred volumes of Festschriften which were consulted, almost six hundred were discovered to contain material bearing on the New Testament and the ancient church. A list of these is given on pages 1 to 39, each with a brief catchword which will serve to identify the volume. If a scholar has had two or more Festschriften presented to him, the separate volumes are distinguished by means of a Roman numeral added to the scholar's name. If a single Festschrift embraces two or more volumes, these are differentiated by using the abbreviation "vol." followed by the appropriate number. Articles written in nearly a score of languages are reported and classified here. When the

title of the article is phrased in such a form that its contribution is not easily determined, as sometimes when the title is in the form of a question, usually a brief annotation is provided. At the conclusion of each item stands the abbreviation of the date of publication, enclosed within parentheses. An attempt was made to include all pertinent material published from the time that the custom of issuing Festschriften began down to the close of 1949. In addition several Festschriften published during the first part of 1950 are also included. The titles are classified in accordance with the scheme set forth in the Table of Contents, and are arranged in chronological sequence with an alphabetic order of authors within any given year. The only departure from this sequence is in the section devoted to articles which deal with passages of Scripture, where the order is in accordance with the sequence of Biblical book and passage. Cross references call attention to studies on related subjects. If the Festschrift has its articles paged separately, the total number of pages in each article is cited. In three or four instances when the Festschriften were unavailable, the citation of their contents was made on the basis of information culled from reviews.

For personal courtesies shown him by librarians of the following institutions, the writer is deeply grateful: Columbia University, Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, General Theological Seminary, Harvard University, Hebrew Union College (Cincinnati), Institute for Advanced Study (Princeton), Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York Public Library, Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton University, Union Theological Seminary (New York), University of Chicago, University of Cincinnati, University of Pennsylvania, and Yale University. It should also be mentioned that the librarians of St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kansas, and of the University of Michigan kindly sent on inter-library loan several important volumes not accessible elsewhere. Among individuals who graciously supplied specialized information, the compiler feels particularly indebted to Miss Isabelle Stouffer, Assistant Librarian of Princeton Seminary Library, for much

valuable advice and assistance. He is also appreciative of the help which several scholars in other countries rendered regarding Festschriften which were apparently unavailable at that time in America. In this connection he wishes to thank Dr. Peter Katz of Cambridge, England, for information regarding the contents of the Festschriften presented to Bell and Pfannenstill; Professor Hugo Odeberg of Lund for information regarding the Nørregaard volume; and Professor Hermann Schlingensiepen of Bonn for the titles of articles in the volumes in honor of Hans von Soden and the Association of Catholic Theologians ("Aurelia"). A former student of the writer, the Reverend T. R. G. Evans, while studying in Tübingen, kindly provided a list of the contents of three recently published Festschriften, those presented to Bertholet, Bultmann, and Wurm. Dr. Henry L. Savage, Archivist in Princeton University Library, graciously supplied information concerning certain Festschriften in the field of English literature and belles lettres.

On the eve of the completion of this Index, visits to European libraries and bookstores—which occasionally had recently published volumes not yet accessioned by libraries—in Amsterdam, Beuron (Hohenzollern), Cambridge, London, Oxford, Paris, and Zürich resulted in the addition of about thirty Festschriften (most of them of very recent publication) not hitherto discovered in the United States. In this connection it is a pleaure to acknowledge the many courtesies shown to the compiler by Father Bonifatius Fischer, O.S.B, and Father Ursmar Engelmann, O.S.B., at the Monastery of Beuron.

Grateful acknowledgment must also be made of the valuable assistance which Mr. Roy A. Harrisville and Dr. Kálmán Sulyok, both students at Princeton Theological Seminary, rendered in the production of this book. The former prepared the major part of the typescript and the latter helped to proofread it.

. . . . . .

After having assembled this Index the compiler is able to appreciate with greater sympathy the melancholy note of hopelessness expressed in a statement

by two well-known bibliographers: "Memorial volumes ('Festschriften') and similar collections of works by many different authors have been the despair of librarians and bibliographers."[3] The task of ferreting out Festschriften is almost endless, and the utmost diligence in ransacking all the ordinary sources of information is always supplemented by knowledge that comes only by chance. Even the second-hand book catalogue will occasionally supply information which was apparently unavailable elsewhere. The bibliographer of this type of literature must therefore be content with doing his best; and after exhausting the obvious works of reference and following up the obscurer clues, he must be willing to put his results into permanent form without waiting too long for mere windfalls.[4] Here if anywhere is the Italian proverb true, Chi non falla non fa!

Princeton Theological Seminary
Princeton, N. J.
November, 1950

BRUCE M. METZGER

---

[3] Henry B. Van Hoesen and Frank K. Walter, Bibliography; Practical, Enumerative, and Historical (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1928), p. 201.

[4] It will be regarded as a great favor if users of this Index will forward to the compiler the titles of additional Festschriften published prior to 1950 which contain articles pertaining to the New Testament and the early church.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

page

List of Festschriften 1

Part I. The New Testament 40-112

A. The Background of the New Testament Age
1. The Jewish Background
a. General 40
b. History
(1) General, 41
(2) Sects and Parties, 41
(3) Hellenistic Judaism, 42
c. Theology, 43
d. Authors and Literature
(1) Philo, 44
(2) Josephus, 45
(3) The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 45
(4) The Talmuds, Midrashim, etc., 47
2. The Graeco-Roman Background
a. General, 48
b. Religious Background
(1) General, 50
(2) Asclepius, 53
(3) Dionysus, 53
(4) Eleusinian Cult, 53
(5) Isis and Osiris (Serapis), 54
(6) Magna Mater, 55
(7) Mithraism, 55
(8) Orphism, 56
(9) The Syrian Goddess, 57
(10) The Thracian Rider, 57
(11) Miscellaneous Deities, 57
(12) Magic, Astrology, and Demonology, 58
(13) Neo-Pythagoreanism and Neo-Platonism, 61
B. The Criticism of the New Testament
1. General, 62
2. Formcriticism, 63
3. The Synoptic Problem, 64
4. Religionsgeschichtliche Studies, 65
5. The Transmission and Canon of the New Testament, 66
6. Critical Studies of Individual Books and Passages (listed first by book and then by passage), 66
7. Exegesis (methods and history), 81
C. Individuals in the New Testament
1. John the Baptist, 83
2. The Mother of Jesus, 83
3. The Apostles, 83
4. Jesus
a. Life, 84
b. Resurrection, 85

c. Teaching, 86
d. Christology
(1) General, 87
(2) Lives of Christ, 89
5. Paul
a. Life, 90
b. Teaching, 90
D. The Apostolic Church, 93
E. New Testament Philology, 95
F. New Testament Geography and Archaeology, 97
G. New Testament Textual Criticism
1. General, 98
2. Special Passages, 99
3. Greek Manuscripts, 99
4. Versions
a. General, 101
b. Latin
(1) Old Latin, 101
(2) Vulgate, 102
c. Syriac, 103
d. Coptic, 103
e. Gothic, 103
f. Armenian, 103
g. Georgian, 104
h. Arabic, 104
5. Tatian and Medieval Harmonies of the Gospels, 104
6. Palaeography and Iconography, 104
7. Modern Translations, 106
H. New Testament Theology
1. General, 106
2. The Kingdom of God, 111
3. Eschatology, 111

Part II. The Ancient Church (first five centuries). 113-171

A. Authors and Documents
1. General, 113
2. Individuals — Abercius, 113; Abgar, 113; Aetheria, 114; Alexander of Alexandria, 114; Ambrose, 114; "Ambrosiaster," 115; Amphilochius, 115; Anastasia, 115; Anonymi, 115: Apocrypha, 116; Apophthegmata Patrum, 117; Apostolic Constitutions, 117; Arius, 117; Arnobius, 117; Arnobius the Younger, 118; Arsenius, 118; Athanasius, 118; Augustine: (a) Individual Works, 118; (b) Individual Passages, 120; (c) Theology, 120; (d) Philosophy, 122; (e) Influence, 125; (f) Miscellaneous Studies, 125; Bardesanes, 128; Barnabas, 128; Basil the Great, 129; Beatus, 129; Boethius, 129; Cassian, 129; Cassiodorus, 129; Celsus, 129; Chrysostom, 129; Clement of Alexandria, 131; Clement of Rome, 132; Commodian, 132; Cyprian, 132; Cyril of Alexandria, 133; Dictinius, 133; the Didache, 133; Didascalia Apostolorum, 134; Bishop Dionysius (Milan), 133; Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite, 133; Dioscorus of Alexandria, 134; Elijah of Nisibis, 134; Ephraem, 134; Epiphanius, 134; Epistola Apostolorum, 134; Eusebius of Caesarea, 135; Evagrius, 135; Fortunatianus, 135; Fulgentius, 135; Gregory of Nazianzus, 135; Gregory of Nyssa, 136; Helvidius, 136; Hermas, 136; Hippolytus, 136; Ignatius, 137; Irenaeus, 137; Jacob of Edessa, 137; Jacob of Nisibis, 137; Jerome, 138; Julius Africanus, 140; Justin Martyr, 140; Lactantius, 140; Leo, 140; Lucifer, 141, Macarius Magnes, 141; Marcianus, 141; Marcion, 141;

Melito, 141; Methodius, 141; Minucius Felix, 141; Moses of Chorene, 142; Nonnius, 142; Odes of Solomon, 142; Origen, 142; Orosius, 143; Pachomius, 143; Palladius, 143; Papias, 143; Paulinus, 143; Pelagia, 144; Pelagius, 144; Philostorgius, 144; Philoxenus, 144; Prudentius, 144; Pseudo-Clementine Literature, 144; Quadratus, 144; Rabbula, 144; Rhodon, 144; Rufinus, 144; Severian 145; Severus of Antioch, 145; Sophronius, 145; Tertullian, 145; Theodore of Mopsuestia, 146; Theophilus of Antioch, 146; St. Timothy, 146; Ulfilas, 146; Victorinus, 146

B.. Theology
1. General, 146
2. Ethics, 149
3. Gnosticism (including Hermeticism), 149

C. History
1. General, 150
2. The Hierarchy, 154
3. Constantine the Great, 155

D. Philology, 156

E. Councils and Synods, 157

F. Church and State (Persecutions and Martyrs), 158

G. Art and Archaeology
1. General, 161
2. Imago Christi, 164
3. Church Buildings, 165
4. Epigraphy, 167
5. Papyri, 168

H. Rites and Worship
1. Ordination, 168
2. Sacraments
a. Baptism, 168
b. The Eucharist, 169
3. Prayers and the Liturgy, 169

Index of Authors of Articles. 173

LIST OF FESTSCHRIFTEN

Åbo: Vid åbodomens fot 1924-1949. Festskrift utgiven av teologiska fakulteten vid Åbo Akademi. (Lutherska litteraturstiftelsens svenska publikationer N:o 5.) [Helsingfors, 1949].

Abrahams: Jewish Studies in Memory of Israel Abrahams, by the Faculty and Visiting Teachers of the Jewish Institute of Religion. New York: Press of the Jewish Institute of Religion, 1927.

Agostiniana: Miscellanea Agostiniana, Testi e studi pubblicati a cura dell' ordine eremitano di S. Agostino nel XV centenario dalla morte del santo dottore; volume II, Studi Agostiniani. Roma: Tipografia poliglotta Vaticana, 1931.

Agostino: S. Agostino pubblicazione commemorativa del XV centenario della sua morte ... pubblicati a cura della facoltà di filosofia dell'università cattolica del sacro cuore. (Revista di filosofia neo-scolastica, supplemento speciale al volume XXIII.) Milano: Società editrice "Vita e pensiero," [1931].

Agustín: XV centenario de la muerte de san Agustín (430-1930). (Religión y cultura, año IV, tomo XV, núms. 43, 44, 45.) Monasterio de El Escorial, 1931.

Akademie: Festgabe zum zehnjährigen Bestehen der Akademie für die Wissenschaft des Judentums [Berlin], 1919-1929. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1929.

Albertoni: Studi in memoria di Aldo Albertoni; vol. I, Diritto romano e bizantino. (Studi di diritto privato italiano e straniero diretti da Mario Rotondi, vol. XVII.) Cedem: Casa editrice dott. A. Milani, 1935.

Ambrosiana: Ambrosiana, scritti di storia, archeologia ed arte pubblicati nel XVI centenario della nascita di Sant'Ambrogio. Milano: Edizione di Arturo Faccioli, 1942.

Amelli: Miscellanea Amelli. Scritti varii di letteratura ecclesiastica dedicati al Rev.mo Abate Ambrogio Amelli, O.S.B., cassinese in occasione del cinquantesimo anniversario della sua ordinazione sacerdotale 1870-20 Settembre, 1920. Badie di Montecassino, 1920.

Analecta: Analecta graeco-latina philologis vindobonae congregatis obtulerunt collegae cracovienses et leopolitani. Cracoviae: apud bibliopolam societatis librariae polonicae, 1893.

Andersen: Festskrift til Professor Dr. Theol. J. Oskar Andersen fra Fagfæller og Elever. (Teologisk Tidskrift 5, Række VII, Hefte 2-3.) København: G. E. C. Gad, 1936.

Andreas: Festschrift Friedrich Carl Andreas zur Vollendung des siebzigsten Lebensjahres am 14. April 1916 dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1916.

Anglican: Essays Catholic & Critical, by Members of the Anglican Communion; edited by Edward Gordon Selwyn. New York: Macmillan Co., 1926.

Arndt: Festschrift Paul Arndt, zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht von seinen Münchner Freunden. München: F. Bruckmann, 1925.

Augustin: Mélanges Augustiniens, publiés à l'occasion du quinzième centenaire de saint Augustin par F. Cayré, et al. Paris: Librairie Marcel Rivière, 1931.

Augustine: A Monument to Saint Augustine; Essays on some Aspects of his Thought written in Commemoration of his 15th Centenary, by M. C. D'Arcy, et al. London: Sheed & Ward, 1930.

Augustiniana: Miscellanea Augustiniana, Gedankboek samengesteld uit Verhandelingen over S. Augustinus bij de Viering van zijn zalig Overlijden vóór 15 Eeuwen, CDXXX-MCMXXX. Rotterdam: W. L. & J. Brusse, 1930.

Augustinianae-Thomisticae: Acta hebdomadae Augustinianae-Thomisticae ab academia Romana santi Thomae Aquinatis indictae recurrente XV centenario anno a felici transitu S. Augustini ac simul quinquagesimo anno a creatione eiusdem academiae. Taurini-Romae: Libraria Marietti, 1931.

Augusto: Conferenze Augustee, nel bimillenario della nascita. (Pubblicazioni dell'università cattolica del s. cuore, serie quinta: scienze storiche, vol. 17.) Milano: Società editrice, "Vita e Pensiero," 1939.

Augustus: Augustus, Studi in occasione del bimillenario Augusteo ad opera di V. Arangio-Ruiz, et al. (Reale accademia nazionale dei Lincei.) Roma: Tipografia della R. accademia nazionale dei Lincei, 1938.

Aulén: Till Gustaf Aulén, $19\frac{15}{5}39$. Stockholm: Svenska kyrkans diakonistyrelsses bokförlag, 1939.

Aurelia: Festschrift der Vereinigung katholischer Theologen, "Aurelia," aus Anlass der 75. Stiftungsfestes, herausgegeben von der Aktivitas. Bonn: 1926.

Aurelius: Aurelius Augustinus, die Festschrift der Görres-Gesellschaft zum 1500. Todestage des heiligen Augustinus; herausgegeben von Martin Grabmann [und] Joseph Mausbach. Köln: Verlag J. P. Bachen, 1930.

Austria: Xenia Austriaca, Festschrift der österreichischen Mittelschulen zur 42. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Wien. Wien: Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1893.

Baeck: Festschrift für Leo Baeck. Berlin: Schocken Verlag, 1938.

Baldensperger: Recherches théologiques par les professeurs de la faculté de théologie protestante de l'université de Strasbourg, N° 1, à la mémoire de Guillaume Baldensperger (1856-1936). Paris: Libraire Félix Alcan, 1936.

Bamberg: Festschrift Albert von Bamberg, zum 1. Oktober 1905, gewidmet vom Lehrerkollegium des Gymnasium Ernestinum zu Gotha. Gotha: Friedrich A. Perthes, 1905.

Barnett: Oriental and African Studies Presented to Lionel David Barnett. (Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, vol.XII, parts 3-4.) London: The School of African Study, 1948.

Barth: Theologische Aufsätze, Karl Barth zum 50. Geburtstag. München: Chr. Kaiser Verlag, 1936.

Barth, II: Hommage et reconnaissance: recueil de travaux publiés à l'occasion du soixantième anniversaire de Karl Barth. (Cahiers théologiques de l'actualité protestante, hors série 2.) Delachaux & Niestlé S. A.: Neuchâtel [et] Paris, [1946].

Basel: Juvenes dum sumus, Aufsätze zur klassischen Altertumswissenschaft der 49. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner zu Basel, dargebracht von Mitgliedern des Basler klassisch-philologischen Seminars aus den Jahren 1901-1907. Basel: Helbing u. Lichtenhahn, 1907.

Baudissin: Abhandlungen zur semitischen Religionskunde und Sprachwissenschaft Wolf Wilhelm Graffen von Baudissin zum 26. September 1917 überreicht von Freunden und Schülern und in ihrem Auftrag und mit Unterstützung der Strassburger Cunitz-Stiftung, herausgegeben von Wilh. Frankenberg und Friedr. Küchler. Giessen: Alfred Töpelmann Verlag, 1918.

Bauer, I: Festheft Walter Bauer zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet. (Theologische Literaturzeitung, 72. Jahrgang, Nummer 4, Oktober, 1947.) Borsdorf-Leipzig: Wilhelm Hoppe, 1947.

Bauer, II: Walter Bauer Gottingensi viro de Novi Testamenti philologia optime merito sacrum. (Coniectanea Neotestamentica, vol. XII.) Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup, 1948.

Baumstark: [Festschrift für Anton Baumstark] Oriens Christianus, III. Serie, 7. Band. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1932.

Baynes: Normanno Hepburn Baynes .... lustrum decimum quintum feliciter auspicanti ... (The Journal of Roman Studies, vol. 37.) London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, 1947.

Bell: "And Other Pastors of thy Flock" - A German Tribute to the Bishop of Chichester [The Right Rev. George K. A. Bell], edited by Franz Hildebrandt. Printed for Subscribers at the University Press, Cambridge, 1942.

Benedict: Studia Benedictina in memoriam gloriosi ante saecula XIV transitus S. P. Benedicti, cura professorum Instituti Pontificii S. Anselmi de urbe. (Studia Anselmiana, fasc. XVIII-XIX.) Città del Vaticano; Libreria Vaticana, 1947.

Benedictus: Vir dei Benedictus. Eine Festgabe zum 1400. Todestag des heiligen Benedikt, dargeboten von Mönchen der Beuroner Kongregation, herausgegeben von Abtpräses Dr. Raphael Molitor, O.S.B. Münster Westf.: Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1947.

Benedictus, II: Zeugnis des Geistes. Gabe zum Benedictus-Jubilaeum 547-1947, dargeboten von der Erzabtei Beuron. (Beiheft zum XXIII. Jahrgang der Benediktinischen Monatschrift.) Beuron/Hohenzollern: Beuroner Kunstverlag, 1947.

Benndorf: Festschrift für Otto Benndorf zu seinem 60. Geburtstage gewidmet von Schülern, Freunden und Fachgenossen. Wien: Alfred Hölder, 1898.

Benoit: Mélanges Bénédictins publiés à l'occasion du XIV^e centenaire de la mort de saint Benoit par les moins de l'aobaye de saint-Jérôme de Rome. Abbaye S. Wandrille: Éditions de Fontenelle, 1947.

Benzinger: Studia Theologica, I, edidit ordo theologorum universitatis latviensis; Immanuel Benzinger ... septuagenario dedicant collegae et discipuli. Rigae, 1935.

Berliner: Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage A. Berliner's. Gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern, herausgegeben von A. Freimann und M. Hildesheimer. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1903.

Bertholet: Dem Senior der theologischen Fakultät der Universität Basel Herrn Professor Dr. Alfred Bertholet...zum 80. Geburtstag am 9. November 1948. (Theologische Zeitschrift, IV, Heft 5.) Basel: Verlag Friedrich Reinhardt, 1948.

Bertholet, II: Festschrift Alfred Bertholet zum 80. Geburtstag gewidmet von Kollegen und Freunden, herausgegeben durch Walter Baumgartner, et al. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 1950.

Bezold: Festgabe Friedrich von Bezold dargebracht zum 70. Geburtstag von seinen Schülern, Kollegen und Freunden. Bonn und Leipzig: Kurt Schroeder Verlag, 1921.

Bezzenberger: Festschrift Adalbert Bezzenberger zum 14. April 1921 dargebracht von seinen Freunden und Schülern. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1921.

Bidez: Mélanges Bidez: Annuaire de l'institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales, tome II [1934]; Université libre de Bruxelles. Bruxelles: Secrétariat de l'institut, 1934.

Bidez-Cumont: Hommages à Joseph Bidez et à Franz Cumont. (Collection Latomus, vol. II.) Bruxelles: Latomus, Revue d'études latines, [c. 1949].

Bidlou: Sborník věnovaný Jaroslavu Bidlovi professor Karlovy University k šedesátým narozeninám. (Z Dějin Východní evropy a slovanstva.) Uspořádali Miloš Weingart, et al. V Praze: A. Bečková, 1928.

Billing: Einar Billing tolkaren av skriftens tankar in piam memoriam. (Svensk exegetisk årsbok, VI). Uppsala: Wretmans boktryckeri A.-B., 1941.

Bishop: William Warner Bishop, A Tribute, 1941; edited by Harry M. Lydenberg and Andrew Keogh. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1941.

Blau: וזאת ליהודה קבץ מאמרים בחכמת ישראל ...לכבוד החכם יהודה אריה בלוי ...בודאפעשט, תרפ"ו.

Blinkenberg: Christiano Blinkenberg octogenario hoc volumen dedicatum. (Acta archaeologica, vol. 13.) København: Ejnar Munksgaard, 1942.

Blümner: Festgabe Hugo Blümner überreicht zum 9. August 1914 von Freunden und Schülern. Zürich, 1914.

Bode: [In Memoriam] Wilhelm von Bode. (Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft, vol. 50.) Berlin/Leipzig: Verlag von Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1929.

Bömer: Westfälische Studien, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur in Westfalen, Alois Bömer zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet. Leipzig: Karl W. Hiersemann, 1928.

Bohnenberger: Beiträge zur Geschichte, Literatur und Sprachkunde vornehmlich Württembergs. (Festgabe für Karl Bohnenberger, Tübingen, zum 75. Geburtstag, 26. August 1938.) Herausgegeben von Hans Bihl. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1938.

Boisacq: Τῷ τῆς ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης θησαυροφύλακι Αἰμυλίῳ Boisacq Χαριστήριον. (Byzantion, revue internationale des études byzantines, vol. 13). Bruxelles, 1938.

Boissevain: Corolla philologica Ursulo Philippo Boissevain septuagenario a discipulis oblata. Lugduni Batavorum: E. J. Brill, 1926.

Boissier: Mélanges Boissier, recueil de mémoires concernant la littérature et les antiquités romaines dédié à Gaston Boissier ... à l'occasion de son 80e anniversaire .... Paris: Albert Fonetmoing, Éditeur, 1903.

Bonfante: Studi in onore di Pietro Bonfante nel XL anno d'insegnamento. Milano: Fratelli Treves editori, 1930.

Bonifatius: Festgabe zum Bonifatius-Jubiläum 1905. Fulda, 1905.

Bonn: Xenia Bonnensia, Festschrift zum fünfundsiebzigjährigen Bestehen des philologischen Vereins und Bonner Kreises. Bonn: Friedrich Cohen, 1929.

Bonwetsch: Theologische Festschrift für G. Nathanael Bonwetsch zu seinem siebzigsten Geburtstage (17. Februar 1918) .... Leipzig: A. Deichertsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1918.

Bornewasser: Festschrift zum 75jährigen Geburtstag Seiner Bischöflichen Gnaden des Hochwürdigsten Herrn Dr. Franz Rudolf Bornewasser, Bischof von Trier. Herausgegeben von den Professoren des Bischöflichen Priesterseminars zu Trier. Druck und Verlag der Paulinus-Druckerei, 1941.

Bouvier: Mélanges d'histoire littéraire et de philologie offerts à M. Bernard Bouvier à l'occasion du XXXme anniversaire de sa nomination comme professeur ordinaire à la faculté des lettres de l'université de Genève. Genève: Société anonyme des éditions Sonor, 1920.

Boyer: Mélanges publiés en l'honneur de M. Paul Boyer. Paris: Librairie ancienne honoré Champion, 1925.

Brackmann: Festschrift Albert Brachmann dargebracht von Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern, herausgegeben von Leo Santifaller. Weimar: Hermann Böhlans, 1931.

Braude: Księga jubileuszowa ku czci d-ra Markusa Braudego. Warszawa: Towarzystwo krzewienia nauk Judaistycznych w Warszawie IV, 1931.

Breslau: Festschrift zur Jahrhundertfeier der Universität zu Breslau im Namen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde. (Schlesische Gesellschaft für Volkskunde, vols. 13-14) .... Herausgegeben von Theodore Siebs. Breslau: M. H. Marcus, 1911.

Breslau, II: Festschrift zur Jahrhundertfeier der Universität Breslau am 2. August 1911. Herausgegeben von Schlesischen Philologenverein. Breslau: Trewendt & Granier, [1911].

Briggs: Essays in modern Theology and related Subjects gathered and published as a Testimonial to Charles Augustus Briggs ... on the Completion of his Seventieth Year, January 15, 1911, by a Few of his Pupils, Colleagues and Friends. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911.

Brown: Essays and Studies in Honor of Carleton Brown. New York: New York University Press, 1940.

Browne: A Volume of Oriental Studies presented to Edward G. Browne ... on his 60th Birthday (7 February 1922), edited by T. W. Arnold and Reynold A. Nicholson. Cambridge: at the University Press, 1922.

Brunner: Das Menschenbild im Lichte des Evangeliums. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Emil Brunner. Zürich: Zwingli-Verlag, 1950.

Buber: Aus unbekannten Schriften; Festgäbe für Martin Buber zum 50. Geburtstag. Berlin: L. Schneider, 1928.

Buckler: Anatolian Studies presented to William Hepburn Buckler, edited by Wm. Calder and Josef Keil. Manchester Univ. Press, 1939.

Budapest: Festschrift zum 50jährigen Bestehen der Franz-Josef-Landesrabbinerschule in Budapest, herausgegeben von Ludwig Blau. Budapest, 1927.

Budde: Beiträge zur alttestamentlichen Wissenschaft Karl Budde zum siebzigsten Geburtstag am 13. April 1920 überreicht von Freunden und Schülern und in ihrem Namen herausgegeben von Karl Marti. Giessen: Alfred Töpelmann, 1920.

Büdinger: Festgaben zu Ehren Max Büdinger's von seinen Freunden und Schülern. Innsbruck: Wagner'schen Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1898.

Buhl: Studier tilegnede Professor Dr. Phil. & Theol. Frants Buhl i anledning af hans 75 aars fødselsdag den 6 September 1925 af fagfæller og elever. Redigeret af Johannes Jacobsen. København: V. Pios Boghandel, 1925.

Bulić: Bulićev Zbornik, nančni prilozi posvećeni Franu Buliću prigodom LXXV. godišnjice njegova života od učenika i prijatelja. IV. Oktobra MCMXXI. Zagreb, 1924.

Bulle: Würtzburger Festgabe Heinrich Bulle dargebracht zum siebzigsten Geburtstag am 11. Dezember 1937. (Würtzburger Studien zur Altertumswissenschaft, XIII.) Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1938.

Bulmerincq: In piam memoriam Alexander von Bulmericq; Gedenkschrift zum 5. Juni 1938, dem siebzigsten Geburtstage des am 29. März 1938 Entschlafenen, dargebracht von einem Kreise von Freunden und Kollegen. (Herder-Gesellschaft, Riga; Abhandlungen der Herder-Gesellschaft und der Herder-Instituts zu Riga, Bd. 6, Nr. 3.) Riga: Ak-Ges. "Ernst Plates," 1938.

Bultmann: Festschrift Rudolf Bultmann zum 65. Geburtstag überreicht. Stuttgart und Köln: W. Kohlhammer Verlag, 1949.

Cabrières: Mélanges de littérature et d'histoire religieuses publiés à l'occasion du jubilé épiscopal de M^gr de Cabrières évêque de Montpellier 1874-1899. Paris: Alphonse Picard, Libraire-Éditeur, 1899.

Calisse: Studi di storia e diritto in onore di Carlo Calisse, 2 vols. Milano: Dott. A. Giuffrè, editore, [1939].

Callewaert: In memoriam Mgr. Callewaert. Sacris erudiri; Jaarboek voor Godsdienstwetenschappen, I, 1948. Steenbrugge: Sint Pietersabdij, n. d.

Calvin: Kálvin és a Kálviniszmus. Tanulmányok az Institutio négyszázadik évfordulójára írták a Debreceni M. Kir. Tisza István-Tudományegyetem Református Hittudományi Karának tanárai és doctorai. Kiadja Debrecen Szabad Királyi Város és a Tiszántúli Református Egyházkerület Könyvnyomda-Vállalata. Debrecen, 1936.

Cambridge B: Essays on some Biblical Questions of the Day, by Members of the University of Cambridge: edited by Henry B. Swete .... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1909.

Cambridge T.: Essays on some Theological Questions of the Day, by Members of the University of Cambridge, edited by Henry Barclay Swete. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1905.

Capps: Classical Studies presented to Edward Capps on his seventieth Birthday. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1936.

Case: Environmental Factors in Christian History [Shirley Jackson Case], edited by John Thomas McNeill, Matthew Spinka, [and] Harold R. Willoughby. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, [1939].

Casel: Vom christlichen Mysterium, Festschrift für Odo Casel. Duesseldorf: Patmos-Verlag, [to be published in 1950].

Casinensia: Casinensia, I, Miscellanea di studi cassinesi pubblicati in occasione del XIV centenario della fondazione della badia di Montecassino. Montecassino, 1929.

Caspar: Erich Caspar, zum Gedächtnis. Geistige Grundlagen römischer Kirchenpolitik. (Forschungen zur Kirchen- und Geistesgeschichte ... Bd. 11.) Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1937.

Causse: In Memoriam Antoin Causse. (Revue d'histoire et de philosophie religieuses, XXVII, no. 1-2.) Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1947.

Cavallera: Mélanges offerts au R. P. Ferdinand Cavallera doyen de la faculté de Théologie de Toulouse à l'occasion de la quarantième année de son professorat à l'Institut Catholique. Toulouse: Bibliothèque de l'Institut Catholique, 1948.

Centenaire: XV^e centenaire de la mort de saint Augustin. (Revue de philosophie, nouvelle série-tome 1, nos. 4, 5 et 6, Juillet-Décembre 1930.) Paris, Marcel Riviere, Éditeur.

Centenaire, II: Centenaire de la faculté de théologie de l'église évangélique libre du Canton de Vand (1847-1947). Études théologiques et documents. Lausanne: Au siège de la faculté, 1947.

Ceriani: Miscellanea Ceriani. Raccolta di scritti originali per onorare la memoria di M^r. Antonio Maria Ceriani .... (Nel III centenario della Biblioteca Ambrosiana, MDCIX-8 Dicembre-MCMIX.) Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1910.

Chaine: Mémorial J. Chaine. Bibliothèque de la faculté catholique de théologie de Lyon. Vol. 5.) Lyon: Facultés catholiques, 1950.

Chajes: Abhandlungen zur Erinnerung an Hirsch Perez Chajes. Wien: The Alexander Kohut Memorial Foundation, 1933.

Chatelain: Mélanges offerts à M. Émile Chatelain .... par ses élèves et ses

amis, 15 Avril 1910. Paris: Librairie ancienne honoré Champion, 1910.

Chrysanthos: Τῷ μακαριωτάτῳ ἀρχιεπισκόπῳ Ἀθηνῶν καὶ πάσης Ἑλλάδος κυρίῳ Χρυσάνθῳ.... (Byzantion, revue internationale des études byzantines, tome XIV). Bruxelles, 1939.

Chwolson: Recueil des travaux rédigés en mémoire du jubilé scientifique de M. Daniel Chwolson ... 1846-1896. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co., Éditeurs, 1899.

Chrysostomika: ΧΡΥΣΟΣΤΟΜΙΚΑ. Studi e ricerche intorno a S. Giovanni Crisostomo a cura del comitato per il XV° centenario della sua morte, 407-1907. Roma: Libreria Pustet, 1908.

Ciaceri: Studi di antichità classica offerti da colleghi e discepoli a E[manuele] Ciaceri al termine del suo insegnamento universitario. Roma: Soc. Ed. Dante Alighieri, 1940.

Cimbria: Cimbria, Beiträge zur Geschichte, Altertumskunde, Kunst und Erziehungslehre. Festschrift der phil.-hist. Verbindung Cimbria Heidelberg zu ihrem 50jährigen Bestehen. Dortmund: Fr. Wilh. Ruhfus, 1926.

Clemen: Festschrift zum sechzigsten Geburtstag von Paul Clemen, 31. Oktober 1926. Bonn: Fried. Cohen, 1926.

Codera: Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera en su jubilación del professorado estudios de erudición oriental .... Zaragoza: Mariano Escar, 1904.

Cohen: Judaica; Festschrift zu Hermann Cohens siebzigstem Geburtstage. Berlin: Bruno Cassirer, 1912.

Comillas: Miscelánea de coloboración científica de los antiquos y actuales professores de la universidad pontificia de Comillas con motivo del quincuagésimo aniversario de su fundación, 1892-1942. 2 vols. Comillas, Santander: Universidad pontifica, [1943-44].

Concordia: The Abiding Word, an Anthology of Doctrinal Essays for the Year 1945 (The Centennial Series), vol. 1, edited by Theodore Laetsch ... Saint Louis: Concordia Publishing House, 1946.

Contentio: Contentio veritatis. Essays in Constructive Theology by Six Oxford Tutors. London: John Murray, 1902.

Cornil: Mélanges de droit romain dédiés à Georges Cornil, 2 vols. Gand: Ancienne maison d'édition Vanderpoorten & C°, 1926.

Crecelius: Festgabe für Wilhelm Crecelius zur Feier der fünfundzwanzigjährigen Lehrthätigkeit in Elberfeld. Elberfeld: Sam. Lucas, 1881.

Cremer: Greifswalder Studien. Theologische Abhandlungen Hermann Cremer zum 25jährigen Professorenjubiläum dargebracht. Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1895.

Cumont: Mélanges Franz Cumont; Annuaire de l'institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves, tome IV (1936); Université libre de Bruxelles. Bruxelles: Secrétariat de l'institut, 1936.

Curme: [G. O.] Curme Volume of Linguistic Studies, edited on the Occasion of his seventieth Birthday by James Taft Hatfield, Werner Leopold, A. J.

Friedrich Zieglschmid. Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America, [1930].

Curtius: Historische und philologische Aufsätze Ernst Curtius zu seinem siebenzigsten Geburtstage am zweiten September 1884 gewidmet. Berlin: A. Asher & Co., 1884.

Curtius, L.: Corolla Ludwig Curtius zum sechzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht; Text. Stuttgart: Verlag W. Kohlhammer, 1937.

Ćwikliński: Ludocivo Ćwikliński S. (Eos, commentarii societatis philologae polonorum, XXVI.) Krakow, 1923.

Ćwikliński, II: Munera philologica Ludovico Ćwikliński bis sena lustro professoria cludenti ab amicis collegis discipulis oblata. Liber editus cura Circuli Posnan. Posnaniae: Societatis philologae polonorum, 1936.

Danielsson: Symbolae philologicae O. A. Danielsson octogenario dictatae. Upsaliae: A.-B. Lundequiska Bokhandeln, 1932.

Debrunner: Alberto Debrunner sexagenario sacrum. (Coniectanea neotestamentica, IX.) Uppsala: Seminarium neotestamenticum upsaliense, 1944.

Degering: Mittelalterliche Handschriften, paläographische, kunsthistorische, literarische und bibliotheksgeschichtliche Untersuchungen, Festgabe zum 60. Geburtstage von Hermann Degering. Leipzig: Verlag Karl W. Hiersemann, 1926.

Deissmann: Festgabe für Adolf Deissmann zum 60. Geburtstag, 7. November 1926. Tübingen: Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr, 1927.

Delbrück: Delbrück-Festschrift. Gesammelte Aufsätze, Professor Hans Delbrück zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstage (11. November 1908), dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern. Berlin: Verlag von Georg Stilke, 1908.

De Meyer: Miscellanea historica in honorem Alberti De Meyer, universitatis catholicae in oppido Lovaniensi iam annos XXV professoris. Louvain: Bibliothèque de l'université, 1946.

Denmark: The Humanities and the Sciences in Denmark during the Second World War. Copenhagen: Ejnar Munksgaard, 1948.

Desrousseaux: Mélanges offerts à A.-M. Desrousseaux par ses amis et ses élèves en l'honneur de sa cinquantième année d'enseignement supérieur (1887-1937). Paris: Librairie Hachette, 1937.

Diehl: Mélanges Charles Diehl; études sur l'histoire et sur l'art de Byzance. Paris: Ernst Leroux, 1930.

Diesendruck: [Memorial Volume for] Zevi Diesendruck. (Hebrew Union College Annual, vol. XV.) Cincinnati, 1940.

Dölger: Pisciculi; Studien zur Religion und Kultur des Altertums; Franz Joseph Dölger zum sechzigsten Geburtstage dargeboten von Freunden, Verehrern und Schülern. Münster in Westfalen: Aschendorff, 1939.

Dörpfeld: Wilhelm Dörpfeld Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag herausgegeben von der Koldewey-Gesellschaft. Berlin: Verlag für Kunstwissenschaft, [1933].

Dopsch: Wirtschaft und Kultur; Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Alfons

Dopsch; gearbeitet [!] von Gian Piero Bognetti ... et al. Baden b. Wien, Leipzig: Rudolf M. Rohrer Verlag, [1938].

Dresden: 700-Jahr-Feier der Kreuzschule zu Dresden. [1926].

Dufourcq: Mélanges Albert Dufourcq, études d'histoire religieuse. Préface de Georges Goyau. Paris: Librairie Plon, [1932].

Dussaud: Mélanges syriens offerts à Monsieur René Dussaud ... par ses amis et ses élèves, tome I. Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1939.

Eden: The Heritage of the Reformation, Essays Commemorating the Centenial of Eden Theological Seminary. Edited by Elmer J. F. Arndt. New York: Richard R. Smith Publisher, Inc., 1950.

Ehrengabe: Ehrengabe deutscher Wissenschaft, dargeboten von katholischen Gelehrten, herausgegeben von Franz Fessler. Freiburg in Breisgau: Herder & Co., 1920.

Ehrhard: Beiträge zur Geschichte des christlichen Altertums und der byzantinischen Literatur; Festgabe Albert Ehrhard zum 60. Geburtstag dargebracht von Freunden, Schülern und Verehren, herausgegeben von Albert M. Koeniger. Bonn und Leipzig: Kurt Schroeder, 1922.

Ehrle: Miscellanea Francesco Ehrle; Scritti di storia e paleografia pubblicati sotto gli auspici di S. S. Pio XI in occasione dell'ottantesimo natalizio dell'e.mo Cardinale Francesco Ehrle, 5 vols. (Studi e Testi, XXXVII-XLI.) Roma: Biblioteca apostolica vaticana, 1924.

Eidem: Erling Eidem, s.s. theologiae doctori, summo suo praesidi, sexagenario, pie ac reverenter obtulit hunc fasciculum societas exegetica upsaliensis. (Svensk exegetisk årsbok, V.) Uppsala: Wretmans boktryckeri A.-B., 1940.

Eitrem, I: Sam Eitrem septuagenario amicitiae munusculum. (Coniectanea neotestamentica, VII.) Uppsala: Seminarium neotestamenticum upsaliense, 1942.

Eitrem, II: Serta Eitremiana. Opuscula philologica S. Eitrem septuagenario XXVIII. Dec. MCMXLII oblata. Osloae: Typis expressit A. W. Brøgger, 1947.

Eitrem, III: S. Eitrem praesidi suo quinquagesimum natalem celebranti D.D.D. Societas philol. Christianiensis D. XXVIII mens Decembr. A.D. MDCCCCXXII (Symbolae arctoae, fasc. I.) Christianiae: Aed. H. Erichsen et Soc., 1922.

Ephemeris: Ἀφιεροῦται εἰς τὴν μνήμην τῶν κατὰ τὴν ἑκατονταετίαν δρασάντων ἀρχαιολόγων καὶ παντὸς συντελέσαντος εἰς τὸ μέγα ἔργον τῆς Ἀρχαιολογικῆς Ἑταιρείας. (Ἀρχαιολογικὴ Ἐφημερίς, τόμος ἑκατονταετηρίδος, 1937). Ἡ ἐν Ἀθήναις Ἀρχαιολογικὴ Ἑταιρεία, ΑΩΛΖ.

Episcopacy: Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern; edited by Claude Jenkins [and] K. D. Mackenzie. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1930.

Erlangen: Festschrift zum 150jährigen Bestehen der K. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen dargebracht vom K. Neuen Gymnasium zu Nürnberg.

Nürnberg: J. L. Stich, 1893.

Erlangen Festgabe: Festgabe der philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen zur 55. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner. Erlangen: Buchdruckerei Karl Döres, 1925.

Ernout: Mélanges de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes offerts à Alfred Ernout .... Paris: Libraire C. Klincksieck, 1940.

Essays: Essays on the Early History of the Church and the Ministry, by various Writers; edited by H. B. Swete. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1918.

Études: Études d'archéologie grecque. (Annales de l'école des hautes études de Gand, tome II.) Gand: École des hautes études, 1938.

Études, II: Études sur saint Augustin 430-1930. (Archives de philosophie, vol. VII, cahier ii). Paris: 1930.

Evolceanu: Volum închinat Profesorului D[emetrio] Evolceanu le șaptezeci de ani. (Revista Clasică, Orpheus Favonius, vol. 6-7.) București, 1934-35.

Fabre: Mélanges Paul Fabre, études d'histoire du moyen age. Paris: Alphonse Picard et Fils, 1902.

Fadda: Studi giuridici in onore di Carlo Fadda, pel XXV anno del insegnamento. Napoli: Luigi Pierro, 1906.

Fairbairn: Mansfield College Essays, Presented to the Reverend Andrew Martin Fairbairn, D.D., on the occasion of his seventieth Birthday, November 4, 1908. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1909.

Faulhaber: Episcopus, Studien über des Bischofsamt seiner Eminenz Michael Kardinal von Faulhaber, Erzbischof von München-Freising, zum 80. Geburtstag, dargebracht von der theologischen Fakultät der Universität München. Regensburg: Gregorius-Verlag, 1949.

Faulhaber, II: Festschrift Kardinal Faulhaber zum achtzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht vom Professorenkollegium der philosophisch-theologischen Hochschule Freising. München: Verlag von J. Pfeiffer, [1949].

Ferguson: To William Scott Ferguson. (Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, vol. 51.) Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1940.

Ferrini: Scritti in onore di Contardo Ferrini pubblicati in occasione della sua beatificazione, 2 vols. Edizioni dell'università cattolica del sacro cuore, "Pubblicazioni," nuova serie, vols. XVII-XVIII. Milano: Società editrice vita e pensiero, 1947.

Ficker: Forschungen zur Kirchengeschichte und zur christlichen Kunst. (Festgabe Johannes Ficker.) Leipzig: Dieterich, 1931.

Fischer: [In Memoriam A. Fischer]. (Islamica, vol. 2). Lipsiae: In aedibus quae Asia Major appellantur, 1926-27.

Ford: Mediaeval Studies in Honor of Jeremiah Denis Matthias Ford...Edited by Urban T. Holmes, Jr., and Alexander J. Denomy. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1948.

Fournier: Mélanges Paul Fournier, de la Bibliothèque d'histoire du droit publiée sous les auspices de la société d'histoire du droit. Paris: Recueil Sirey, 1929.

Fraenckel: Festschrift zum 75jährigen Bestehen des jüdisch-theologischen Seminars Fraenckelscher Stiftung, 2 Bände. Breslau: M. & H. Markus, 1929.

Freidus: Studies in Jewish Bibliography and Related Subjects in Memory of Abraham Solomon Freidus (1867-1923). New York: The Alexander Kohut Memorial Foundation, 1929.

Freimann: Festschrift Dr. Jakob Freimann zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet von der jüdischen Gemeinde zu Berlin und dem Rabbinerseminar zu Berlin sowie einem Kreise seiner Freunde und Verehrer. Berlin: 1937.

Fricke: Festschrift für Herrn Geheimen Kirchenrat Domherrn Prof. D. Fricke zur Feier seines 50jährigen Präsidium in der Lausitzer Prediger-Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig: Verlag von Fr. Richter, 1897.

Fridrichsen: Coniectanea neotestamentica, XI, in honorem Antonii Fridrichsen sexagenarii. Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup, [1947].

Friedlaender: Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläum Ludwig Friedlaender dargebracht von seinen Schülern. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1895.

Friedrich-Werderschen Gymn: Festschrift zu der zweiten Säcularfeier des Friedrichs-Werderschen Gymnasiums zu Berlin veröffentlicht von dem Lehrer-Kollegium des Friedrichs-Werderschen Gymnasiums. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1881.

Friedrichs-Kollegium: Festschrift zu der Sonnabend den 1. Oktober 1892 stattfindenden feierlichen Einweihung der neuen Gebäude des königlichen Friedrichs-Kollegiums zu Königsberg Pr. Königsberg Pr.: Hartungsche Buchdruckerei, 1892.

Furnivall: An English Miscellany, Presented to Dr. Furnivall in Honour of his Seventy-fifth Birthday. Oxford: at the Clarendon Press, 1901.

Gaster: Occident and Orient, being Studies in Semitic Philology and Literature, Jewish History and Philosophy and Folklore in the widest sense, in Honour of Haham Dr. M. Gaster's 80th Birthday. Gaster Anniversary Volume, edited by Bruno Schindler.... London: Taylor's Foreign Press, [1936].

Geffcken: Natalicium Johannes Geffcken zum 70. Geburtstag 2. Mai 1931 gewidmet von Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern, Beiträge zur klassischen Altertumskunde.... Heidelberg: Carl Winters Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1931.

Geyser: Philosophia perennis, Abhandlungen zu ihrer Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, herausgegeben von Fritz-Joachim von Rintelen. (Festgabe Josef Geyser zum 60. Geburtstag.) (Abhandlungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie, Band I.) Regensburg: Druck und Verlag von Josef Habbel, 1930.

Gildersleeve: Studies in Honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1902.

Ginzberg: Louis Ginzberg Jubilee Volume on the occasion of his seventieth Birthday. 2 vols. New York: The American Academy for Jewish Research,

1945.

Girard: Mélanges P. F. Girard, études de droit romain dédiées à M. P. F. Girard ... à l'occasion naissance (26 Octobre 1912). Paris: Librairie Arthur Rousseau, 1912.

Girolamo: Miscellanea Geronimiana. Scritti varii pubblicati nel XV. centenario dalla morte di San Girolamo, con introduzione di S. E. il Card. Vincenzo Vannutelli. Roma: Tipografia Poliglotta Vaticana, 1920.

Glotz: Mélanges Gustave Glotz. Paris: Les Presses Universitaires de France, 1932.

Göteberg: Göteborgs högskola 1891-1941 Festskrift. (Göteborgs högskolas årsskrift, Band XLVII.) Göteborg: Wettergren & Kerbers Förlag, 1941.

Göttingen: Werden und Wesen des Alten Testaments. Vorträge gehalten auf der internationalen Tagung alttestamentlicher Forscher zu Göttingen vom 4.-10. September 1935 herausgegeben von Paul Volz, Friedrich Stummer und Johannes Hempel. Berlin: Verlag von Alfred Töpelmann, 1936.

Goetz: Lebenskräfte in der abendländischen Geistesgeschichte. Dank- und Erinnerungsgabe an Walter Goetz zum 80. Geburtstage am 11. November 1947, dargebracht von B. Bischoff,... Marburg/Lahn: Simons-Verlag, 1948.

Goguel: Aux sources de la tradition chrétienne. Mélanges offerts à M. Maurice Goguel à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire. (Bibliothèque théologique.) Paris: Delachaux & Niestlé S. A., [1950].

Gomperz: Festschrift Theodor Gomperz dargebracht zum siebzigsten Geburtstage am 29. Marz 1902 von Schülern Freunden Collegen. Wien: Alfred Hölder, 1902.

Goodspeed: New Testament Manuscript Studies, the Materials and the Making of a Critical Apparatus, edited by Merrill M. Parvis and Allen P. Wikgren. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1950.

Gothein: Bilder und Studien aus drei Jahrtausenden Eberhard Gothein zum siebzigsten Geburtstag als Festgabe .... München und Leipzig: Duncker & Hamblot, 1925.

Grabmann: Aus der Geisteswelt des Mittelalters, Studien und Texte Martin Grabmann zur Vollendung des 60. Lebensjahres von Freunden und Schülern gewidmet, herausgegeben von Albert Lang, Joseph Lechner, Michael Schmaus. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, Supplementband III, 1. Halbband.) Münster i. W.: Aschendorffschen Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1935.

Graetz: Jubelschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage des Prof. Dr. H. Graetz. Breslau: S. Schottlaender, 1887.

Grandmaison: Mélanges Leonce de Grandmaison. (Recherches de science religieuse, vol. XVIII.) Paris: Aux Bureaux de la Revue, 1928.

Grat: Mélanges dédiés à la mémoire de Félix Grat, I. Paris: M^me^ Pecqueur-Grat, 1946.

Graux: Mélanges Graux, Recueil de travaux d'érudition classique dédié à la mémoire de Charles Graux .... Paris: Ernest Thorin, Éditeur, 1884.

Grégoire: Παγκάρπεια. Mélanges Henri Grégoire. (Université libre de Bruxelles, Annuaire de l'institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves, tome IX.) Bruxelles: Secrétariat des éditions de l'institut, 1949.

Gregoriana: Miscellanea Gregoriana, raccolta di scritti pubblicati nel i centenario dalla fondazione del Pont. Museo Egizio (1839-1939). (Monumenti vaticani di archeologia e d'arte, vol. 6). Tipografia poliglotta vaticana, 1941.

Greifswald: Festreden der Universität Greifswald. Greifswald: J. Abel, 1899-1900.

Griffith: Studies presented to F. Ll. Griffith. London: Humphrey Milford, 1932.

Guardini: Christliche Verwirklichung Romano Guardini zum fünfzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht von seinen Fruenden und Schülern, herausgegeben von Karlheing Schmidthüs. Rothenfels am Main: Burgverlag, 1935.

Gunkel: ΕΥΧΑΡΙΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ. Studien zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments Hermann Gunkel zum 60. Geburtstage, dem 23. Mai 1922, dargebracht von seinen Schülern und Freunden ... und in ihrem Namen herausgegeben von Hans Schmidt; 2. Teil, zur Religion und Literatur des Neuen Testaments. (Forschungen zur Religion des Alten und Neuen Testaments, N. F., 19. Heft, 2. Teil.) Göttingen: Vandenhoek & Ruprecht, 1923.

Gurlitt: Drei Proömien unserem Freunde Wilhelm Gurlitt überreicht zum 7. März 1904. Druck und Verlag "Leykam," Graz, [n. d.].

Gutenberg: Gutenberg Jahrbuch 1950. Festschrift zum 50jährigen Bestehen des Gutenberg-Museums in Mainz. [Mainz, 1950].

Guttmann: Festschrift zum siebzigstem Geburtstage Jakob Guttmanns, herausgegeben vom Vorstande der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums. Leipzig: Buchhandlung Gustav Fock, 1915.

Haering: Studien zur systematischen Theologie, Theodor von Haering zum 70. Geburtstag (22. April 1918) von Fachgenossen dargebracht. Tübingen: Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr, 1918.

Hahn: Festschrift Edward Hahn zum LX. Geburtstag dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern. (Studien und Forschungen zur Menschen- und Völkerkunde, XIV.) Stuttgart: Verlag von Strecker und Schröder, 1917.

Halle: Festschrift der vier Fakultäten zum zweihundertjährigen Jubiläum der vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg den 3. August 1894. [Halle a. S., Buchdr. des Waisenhauses, 1894?].

Hamburg: Orientalia Hamburgensia. Festgabe den Teilnehmern am 4. Deutschen Orientalistentag in Hamburg 28. Sept. bis 2. Okt. 1926 überreicht von der Hamburger Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek. Hamburg: Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek, 1926.

Harkavy: Festschrift zu Ehren des Dr. A[lbert] Harkavy aus Anlass seines am 20. November 1905 vollendeten siebzigsten Lebensjahres, gewidmet von Freunden und Verehrern, herausgegeben von Baron D. v. Günzburg und I. Markon. St. Petersburg, 1908.

Harlez: Mélanges Charles de Harlez. Recueil de travaux d'érudition offert à Mgr. Charles de Harlez à l'occasion du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de son professorat à l'université de Louvain 1871-1896. Leyde: E. J. Brill, 1896.

Harnack: Festgabe von Fachgenossen und Freunden A. von Harnack zum siebzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1921.

Harnack, II: Fünfzehn Jahre Königliche und Staatsbibliothek. Dem scheidenden Generaldirektor Exz. Adolf von Harnack zum 31. März 1921 überreicht von den wissenschaftlichen Beamten der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek. Berlin: Preussische Staatsbibliothek, 1921.

Harnack-Ehrung: Harnack-Ehrung; Beiträge zur Kirchengeschichte ihrem Lehrer Adolf von Harnack zu seinem siebzigsten Geburtstage (7. Mai 1921) dargebracht von einer Reihe seiner Schüler. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1921.

Harnack-Heft: Adolf Harnack zum 60. Geburtstag dem 7. Mai 1911 in dankbarer Verehrung gewidmet von dem Herausgeber, den Mitarbeitern und dem Verleger. (Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde des Urchristentums, Band 12, Heft 2/3.) Giessen: Verlag von Alfred Töpelmann, 1911.

Harnack, Th.: Festschrift zur Feier des siebzigsten Geburtstages ihres Vaters Theodosius Harnack...am 3. Januar 1887, veröffentlicht von Dr. Adolf Harnack.... Dresden: Druck von B. G. Teubner, 1887.

Harper: Old Testament and Semitic Studies in Memory of William Rainey Harper, edited by Robert Francis Harper, Francis Brown, George Foot Moore. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1908.

Harris: Amicitiae Corolla, A Volume of Essays presented to James Rendel Harris, D. Litt., on the Occasion of his Eightieth Birthday, edited by H. G. Wood. London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1933.

Hartel: Serta Harteliana. Wien: F. Tempsky, 1896.

Hartford: Recent Christian Progress, Studies in Christian Thought and Work during the last Seventy-five Years by Professors and Alumni of Hartford Theological Seminary, in Celebration of its seventy-fifth Anniversary, May 24-26, 1909, Edited by Lewis B. Paton. New York: Macmillan Co.,1909.

Hatch: Munera studiosa [William H. P. Hatch], edited by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., and Sherman E. Johnson, with a Preface by Henry B. Washburn. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Episcopal Theological School, 1946.

Hauck: Geschichtliche Studien, Albert Hauck zum 70. Geburtstage dargebracht von Freunden, Schülern, Fachgenossen und dem Mitarbeiterkreise der Realenzyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichsche Buchhandlung, 1916.

Hauler: Edmundo Hauler hoc volumen ephemeridis studiorum vindobonensium .. .. octogesima natalicia gratulantes dono dederunt amici collegae discipuli. (Wiener Studien, Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie, vol. 57.) Wien, Buchhandlung Oskar Höfels' Witwe, 1939.

Hauler, II: Edmund Hauler zum Gedächtnis. (Wiener Studien, Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie, vol. 59.) Wien: Buchhandlung Oskar Höfels' Witwe, 1941.

Haupt: Oriental Studies published in Commemoration of the Fourtieth Anniversary (1893-1923) of Paul Haupt as Director of the Oriental Seminary of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., under the Editorial Direction of Cyrus Adler and Aaron Ember. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1926.

Haverford: The Haverford Symposium on Archaeology and the Bible, Elihu Grant, editor. New Haven: The American Schools of Oriental Research, 1938.

Havers: Wilhelm Havers dem ausgezeichneten Forscher und Lehrer zu seinem 70. Geburtstag dem 5. Jänner 1949 dargebracht. (Die Sprache, Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft, vol. 1.) Wien: Verlag A. Sexl, 1949.

Havet, I: Mélanges Julien Havet. Recueil de traveaux d'erudition dédiés à la mémoire de Julien Havet (1853-1893). Paris: Ernest Leroux, Éditeur, 1895.

Havet, II: Philologie et linguistique, mélanges offerts à Louis Havet par ses anciens élèves et ses amis, à l'occasion du 60e anniversaire de sa naissance le 6 Janvier 1909. Paris: Librairie Hachette et Cie, 1909.

Heeney: The Great Certainty, by Canon Bertal Heeney, with the assistance of W. H. P. Hatch, S. A. B. Mercer, E. F. Scott, et al. Toronto: Ryerson Press, [1946].

Heikel: Commentationes philologicae in honorem professoris emeriti I. A. Heikel, ediderunt discipuli. Helsinki: Suomal. kirjall. kirjapaion osakeyhtiö, 1926.

Heiler: In deo omnia unum. Eine Sammlung von Aufsätzen Friedrich Heiler zum 50. Geburtstage dargebracht. Herausgegeben von Christel M. Schröder. München: Ernst Reinhart, 1942.

Heim: Wort und Geist, Studien zur christlichen Erkenntnis von Gott, Welt und Mensch, Festgabe für Karl Heim zum 60. Geburtstag am 20. Januar 1934 ... im Auftrag der Mitarbeiter herausgegeben von Adolf Köberle und Otto Schmitz. Berlin: Furche-Verlag, 1934.

Heinrici: Neutestamentliche Studien Georg Heinrici zu seinem 70. Geburtstag (14. März 1914) dargebracht von Fachgenossen, Freunden und Schülern. (Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament, herausgegeben von Hans Windisch, VI.) Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1914.

Heisenberg: Festgabe A. Heisenberg zum 60. Geburtstage gewidmet, herausgegeben von Franz Dölger. (Byzantinische Zeitschrift, vol. 30). Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1929/30.

Helbig: Strena Helbigiana sexagenario obtulerunt amici A. D. IIII Non. Febr. A. MDCCCLXXXXVIIII. Lipsiae: B. G. Teubneri, 1900.

Heller: Jubilee Volume in Honour of Prof. Bernhard Heller on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday in Collaboration with his Friends, Admirers and Pupils, edited by Alexander Scheiber. Budapest, 1941.

Herrmann: Festgabe für Wilhelm Herrmann zu seinem 70. Geburtstage dargebracht von Schülern und Kollegen. Herausgeber Martin Rade und Horst Stephen. (Zeitschrift für Theologie und Kirche, 27.) Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1917.

Hertling: Festschrift Georg von Hertling zum siebzigsten Geburtstage am 31. Aug. 1913 dargebracht von der Görres-Gesellschaft zur Pflege der Wissenschaft im kath. Deutschland. Kempten und München: Jos. Kösel'sche Buchhandlung, 1913.

Hertz: Philologische Abhandlungen. Martin Hertz zum siebzigsten Geburtstage von ehemaligen Schülern dargebracht. Berlin: Wilhelm Hertz, 1888.

Hertz, J. H.: Essays in Honour of the Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Hertz ... on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday September 25, 1942 (5703); edited by I. Epstein, E. Levine, and C. Roth. London: Edward Goldston, [1942].

Herwegen: Heilige Überlieferung, Ausschnitte aus der Geschichte des Mönchtums und des heiligen Kultes dem hochwürdigsten Herrn Abte von Maria Laach Ildefons Herwegen zum silbernen Abtsjubiläum ... (Beiträge zur Geschichte des alten Mönchtums und die Benediktinerordens, Supplementband.) Münster: Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1938.

Herwerden: Album gratulatorum in honorem Henrici von Herwerden, propter septuagenarium aetatem munere professoris, quod per XXXVIII annos gessit, se abdicantis. Trajecti ad Rhenum: Kemink et filium, 1902.

Hessen: Veritati. Eine Sammlung geistesgeschichtlicher, philosophischer und theologischer Abhandlungen, als Festgabe für Johannes Hessen zu seinem 60. Geburtstag dargebracht von Kollegen, Freunden und Schülern. Herausgegeben von Dr. Willy Falkenhahn.... München: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 1949.

Heuten: Mélanges Gilbert Heuten. (Latomus, revue d'études latines, tome 5, fascicules 3-4.) Bruxelles: Université libre de Bruxelles, 1946.

Hieronymus: Dem hl. Hieronymus, Festschrift zur fünfzehnhundertsten Wiederkehr seines Todestages (30. September 420). Im Anschluss an der Benediktinische Monatschrift, herausgegeben von der Erzabtei Beuron. Beuron: Kunstverlag, 1920.

Hirschberg: Königl. evangelisches Gymnasium zu Hirschberg in Schlesien, Festschrift zur Feier des zweihundertjährigen Bestehens. Hirschberg i. Schl.: In Kommission bei P. Röbke, 1912.

Hirschfeld: Festschrift zu Otto Hirschfelds sechzigstem Geburtstage, Beiträge zur alten und griechisch-römischen Altertumskunde. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1903.

Holleaux: Mélanges Holleaux. Recueil de mémoires concernant l'antiquité grecque offert à Maurice Holleaux en souvenir de ses années de direction à l'École française d'Athènes (1904-1912). Paris: Auguste Picard, Éditeur, 1913.

Hommel: Orientalische Studien Fritz Hommel zum sechzigsten Geburtstag am 31. Juli 1914 gewidmet von Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft [E. V.] 1917, 22. Jahrgang). Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1918.

Hotowetz: Dedicated to President Dr. Rudolf Hotowetz upon his Seventieth Birthday (October 12th, 1935) by the Oriental Institute, Prague. (Archiv orientální; Journal of the Czechoslovak Oriental Institute, Prague, VII, 3). Prague: Orientální ústav, 1935.

Huschardzan: Huschardzan, Festschrift aus Anlass des 100jährigen Bestandes

der Mechitaristen-Kongregation in Wien (1811-1911) und des 25. Jahrganges der philologischen Monatsschrift "Handes Amsorya" (1887-1911). Herausgegeben von der Mechitharisten-Kongregation unter Mitwirkung der Mitarbeiter der Monatsschrift und zahlreicher Armenisten. Wien: Druck und Verlag der Mechitaristen-Kongregation, 1911.

Ihmels: Das Erbe Martin Luthers und die gegenwärtige theologische Forschung. Theologische Abhandlungen D. Ludwig Ihmels zum ziebzigsten Geburtstage 29. O. 1928 dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern; herausgegeben von Robert Jelke. Leipzig: Dorffling & Franke, 1928.

Incarnation: The Lord of Life, a Fresh Approach to the Incarnation, by H. T. Andrews, et al. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.

Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Festgruss von der philosophischen Fakultät dargebracht der 50. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Graz. Innsbruck: Wagner'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1909.

Iorga: Mélanges offerts à M. Nicolas Iorga, par ses amis de France et des pays de langue française. Paris: Libraire universitaire J. Gamber, 1933.

Israel: The Legacy of Israel....edited by Edwyn R. Bevan and Charles Singer. ... Oxford: at the Clarendon Press, [1927].

Jackson: To Carl Newell Jackson. (Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, vol. LIV). Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1943.

Jacobs: Theological Studies dedicated to Henry Eyster Jacobs on the Occasion of his Eightieth Birthday, by J. A. W. Haas, H. Offermann, A. T. W. Steinhaeuser, J. C. Mattes, and C. M. Jacobs. Philadelphia: The United Lutheran Publication House, 1924.

Jagić: Jagić-Festschrift, Zbornik u slavu vatroslava Jagića. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1908.

Jerphanion: Miscellanea Guillaume de Jerphanion. (Orientalia christiana periodica, vol. XIII.) Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum: Roma, 1947.

Jesus: Jesus Christus im Zeugnis der heiligen Schrift und der Kirche. Eine Vortragsreihe von K. L. Schmidt .... (Beiheft 2 zur "Evangelische Theologie.") München: Chr. Kaiser Verlag, 1936.

Jesus College: The Parting of the Roads, Studies in the Development of Judaism and Early Christianity, by Members of Jesus College, Cambridge... edited by F. J. Foakes Jackson. London: Edward Arnold, 1912.

Jews: Jews' College Jubilee Volume, Comprising a History of the College by the Rev. Isidore Hanin, and Essays by Teachers and Former Students of the Institution. London: Luzac & Co., 1906.

Joachim: Symbolae Joachimicae. Festschrift des königlichen Joachimsthalschen Gymnasiums. Aus Anlass der Verlegung der Anstalt, veröffentlicht von dem Lehrer-Collegium des königl. Joachimsthalschen Gymnasiums. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1880.

Johanneum: Festschrift der Gelehrtenschule des Johanneums zur Feier des vierhundertjährigen Bestehens der Hamburger St. Johannisschule 1529-1929. Hamburg, 1929.

Johnson: In Honor of the Ninetieth Birthday of Charles Frederick Johnson, Professor of English in Trinity College, 1893-1906; Papers, Essays, and Stories by his Former Students, edited by Odell Shepherd and Arthur Adams. Hartford: Trinity College, 1928.

Jones: Papers presented to Sir Henry Stuart Jones. (The Journal of Roman Studies, vol. 27, part 1.) London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, 1937.

Judeich: Festschrift Walther Judeich zum 70. Geburtstag überreicht von Jenaer Freunden. Weimar: Hermann Böhlaus, 1929.

Jülicher: Festgabe für Adolf Jülicher zum 70. Geburtstag 26. Januar 1927. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1927.

Jülicher, II: Adolf Jülicher zum achtzigjährigen Geburtstage 26. Januar 1937. (Coniectanea neotestamentica, II.) Uppsala: Das neutestamentliche Seminar zu Uppsala, 1936.

Jung: Festgabe für C. G. Jung zum siebzigsten Geburtstag 26. Juli 1945. (Eranos-Jahrbuch, Band XII; Studien zum Problem des Archetypischen.) Herausgegeben von Olga Fröbe-Kapteyn. Zürich: Rhein-Verlag, 1945.

Kaegi: Festgabe Adolf Kaegi von Schülern und Fruenden dargebracht zum 30. September 1919. Frauenfeld, 1919.

Kähler: Theologische Studien Martin Kähler zum 6. Januar 1905 dargebracht. ... Leipzig: A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1905.

Kaftan: Festgabe für D. Dr. Julius Kaftan...zu seinem 70. Geburtstage 30. September 1918 dargebracht von Schülern und Kollegen. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1920.

Kahle: Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des nahen und fernen Ostens, Paul Kahle zum 60. Geburtstag überreicht von Freunden und Schülern aus dem Kreise des orientalischen Seminars der Universität Bonn, herausgegeben von W. Heffening und W. Kirfel. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1935.

Kahn: Zadoc Kahn. (Revue des études juives, tome 51.) Paris: Librairie A. Durlacher, 1906.

Kakowski: Miscellanea theologica. Praca zbiorowa Professorów Seminarjum Metropolitalnego [Cardinal Kakowski] w Warszawie. Warszawa: Seminarjum Metropolitalne, 1936.

Kattenbusch: Studien und Kritiken zur Theologie. Eine Festgabe der theologischen Facultät der Universität Halle-Wittenberg. (Theologische Studien und Kritiken, 103. Jahrgang.) Gotha: Leopold Klotz Verlag, 1931.

Kauffmann: Gedenkbuch zur Erinnerung an David Kauffmann, herausgegeben von Dr. M. Braun und Dr. F. Rosenthal. Breslau: S. Schottlaender, 1900.

Kehr: Papstum und Kaisertum, Forschungen zur politischen Geschichte und Geisteskultur des Mittelalters, Paul Kehr zum 65. Geburtstag dargebracht, herausgegeben von Albert Brackmann. München: Verlag der Münchner Drucke, 1926.

Kekulé: Bonner Studien, Aufsätze aus der Altertumswissenschaft Reinhold Kekulé zur Erinnerung an seine Lehrertätigkeit in Bonn gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Berlin: W. Spemann, 1890.

Kiepert: Beiträge zur alten Geschichte und Geographie, Festschrift für Heinrich Kiepert. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer, 1898.

Kittredge: Anniversary Papers, by Colleagues and Pupils of George Lyman Kittredge, presented on the Completion of his Twenty-fifth Year of Teaching in Harvard University, June, 1913. Boston and London: Ginn and Co., Publishers, 1913.

Kleinert: Philotesia. Paul Kleinert zum LXX. Geburtstag dargebracht. Berlin: Trowitzsch & Sohn, 1907.

Kleist: Classical Essays presented to James A. Kleist, S. J. Edited with Introduction by Richard E. Arnold, S. J. The Classical Bulletin, Saint Louis University, [1946].

Kluge: Festschrift Friedrich Kluge zum 70. Geburtstage am 21. Juni 1926, dargebracht von O. Behaghel, et al. Tübingen: Verlag des englischen Seminars in Tübingen, 1926.

Knöpfler: Festgabe Alois Knöpfler zur Vollendung des 60. Lebensjahres gewidmet.... (Veröffentlichungen aus dem kirchenhistorischen Seminar, München, III.1.) München: J. J. Lentner'schen Buchhandlung, 1907.

Knöpfler, II: Festgabe Alois Knöpfler zur Vollendung des 70. Lebensjahres gewidmet von seinen Freunden und Schülern.... Herausgegeben von Heinrich M. Gietl und Georg Pfeilschifter. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herdersche Verlagshandlung, 1917.

København: Festskrift udgivet af Københavns Universitet i anledning af Universitetets Aarsfest, November, 1934. København: Bianco Lunos boytrykkeri A/S, 1934.

Kohler: Studies in Jewish Literature Issued in Honor of Kaufmann Kohler... on the occasion of his seventieth Birthday.... Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1913.

Kohler, II: [Memorial Volume for] Kaufmann Kohler. (Hebrew Union College Annual, vol. III.) Cincinnati, 1926.

Kohut: Jewish Studies in Memory of George A. Kohut, 1874-1933, edited by Salo W. Baron and Alexander Marx. New York: The Alexander Kohut Memorial Foundation, 1935.

Kohut, A: Semitic Studies in Memory of Rev. Dr. Alexander Kohut, edited by George A. Kohut. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co., 1897.

Kondakov: Recueil d'études dédiées à la mémoire de N. P. Kondakov; archéologie, histoire de l'art, études byzantines. Prague: "Seminarium Kondakovianum," 1926.

Konrad: Das St. Konrads-Jubiläum 1923. Jubiläum der Heiligsprechung und des 1. Konradifestes 26. Nov. 1923. Festbericht mit Festblättern nebst Illustrationen. Herausgegeben und bearbeitet von Geistl. Rat Monsignore Conrad Gröber und Direktor Alfred Merk in Konstanz. Konstanz: Aktiengesellschaft Oberbadische Verlagsanstalt, [1923].

Konstantin: Konstantin der Grosse und seine Zeit; Gesammelte Studien, Festgabe zum Konstantins-Jubiläum 1913 und zum goldenen Priesterjubiläum von Mgr. Dr. A. de Waal. In Verbindung mit Freunden des deutschen Campo Santo in Rom, herausgegeben von Dr. Franz Jos. Dölger. Freiburg i. Br.:

Herder'sche Buchhandlung, 1913.

Kontos: Τεσσαρακονταετῆρις τῆς καθηγεσίας Κ. Σ. Κόντου φιλολογικαὶ διατριβαὶ ὑπὸ τῶν μαθητῶν καὶ θαυμαστῶν αὐτοῦ προσφερόμεναι. Athens: P. D. Sakellarios, 1909.

Korbinian: Wissenschaftliche Festgabe zum zwölfhundertjährigen Jubiläum des heiligen Korbinian, herausgegeben von D. Dr. Joseph Schlecht.... München: Graphische Kunstanstalt Anton Huber, 1924.

Kornemann: Ernest Kornemann dem langjährigen Herausgeber und hochverdienst en Förderer unserer Zeitschrift zum 11. Oktober 1938. (Klio, Beiträge zur alten Geschichte, Band 31, Heft 3.) Leipzig: Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1938.

Korum: Festschrift des Priesterseminars zum Bischofs-Jubiläum Trier 1906 [Michael Felix Korum]. Druck und Verlag der Paulinus, [1906].

Koschaker: Festschrift Paul Koschaker mit Unterstützung der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Berlin unter der Leipziger Juristenfakultät zum sechzigsten Geburtstag, überreicht von seinen Fachgenossen, vol. I. Weimar: Verlag Hermann Böhlaus Nachf., 1939.

Král: Sborník prací filologických dvornímu radovi professoru Josefu Královi k šedesátým narozeninám. Praze: B. Stýblo, 1913.

Kretschmer: Festschrift für Universitäts-Professor Hofrat Dr. Paul Kretschmer. Beiträge zur griechischen und lateinischen Sprachforschung. Wien-Leipzig-New York: Deutscher Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1926.

Kretschmer, P.: Paul Kretschmer dem ausgezeichneten Forscher, Kollegen und Lehrer zum 70. Geburtstage. (Glotta, Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache, vol. XXV.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck& Ruprecht, 1936.

Kroner: Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstage des Oberkirchenrats Dr. Kroner, Stuttgart; herausgegeben vom Württemberg. Rabinner-Verein. Breslau: Buchdruckerei H. Fleischmann, 1917.

Krüger: Imago Dei, Beiträge zur theologischen Anthropologie, Gustav Krüger zum siebzigsten Geburtstage am 29. Juni 1932 dargebracht. Im Auftrage der theologischen Fakultät Giessen herausgegeben von Heinrich Bornkamm. Giessen: Alfred Töpelmann, 1932.

Kugener: Mélanges M.-A. Kugener. (Latomus, revue d'études latines, tome 5, fascicules 1-2.) Université libre de Bruxelles: Bruxelles, 1946.

Kuhn: Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients, Ernst Kuhn zum 70. Geburtstage am 7. Februar 1916 gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern, München 1916. Breslau: M. & H. Marcus, 1916.

Kurth: Mélanges Godefroid Kurth, recueil de mémoires relatifs à l'histoire, à la philologie et à l'archéologie publié par la faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'université de Liége, 2 vols. Liége: Vaillant-Carmanne, 1908.

Kuzsinszky: Laureae aquincenses, memoriae Valentini Kuzsinszky dicatae, I. (Dissertationes pannonicae, Ser. II, no. 10.) Budapest: Pázmány University, 1938.

Kyrkan: En bok om kyrkan, av Svenska Teologer. Lund: Håkan Ohlssons Boktryckeri, 1943.

Lagercrantz: Otto Lagercrantz ΜΝΗΜΟΣΥΝΟΝ.(Coniectanea neotestamentica, ed. Anton Fridrichsen, fasc. III.) Uppsala: Seminarium neotestamenticum upsaliense, 1938.

Lagrange: Mémorial Lagrange; Cinquantenaire de l'école biblique et archéologique française de Jérusalem (15 novembre 1890-15 novembre 1940). Paris: J. Gabalda et C^ie^, 1940.

Lake: Quantulacumque, Studies presented to Kirsopp Lake by Pupils, Colleagues and Friends. Edited by Robert P. Casey, Silva Lake, Agnes K. Lake. London: Christophers, [1937].

Lampros: Εἰς μνήμην Σπυρίδωνος Λάμπρου. Athens, 1935.

Laumonier: Mélanges de littérature, d'histoire et de philologie offerts à Paul Laumonier...par ses élèves et ses amis. Paris: Librairie E. Droz, 1935.

Leemans: Études archéologiques, linguistiques et historiques dédiées à Mr. le Dr. C. Leemans. Leide: E. J. Brill, 1885.

Leeuw: Pro regno pro sanctuario. Een Bundel Studies en Bijdrangen van Vrienden en Vereerders bij de zestigste Verjaardag van Prof. Dr. G. van der Leeuw, uitgegeven door een Commissie van Leerlingen en Oud-leerlingen onder Redactie van Dr. W. S. Kooiman en Dr. J. M. van Veen. Nijkerk: G. F. Callenbach Uitgever, 1950.

Lefort: Mélanges L. Th. Lefort. (Le Muséon, revue d'études orientales, vol. LIX.) Louvain, 1946.

Lehmann-Haupt: Festschrift zu C. F. Lehmann-Haupts sechzigstem Geburtstage, herausgegeben von K. Regling und H. Reich. Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braunmüller, 1921.

Levertoff: Judaism and Christianity, Essays presented to the Rev. Paul P. Levertoff, D. D., edited by Fr. Lev Gillet... London: J. B. Shears & Sons, [1939].

Lévi: Mélanges offerts à M. Israel Lévi par ses élèves et ses amis à l'occasion de son 70^e^ anniversaire. (Revue des études juives, tome LXXXII, nos. 163-164.) Paris: Librairie Durlacher, 1926.

Leyh: [Festschrift für Georg Leyh]. (Beiheft zum Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.) Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz, [in press].

Liége: Serta leodiensia ad celebrandam patriae libertatem iam centesimum annum recuperatam composuerunt philologi leodienses; Mélanges de philologie classique publiés à l'occasion du centenaire de l'independence de la Belgique. (Bibliothèque de la faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'université de Liége, fasc. XLIV.) Liége: H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1930.

Lille: Mélanges de philologie et d'histoire, publiés à l'occasion du cinquantenaire de la faculté des lettres de l'université catholique de Lille. Lille: Facultés catholiques, 1927.

Lindblom: Professor Johannes Lindblom, Lund, på hans 65-årsdag den 7 juni

CBGTU, CBGTU-S, CBMac
BS

1947. (Svensk exegetisk årsbok, XII, 1947.) Uppsala: Wretmans boktryckeri A.-B., 1948.

Littmann: Orientalische Studien, Enno Littmann zu seinem 60. Geburtstag am 16. September 1935 überreicht von Schülern aus seiner Bonner und Tübinger Zeit, herausgegeben von R. Paret. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1935.

Loeb: Festschrift für James Loeb, zum sechzigsten Geburtstag gewidmet von seinen archäologischen Freunden in Deutschland und Amerika. München: F. Bruckmann, 1930.

Loeb, I.: Isidore Loeb. (Revue des études juives, vol. 24.) Paris: Librairie A. Durlacher, 1892.

Löfstedt: Eranos Löfstedtianus opuscula philologica Einaro Löfstedt a.d. XVII kal. Iul. Anno MCMXLV dedicata. (Eranos, acta philologica suecana, vol. 43.) Upsaliae: Eranos' förlag, 1945.

Löw: Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums. Festschrift Immanuel Löw zum 80. Geburtstage. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums, vol. 78.) Breslau: M. & H. Marcus, 1934.

Löw, II: Semitic Studies in Memory of Immanuel Löw, edited by Alexander Scheiber. (Publications of the Alexander Kohut Memorial Foundation.) Budapest, 1947.

Loisy: Congrès d'histoire du Christianisme: Jubilé Alfred Loisy, publié sous la direction de P.-L. Couchoud, 3 vols. Paris: Les éditions Rieder, 1928

London: London Theological Studies by Members of the Faculty of Theology in the University of London. London: University of London Press, 1911.

Loret: Mélanges Victor Loret. (Bulletin de l'institut français d'archéologie orientale, vol. 30.) Le Caire: Imprimerie de l'institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1931.

Lowstuter: New Testament Studies; Critical Essays in New Testament Interpretation, with Special Reference to the Meaning and Worth of Jesus; edited by Edwin P. Booth. To William Jackson Lowstuter, New York and Nashville: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, [1942].

Luitpold: Festschrift seiner königlichen Hoheit dem Prinzregenten Luitpold von Bayern zum achtzigsten Geburtstage dargebracht von der Universität Erlangen. I, Theologische Fakultät. Erlangen und Leipzig: A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1901.

Lumbroso: Raccolta di scritti in onore di Giacomo Lumbroso (1844-1925). Milano: "Aegyptus," 1925.

Lund: Festskrift utgiven av Lunds universitet vid dess tvåhundrafemtioårsjubileum 1918; Första avdelningen teologi, juridik och humanistiska ämnen, I. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, N. F., Avd. 1, Bd. 14). Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup, [1918].

Lundström: Manibus Vilelmi Lundström. (Eranos, acta philologica suecana a Vilelmo Lundström condita, vol. 38.) Gotoburgi: Eranos' förlag, 1940.

Lux: Lux Mundi, a Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation, edited by Charles Gore, fourth edition. London: John Murray, 1890.

Macdonald: The Macdonald Presentation Volume, a Tribute to Duncan Black Macdonald, consisting of articles by former students, presented to him on his seventieth birthday, April 9, 1933. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1933.

Mahler: Emlékkönyv Dr. Mahler Ede: Dissertationes in honorem Dr. Eduardi Mahler, professoris emeriti universitatis regiae scientiarum budapestinensis de Petro Pázmány nominatae natali die octogesimo ab amicis, collegis et discipulis eius conscriptae et editae. Budapestini, 1937.

Manchester: Inaugural Lectures delivered by Members of the Faculty of Theology during its first session, 1904-5; edited by A. S. Peake. Manchester: at the University Press, 1905.

Maldonis: Voldemaro Maldonis .... septuagenario dedicant collegae amici discipuli, Rigae die sexto mensis Julii MCMXL. (Studia Theologicae, II.) Rīgā: L. U. Studentu Padomes Grāmatrīca, 1940.

Mandonnet: Mélanges Mandonnet, études d'histoire littéraire et doctrinale du moyen âge, vol. II. (Bibliothèque Thomiste, vol. XIV.) Paris: Librairie philosophique J. Vien, 1930.

Manser: Festgabe P. Gallus M. Manser, O. P., zum siebzigsten Geburtstag 25. Juli 1936 dargebracht von Schülern und Freunden. (Studien zur Philosophie und spekulativen Theologie; Jahrbuch für Philosophie und spekulative Theologie, III. Serie, 14 [1936].)

Mansfield: Christian Worship, Studies in its History and Meaning, by Members of Mansfield College, [Jubilee vol.] edited by Nathaniel Micklem. Oxford: at the Clarendon Press, 1936.

Marmorstein: In Memoriam-Arthur Marmorstein. (The Journal of Jewish Studies, vol. I.) London: 1948.

Marouzeau: Mémorial des études latines publié à l'occasion du vingtième anniversaire de la Société et de la Revue des études latines offert par la Société à son fondateur J. Marouzeau. Paris: Société d'édition "Les belles lettres," 1943.

Marouzeau, II: Mélanges de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes offerts à J. Marouzeau par ses collègues et élèves etrangers. Paris: Les belles lettres, 1948.

Marti: Vom Alten Testament Karl Marti zum siebzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von Freunden, Fachgenossen und Schülern, in ihrem Namen herausgegeben von Karl Budde. Giessen: Alfred Töpelmann, 1926.

Martin: Studia mediaevalia in honorem admodum reverendi patris Raymundi Josephi Martin ordinis praedicatorum S. Theologiae magistri LXXum natalem diem agentis. Brugis Flandorum: apud societatem editricem, c. 1948.

Martroye: Mélanges en hommage à la mémoire de Fr. Martroye. Paris: Société nationale de antiquaires de France, 1941.

Maspero: Mélanges Maspero, II, Orient grec, romain et byzantin. (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire, vol. 67.) Le Caire: Imprimerie de l'institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1934-1937.

Mathews, I: The Process of Religion. Essays in Honor of Dean Shailer Mathews. A Symposium edited by Miles H. Krumbine. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1933.

Mathews, II: To the Memory of Shailer Mathews. (The Journal of Religion, vol. 22.) Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1942.

Maybaum: Festschrift Professor Dr. Maybaum zum 70. Geburtstag (29. April 1914), gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Berlin: Verlag von M. Poppelauer, 1914.

Meadville: Theological Study Today, Addresses delivered at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Meadville Theological School, June 1-3, 1920. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, [1921].

Mercati: Miscellanea Giovanni Mercati [edited by A. M. Albareda], 6 vols. (Studi e testi, vols. 121-127.) Città del Vaticano: Biblioteca apostolica vaticana, 1946.

Merkle: Fest-Schrift Sebastian Merkle zu seinem 60. Geburtstage gewidmet von Schülern und Freunden, herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung von Johannes Hehn und Fritz Tillmann von Wilhelm Schellberg. Düsseldorf: L. Schwann, 1922.

Meyer: Herrn Geheimrat Dr. Peter Meyer zum achtzigsten Geburtstag, im Auftrag des Lehrkörpers des staatlichen St. Michael-Gymnasiums und des Vereins alter Münstereifeler, herausgegeben von Alfons Kurfess. Münstereifel: Selbstverlag des Gymnasiums, 1933.

Milkau: Aufsaetze Fritz Milkau gewidmet. Leipzig: Verlag von Karl W. Hiersemann, 1921.

Miller, L. R.: Essays and Studies in Memory of Linda R. Miller, edited by Israel Davidson. New York: The Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1938.

Miller, W: Philological Studies in honor of Walter Miller, presented by Former Students upon his Completion of Fifty Years of Teaching, edited by Rodney P. Robinson. (The University of Missouri Studies, a Quarterly of Research, vol. XI, no. 3, July, 1936.) Columbia, Missouri: University of Missouri, 1936.

Minnesskrift: Minnesskrift utgiven av filologiska samfundet i Göteborg, på tjugofemårsdagen av dess stiftande den 22 Oktober 1925. Göteborg: Wettergren & Kerber, 1925.

Mitteis: Gedenkschrift für Ludwig Mitteis verfasst von Mitgliedern der Leipziger Juristen-Fakultät. Leipzig: Verlag von Theodor Weicher, 1926.

Mohlberg: Miscellanea liturgica in honorem L. Cuniberti Mohlberg. I. (Portr. Bibl. "Ephemerides liturgicae," 22-.) Roma, 1948.

Molitor: Festschrift Abt Dr. Raphael Molitor, O.S.B., zum 30jährigen Jubiläum seiner äbtlichen Würde. (Benediktinische Monatschrift, 1936, Heft 9/10.)

Mommsen: Commentationes philologae in honorem Theodori Mommseni scripserunt amici. Berlonini: apud Weidmannos, 1877.

Montefiore: Speculum religionis, being Essays and Studies in Religion and

CBI
736

Literature from Plato to von Hügel ... Presented by Members of the Staff of University College, Southhampton, to their President, Claude G. Montefiore ... Oxford: at the Clarendon Press, 1929.

Morawski, C.: Charisteria Casimiri de Morawski septuagenario oblata ab amicis, collegis, discipulis. Cracoviae, 1922.

Morawski, S.: Stromata in honorem Casimiri Morawski. Cracoviae, 1908.

Morgenstern: Julian Morgenstern. (Hebrew Union College Annual, vol. XX.) Cincinnati, 1947.

Mühll: Phyllobolia für Peter von der Mühll zum 60. Geburtstag am 1. August 1945 von Olof Gigon, et al. Basel: Benno Schwabe & Co Verlag, [1946].

Müller: Festgabe von Fachgenossen und Freunden Karl Müller zum siebzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1922.

Myres: Papers presented to Professor J. L. Myres ... in honour of his 70th Birthday. (The Annual of the British School at Athens, no. 37, session 1936-37.) London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1940.

Mysterium: Mysterium Christi, Christological Studies by British and German Theologians; edited by G. K. A. Bell and Adolf Deissmann. London, New York, Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., 1930.

Naber: Sertum Nabericum collectum a philologis Batavis ad celebrandum diem festum XVI^{um} mensis Julii anni MCMVIII. Lugduni Batavorum: E. J. Brill, 1908.

Navarre: Mélanges offerts à M. Octave Navarre par ses élèves et ses amis. Toulouse: Edouard Privat, 1935.

Neumark: [Memorial Volume for] David Neumark. (Hebrew Union College Annual, vol. II.) Cincinnati, 1925.

Nicole: Mélanges Nicole. Recueil de mémoires de philologie classique et d'archéologie offerts à Jules Nicole ... à l'occasion du XXX^{e} anniversaire de son professorat. Genève: W. Kündig & Fils, 1905.

Niedermann: Mélanges offerts à M. Niedermann à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire. Neuchâtel: Secrétariat de l'Université, 1944.

Nikel: Biblische Zeitfragen, elfte Folge dem hochwürdigsten Herrn Dr. Johannes Nikel ... zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von Prof. Dr. Eberharter, et al. Münster in Westfalen: Verlag der Aschendorffschen Verlagsbuchhandlung, [1923].

Nilsson: ΔΡΑΓΜΑ Martino P. Nilsson A. D. IV Id. Iul. Anno MCMXXXIX dedicatum. Lund: Håkan Ohlssons Boktryckeri, 1939.

Nöldeke: Orientalische Studien Theodor Nöldeke zum siebzigsten Geburtstag (2. März 1906) gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern und in ihrem Auftrag herausgegeben von Carl Bezold .... 2 vols. Giessen: Alfred Töpelmann, 1906.

Nørregaard: Festskrift til Jens Nørregaard den 16 Maj 1947. København: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1947.

Nogara: Scritti in onore di Bartolomeo Nogara, raccolti in occasione del suo

LXX anno. Città del Vaticano, 1937.

Norsk: Norsk Teologi til reformationsjubilæet 1917, avhandlinger av. S. Michelet, et al. Kristiania: Grøndahl & Søns Forlag, 1917.

Oettingen: Abhandlungen Alexander von Oettingen zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern. München: C. H. Beck'schen Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1898.

Oldfather: Classical Studies in Honor of William Abbott Oldfather, Presented by a Committee of his former Students and Colleagues. Urbana: The University of Illinois Press, 1943.

Oliger: Miscellanea historia P. Livario Oliger septuagenario ab amicis et discipulis oblata. (Antonianum, periodicum philosophico-theologicum trimestre, vol. 20.) Roma, 1945.

Olsen: Magno Olsen, praeceptori collegae amico singulari iam sexagenario auctores huius fasciculi D.D.D. A.D. IV Kal. Dec. MCMXXVIII. (Symbolae Osloenses, fasc. XVIII.) Osloae: A. W. Brøgger, 1938.

Olshausen: Festschrift Herrn Dr. Justus Olshausen zu seinem fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläum am neunundzwanzigsten November MDCCCLXXIII gewidmet von der Universität zu Kiel. Kiel: C. F. Mohr, 1873.

Oppenheim: Aus fünf Jahrtausenden morgenländischer Kultur; Festschrift Max Freiherrn von Oppenheim zum 70. Geburtstage gewidmet von Freunden und Mitarbeitern. (Archiv für Orientforschung, Beiband I.) Berlin: E. F. Weidner, 1933.

Orelli: Aus Schrift und Geschichte; Theologische Abhandlungen und Skizzen Herrn Prof. D. Conrad von Orelli zur Feier seiner 25-jährigen Lehrtätigkeit in Basel von Freunden und Schülern gewidmet. Basel: R. Reich, 1898.

Orientalistentag: Festschrift gewidmet den Teilnahmern am VI. deutsche Orientalistentag, Wien, 10. bis 14. Juni, 1930, von der Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Wien: Selbstverlag des Orientalischen Instituts der Universität, 1930.

Orientalists: Dedicated to the XIXth International Congress of Orientalists, Rome, 23-29 September, 1935, by the Czechoslovak Oriental Institute, Prague. (Archiv orientální, Journal of the Czechoslovak Oriental Institute, Prague, VII, 1-2.) Prague: Orientální ústav, 1935.

Orsi: Paolo Orsi (1859-1935). Roma: a cura dell'archivio storico per la Calabria e la Lucania, 1935.

Otto: Marburger theologische Studien, Rudolf Otto-Festgruss ... 60. Geburtstag. 7 vols. Gotha: Leopold Klotz Verlag, 1931.

Otto, II: Rudolf Otto-Ehrung, herausgegeben von Heinrich Frick. ("Aus der Welt der Religion," Neue Folge, 1.) Berlin: Töpelmann, 1940.

Oven: Symbolae ad jus et historiam antiquitatis pertinentes Julio Christiano van Oven dedicatae (Symbolae van Oven) quas ediderunt M. David, B. A. van Gronigen, E. M. Meijers. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1946.

Overbeck: Festschrift für Johannes Overbeck; Aufsätze seiner Schüler zur Feier seines 40jährigen Professoren-Jubiläums dargebracht. Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1893.

Pacific: Religious Progress on the Pacific Slope, Addresses and Papers at the Celebration of the Semi-centennial Anniversary of Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California. Boston: Pilgrim Press, [1917].

Papadopoulos: Ἐναίσιμα [Mélanges Papadopoulos] ed. G. Papamichaïl. Athènes: Typ. de l'Anaplasis, 1931.

Pappoulias: Μνημόσυνα Παππουλία ὑπὸ τὴν αἰγίδα τοῦ Ἀρχείου τῆς ἱστορίας τοῦ ἑλληνικοῦ δικαίου τῆς Ἀκαδημίας Ἀθηνῶν ἐκδιδόμενα ἐπιμελείᾳ Π. Γ. Βαλλήνδα. Athens: Pyrsos, 1934.

Pârvan: In Memoria lui Vasile Pârvan. Volum publicat de asociaţia academică "Vasile Pârvan" a Fostilor Membri ai şcoalei române din Roma. Bucureşti, 1934.

Pascal: Studii critici offerti da antichi discepoli a Carlo Pascal nel suo XXV anno d'insegnamento. Catania: Francesco Battiato, 1913.

Paschini: Miscellanea Pio Paschini studi di storia ecclesiastica, vol. primo. (Lateranum, nova series, an. XIV, n. 1-4.) Romae, 1948.

Paulson: Commentationes philologae in honorem Iohannis Paulson, scripserunt cultores et amici. Gotoburgi: W. Zachrisson, 1905.

Pavry: Oriental Studies in Honour of Cursetji Erachji Pavry, edited by Jal Dastur Cursetji Pavry, with a Foreword by A. V. Williams Jackson. London: Oxford University Press, 1933.

Pedersen: Mélanges d'histoire des religions et de recherches bibliques offerts à Johannes Pedersen à l'occasion de son soixantième anniversaire 9 Dec. 1943. (Horae Soederblomianae, I.) Stockholm: Svenska kyrkans diakonistyrelses bokförlag, 1944-46.

Peeters: [Mélanges] au R. P. Paul Peeters ... (Byzantion, revue internationale des études byzantines, vol. 10.) Bruxelles: Secrétariat de la revue, 1935.

Peeters, P.: Mélanges Paul Peeters, I. (Analecta Bollandiana, tome LXVII.) Bruxelles: Société des Bollandistes, 1949.

Perrot: Mélanges Perrot. Recueil de mémoires concernant l'archéologie classique, la littérature et l'histoire anciennes dédié à Georges Perrot ... Paris: Albert Fontemoing, Éditeur, 1903.

Persson: Strena philologica Upsaliensis. Festskrift tillägnad Professor Per Persson på hans 65-årsdag nyårsafton 1922. Upsala: Edv. Berlings Boktryckeri, 1922.

Petit: Mémorial Louis Petit, Mélanges d'histoire et d'archéologie byzantines. (Archives de l'orient chrétien, I). Bucarest: Institut français d'études byzantines, 1948.

Pfannenstill: Studier tillägnade Magnus Pfannenstill den 10 januari 1923. Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup, 1923.

Picard: Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire offerts à Charles Picard à l'occasion de son 65e anniversaire.2 vols. (Revue archéologique, vols.

29-30.) Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1949.

Podechard: Mélanges E. Podechard, études de sciences religieuses offertes pour son éméritat au doyen honoraire de la faculté de théologie de Lyon. Lyon: Facultés catholiques, 1945.

Poland: Festschrift zu Franz Polands fünfundsiebzigstem Geburtstag. (Philologische Wochenschrift, vol. 52, no. 35/38; 25. August, 1932). Leipzig: Verlag von O. R. Reisland, 1932.

Pontificium: Miscellanea Biblica, edita a Pontificio Instituto Biblico ad celebrandum annum XXV ex quo conditum est Institutum, 1909 VII Maii 1934 2 vols. (vol. 1 = Biblica, vol. 15 [1934], 121-450.) Romae: Pont. Institutum Biblicum, 1934.

Porter, A. K.: Medieval Studies in Memory of A. Kingsley Porter, edited by Wilhelm R. W. Koehler. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1939.

Porter-Bacon: Studies in Early Christianity, edited by Shirley Jackson Case, presented to Frank Chamberlin Porter and Benjamin Wisner Bacon by Friends and Fellow-Teachers in America and Europe. New York and London: The Century Co. [1928].

Poulsen: Arkæologiske og kunsthistoriske afhandlinger tilegnede Frederik Poulsen, 7 • 3 • 1941. København: Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag, 1941.

Poznański: Livre d'hommage à la mémoire du Dr. Samuel Poznański (1864-1921) offert par les amis et les compagnons du travail scientifique. Varsovie et Leipsic: Otto Harrassowitz, 1927.

Pozzi: Entaphia in memoria di Emilio Pozzi, la scuola Torinese di storia antica. Torino: Fratelli Bocca editori, 1913.

Princeton: Biblical and Theological Studies by the Members of the Faculty of Princeton Theological Seminary, Published in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of the Seminary. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1912.

Procksch: Festschrift Otto Procksch, zum sechzigsten Geburtstag am 9. August 1934 überreicht. Leipzig: A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1934.

Przychocki: Charisteria Gustavo Przychocki a discipulis oblata. Varsoviae: Gebethner et Wolff, 1934.

Rabbinerseminar: Festschrift zum 50jährigen Bestehen des Rabbinerseminars zu Berlin, herausgegeben von den Dozenten. Hannover: Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1924.

Rabinowitz: ספר זכרון ליובל השבעים של אלכסנדר זיסקינד רבינוביץ . . . „הפועל הצעיר" תל-אביב, תרפ"ד.

Radermacher: Festgabe für Professor L. Radermacher. (Wiener Studien, Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie, Band 55, 1/2 Heft.) Wien: Buchhandlung Oskar Höfels' Witwe, 1937.

Radet: Mélanges d'études anciennes offerts à Georges Radet...(Revue des études anciennes, vol. 42.) Bordeaux et Paris, 1940.

Rall: Theology and Modern Life. Essays in Honor of Harris Franklin Rall, edited by Paul A. Schlipp. Chicago: Willett, Clark & Co., 1940.

Ramorino: Raccolta di scritti in onore di Felice Ramorino. (Pubblicazioni della università cattolica del sacro cuore, serie quarta: vol. VII.) Milano: Società editrice "Vita e pensiero," [1928].

Ramsay: Anatolian Studies Presented to Sir William Mitchell Ramsay, edited by W. H. Buckler & W. M. Calder. Manchester: at the Univ. Press, 1923.

Ramsay, W. M.: Byzantion, revue internationale des études byzantines, tome VI (1931) offert à Sir William Mitchell Ramsay. Bruxelles, 1931.

Rand: Classical and Mediaeval Studies in honor of Edward Kennard Rand, presented upon the Completion of his fortieth Year of Teaching; edited by Leslie Webber Jones. New York: Published by the Editor, [1938].

Reitzenstein: Festschrift Richard Reitzenstein zum 2. April 1931 dargebracht ... Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1931.

Renier: Mélanges Renier, recueil de travaux publiés par l'école pratique des hautes études (section des sciences historiques et philologiques) en mémoire de son président, Léon Renier. Paris: F. Vieweg, Libraire-Éditeur, 1887.

Rešetar: Zbornik iz dubrovačka prošlosti Milanu Rešetaru o 70oj godišnjici života prijatelji i učenici. Dubrovnik, 1931.

Reuter: Kirchengeschichtliche Studien Hermann Reuter zum 70. Geburtstage gewidmet. Leipzig: Hinrich'sche Buchhandlung, 1888; zweite Auflage, 1890.

Reymond: Mélanges de théologie et de philosophie offerts à M. Arnold Reymond. (Revue de théologie et de philosophie.) Lausanne: Imprimerie la concorde, 1940.

Riccobono: Studi in onore di Salvatore Riccobono nel XL anno del suo insegnamento. Palermo: Arti grafiche G. Castiglia, 1936.

Ridgeway: Essays and Studies Presented to William Ridgeway .... on his sixtieth Birthday, 6 August 1913, edited by E. C. Quiggin. Cambridge: at the University Press, 1913.

Riga: Von deutscher theologischer Hochschularbeit in Riga. (Abhandlungen der Herder-Gesellschaft und des Herder-Instituts zu Riga, VII,3.) Riga, Druck und Verlag des A. G. "Ernst Plates," 1939.

Robert, I: Aus der Anomia. Archaeologische Beitraege, Carl Robert zur Erinnerung an Berlin dargebracht. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1890.

Robert, II: Genethliakon, Carl Robert zum 8. März 1910; überreicht von der Graeca Halensis. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1910.

Robertson: Studia Semitica et Orientalia [Festschrift for James Robertson], by Seven Members of Glasgow University Oriental Society. Glasgow: MacLehose, Jackson and Co., 1920.

Robinson, G. L.: From the Pyramids to Paul, Studies in Theology, Archaeology and Related Subjects, Prepared in Honor of the Seventieth Birthday of George Livingstone Robinson.... by Former Pupils, Colleagues, and Friends. Edited by Lewis Gaston Leary. New York: Thos. Nelson and

Sons, 1935.

Robinson, H. W.: Studies in History and Religion, Presented to Dr. H. Wheeler Robinson, M. A., on his seventieth Birthday, edited by Ernest A. Payne. London and Redhill: Lutterworth Press, [1942].

Rochester: The Rochester Theological Seminary Bulletin, The Anniversary Volume (The Record), May, 1925; Seventy-sixth Year, No. 1. Rochester, N. Y.: The New York Baptist Union for Ministerial Education, [1925].

Rolfe: Classical Studies in Honor of John C. Rolfe, edited by George Depue Hadzsits. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1931.

Rosellini: Scritti dedicati alla memoria di Ippolito Rosellini nel primo centenario della morte (4 Giugno 1943) a cura dell'università di Firenze. Firenze: Felice le Monnier, 1945.

Rosenheim: Festschrift für Jacob Rosenheim anlässich der Vollendung seines 60. Lebensjahres dargebracht von seinen Freunden. Frankfurt am Main: J. Kauffmann Verlag, 1931.

Rossi: Mélanges G. B. de Rossi, recueil de travaux publiés par l'école française de Rome en l'honneur de M. le commandeur Giovanni Battista de Rossi. (Supplément aux Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire, vol. 12.) Paris et Rome, [1892].

Rossi, Misc.: Miscellanea Giovanni Battista de Rossi. (Atti della pontificia accademia romana di archeologia, serie III: Memorie, volume I, parte 1-2.) Roma: Tipografia poliglotta vaticana, 1923, 1924.

Rozwadowski: Symbolae grammaticae in honorem Ioannis Rozwadowski, 2 vols. Cracoviae, 1927.

Rubió i Lluch: Homenatge á Antoni Rubió i Lluch. (Analecta sacra tarraconensia, vol. 12.) Barcelona: Biblioteca Balmes, [1936].

Rudberg: Serta Rudbergiana ediderunt H. Holst et H. Mørland. (Symbolae osloenses auspiciis societatis graeco-latinae; fasc. supplet. no. 4). Osloae: A. W. Brøgger, 1931.

Rudberg, II: Gunnaro Rudberg sexagenario amicitiae munusculum. (Coniectanea neotestamentica, IV). Uppsala: Seminarium neotestamenticum upsaliense, 1940.

Rudberg, III: Eranos Rudbergianus, opuscula philologica Gunnaro Rudberg A.D. XVI Kal. Nov. anno MCMXLV dedicata. (Eranos, acta philologica suecana, vol. XLIV.) Uppsala: Eranos' förlag, 1946.

Rzach: Charisteria Alois Rzach zum achzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht. Reichenberg: Gebrüder Stiepel, 1930.

Saadia: Saadia Studies, published by the Jewish Quarterly Review in Commemoration of the Thousandth Anniversary of the Death of Saadia Gaon; edited by Abraham A. Neuman and Solomon Zeitlin. (The Jewish Quarterly Review, vol. 33.) Philadelphia: The Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, 1943.

Sachau: Festschrift Edward Sachau, zum siebzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern in deren Namen herausgegeben von Gotthold Weil. Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1915.

CSaT
BP
165

St. Margaret's: Criticism of the New Testament; St. Margaret's Lectures, 1902.... New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1902.

Salinas: Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas nel XL anniversario del suo insegnamento accademico. Palermo: Stabilimento tipografico Virzì, 1907.

Saunier: Mélanges J. Saunier, (Bibliothèque de la faculté catholique des lettres de Lyon, vol. 3.) Lyon: Facultés catholiques, 1944.

Schädelin: Festschrift für D. Albert Schädelin. Das Wort sie sollen lassen stahn. Bern: Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie., 1950.

Schaefer: Historische Untersuchungen Arnold Schaefer zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubiläum seiner akademischen Wirksamkeit gewidmet von früheren Mitgliedern der historischen Seminarien zu Greifswald. Bonn: Emil Strauss, 1882.

Schanz: Festgabe für Martin von Schanz zur 70. Geburtstagsfeier (12. Juni 1912) in Dankbarkeit überreicht von ehemaligen Schülern. Würzburg: Curt Kabitsch, 1912.

Schelling: [Felix E.] Schelling Anniversary Papers by his former Students. New York: The Century Co., 1923.

Schlatter, I: Aus Schrift und Geschichte. Theologische Abhandlungen, Adolf Schlatter zu seinem 70. Geburtstag dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern ... Stuttgart: Calwer Vereinsbuchhandlung, 1922.

Schlatter, II: Vom Dienst an Theologie und Kirche. Festgabe für Adolf Schlatter zum 75. Geburtstag, 16. VIII. 1927. Berlin: Furche-Verlag, 1927.

Schlumberger: Mélanges offerts à M. Gustave Schlumberger....à l'occasion du quatrevingtième anniversaire de sa naissance (17 Octobre 1924). Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1924.

Schmid: Genethliakon Wilhelm Schmid zum siebzigsten Geburtstag am 24. Februar 1929.... (Tübinger Beiträge zur Altertumswissenschaft, Heft V.) Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1929.

Schmidt: In Memoriam Carl Schmidt. (Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche, Band 37.) Giessen: Verlag Alfred Töpelmann, 1938.

Schrijnen: Donum natalicum Schrijnen; Versameling van opstellen door oud-leerlingen en bevriende vakgenooten opgedrangen aan Mgr. Prof. Dr. Jos. Schrijnen, bij gelegenheid van zijn zestigsten verjaardag, 3 Mei 1929. Nijmegen-Utrecht: N. V. Dekker & van de Vegt, [1929].

Schulte: Scientia Sacra, theologische Festgabe zugeeignet seiner Eminenz dem hochwürdigsten Herrn Karl Joseph Kardinal Schulte, Erzbischof von Köln zum fünfundzwanzigsten Jahrestage der Bischofsweihe, 19. März 1935. Köln und Düsseldorf: J. P. Bachem und L. Schwann, [1935].

Schultze: Von der Antike zum Christentum, Untersuchungen als Festgabe für Victor Schultze zum 80. Geburtstag am 13. Dezember 1931, dargebracht von Greifswalden Kollegen. Stettin: Fischer & Schmidt, 1931.

Schulze: Wilhelm Schulze zum Gedächtnis. (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen, 62.

Band.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1935.

Schwartz, I: Festgabe Edward Schwartz zum 80. Geburtstag dargebracht, (Philologus, Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum, Band XCIII.) Leipzig: Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1938.

Schwartz, II: Edward Schwartz zum 80. Geburtstag gewidmet. (Archiv für Kulturgeschichte, XXVIII. Band, 2. Heft.) Weimar: Verlag Hermann Böhlaus, 1938.

Schwarz: Festschrift Adolf Schwarz zum siebzigsten Geburtstage 15. Juli 1916 gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern ... herausgegeben von Samuel Krauss. Berlin und Wien: R. Löwit Verlag, 1917.

Schwarz, II: מנחה בכורים מאמרים מתלמידי בית מדרש לרבנים ראשית פרי חקירתם טוגשה לרבם ומורם רבי אריה שוואַרץ . . , דפום „מנורה". וינא, תרפ"ו.

Schweitzer: The Albert Schweitzer Jubilee Book edited by A. A. Roback with the Co-operation of J. S. Bixler [and] George Sarton. Cambridge, Mass.: Sci-Art Publishers, [1946].

Scott: The Fred Newton Scott Anniversary Papers, contributed by Former Students and Colleagues of Professor Scott and presented to him in Celebration of his Thirty-eighth Year of Distinguished Service in the University of Michigan, 1888-1926. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, [1929].

Seeberg: Reinhold-Seeberg-Festschrift; I, Zur Theorie des Christentums; II, Zur Praxis des Christentums, in Gemeinschaft mit einer Reihe von Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Wilhelm Koepp. Leipzig: A. Deichertsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1929.

Sellin: Sellin-Festschrift, Beiträge zur Religionsgeschichte und Archäologie Palästinas. Ernst Sellin zum 60. Geburtstage dargebracht. Leipzig: A. Deichertsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1927.

Shear: Commemorative Studies in Honor of Theodore Leslie Shear. (Hesperia: Supplement VIII.) American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1949.

Shipley: Studies in Honor of Frederick W. Shipley by his Colleagues. (Washington University Studies-New Series, Language and Literature-No. 14.) St. Louis, 1942.

Silvae: Silvae Monacenses. Festschrift zur 50jährigen Gründungsfeier des philologisch-historischen Vereins an der Universität München. München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1926.

Simonsen: Festskrift i anledning af Professor David Simonsens 70-aarige Fødselsdag. København: Hertz's Bogtrykkeri, 1923.

Sinko: Thaddaeo Sinko. (Eos, Commentarii societatis philologae polonorum, vol. XLII, 1947, fasciculus 1.) Wratislaviae: Editum auxilio ministerii instructionis, 1948.

Société: Cinquantenaire de la Société des études juives. (Revue des études juives, tome 89.) Paris: Librairie Durlacher, 1930.

Soden: Aus Theologie und Kirche, Beiträge kurhessischer Pfarrer als

Festgabe zum 60. Geburtstag von Prof. D. Hans Freiherr von Soden. (Beiträge Evangelischer Theologie, Theologische Abhandlungen, herausgegeben von E. Wolf, Band VI.) München: Ev. Verlag Albert Lampp, 1941.

Sohm: Festgabe für Rudolph Sohm dargebracht zum goldenen Doktorjubiläum von Freunden, Schülern und Verehrern. München und Leipzig: Verlag von Duncker und Humblot, 1914.

Stade: Festgruss Bernard Stade zur Feier seiner 25jährigen Wirksamkeit als Professor, dargebracht von seinen Schülern. Giessen: J. Ricker'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1900.

Stampini: Miscellanea di studi critici in onore di Ettore Stampini. Torino-Genova: S. Lattes & C., Editori, 1920.

Stave: Teologiska studier tillägnade Erik Stave på 65-årsdagen av kolleger och lärjungar. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-Aktiebolag, [1922].

Stave, II: Domprosten och förste teologie professorn teologie doktor Erik Stave. In piam memoriam. (Svensk exegetisk årsbok, II.) Uppsala: Wretmans boktryckeri A.-B., 1937.

Steiermark: Festschrift der 50. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner dargebracht von Mittelschulen der kronländer Steiermark, Kärnten, Krain und Küstenland. Graz: Verlagsbuchhandlung "Styria," 1909.

Steinschneider: Festschrift zum achtzigsten Geburtstage Moritz Steinschneider's. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1896.

Stella: 75 Jahre Stella Matutina, Festschrift Band I. Abhandlungen von Mitgliedern des Lehrkörpers. Feldkirch: Selbstverlag Stella Matutina, 1931.

Stephan: Festheft Horst Stephan zum 75. Geburtstag gewidmet. (Theologische Literaturzeitung, 73. Jahrgang, Nummer 12, Dezember, 1948.) Borsdorf-Leipzig: Wilhelm Hoppe, 1948.

Sternbach: Professorowi Leonowi Sternbachowi....towazystwo filologiczne. (Eos, commentarii societatis philologae, vol. XX, 1914-1915.) Leopoli: Sumptibus societatis philologae, 1916.

Stevenson: Presentation Volume to William Barron Stevenson; Studia semitica et orientalia, volume II; edited by C. J. Mullo Weir. Glasgow: Glasgow University Oriental Society, 1945.

Strassburg: Festschrift zur Feier des 350jährigen Bestehens des protestantischen Gymnasiums zu Strassburg. Strassburg: J. H. Ed. Heitz, 1888.

Strassburger: Strassburger Festschrift zur XLVI. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner herausgegeben von der philosophischen Facultät der Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität. Strassburg: Karl J. Trubner, 1901.

Studemund: Commentationes in honorem Guilemi Studimund, quinque abhinc lustra summos in philosophia honores adepti, conscripserunt discipuli gryphisvaldenses, herbopolitani, argentinenses, vratislavienses. Argentorati: J. H. Ed. Heitz, 1889.

Study: The Study of the Bible Today and Tomorrow, by Members and Guests of

the Chicago Society for Biblical Research, edited by Harold R. Willoughby. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, [1947].

Supino: Miscellanea de storia dell'arte in onore di Igino Benvenuto Supino a cura della Rivista d'Arte. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki, 1933.

Swoboda: ΕΠΙΤΥΜΒΙΟΝ Heinrich Swoboda dargebracht. Reichenberg: Gebrüder Stiepel, 1927.

Synoptic: Studies in the Synoptic Problem by Members of the University of Oxford, edited by W. Sanday. Oxford: at the Clarendon Press, 1911.

Tallqvist: Knut Tallqvist. (Studia Orientalia, vol. I; Societas orientalis fennica.) Helsingforsiae, 1925.

Tièche: Festschrift für Edouard Tièche ehemaligen Professor an der Universität Bern zum 70. Geburtstage am 21. März 1947. Bern: Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie, [1947].

Toniolo: Raccolta di scritti in memoria di Giuseppe Toniolo nel decennio della sua morte. Milano: Società editrice "Vita e pensiero,"[n. d.].

Toronto: Vital Themes. Four Public Lectures delivered at Wycliffe College in the University of Toronto....edited by R. Mercer Wilson. London: Thynne & Co., 1932.

Toulouse: Mélanges de la société toulousaine d'études classiques. 2 vols. Toulouse: Édouard Privat, 1946.

Toy: Studies in the History of Religions presented to Crawford Howell Toy by Pupils, Colleagues and Friends, edited by David G. Lyon [and] George Foot Moore. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912.

Trier: Festschrift für die XXXIV Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner zu Trier, im Auftrag der rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. Bonn: Carl Georg, 1879.

Ubaldi: Studi dedicati alla memoria di Paolo Ubaldi. (Pubblicazione della Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore, serie quinta: scienze storiche, volume XVI.) Milano: Società editrice "Vita e pensiero," 1937.

Uppsala: Festskrift utgiven av teologiska fakulteten i Uppsala, 1941, till 400-årsminnet av Bibelns utgivande på Svenska 1541. (Uppsala Universitets årsskrift, 1941: 7.) Uppsala: A. B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln, [1941].

Usener: Schedae philologae Hermanno Usener a sodalibus seminarii regii Bonnensis oblatae. Bonnae: Fridricus Cohen, 1891.

Vaganay: Études de critique et d'histoire religieuses. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté catholique de théologie de Lyon, vol. 2.) Lyon: Facultés catholiques, 1948.

Vahlen: Festschrift Johannes Vahlen, zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1900.

Vasiliev: Mélanges A. A. Vasiliev. (Annales de l'institut Kondakov [Seminarium Kondakovianum], vol. 10.) Praha, 1938.

Vercoullie: Album opgedragen aan Prof. Dr. J. Vercoullie door ambtgenooten,

oud-leerlingen en vereerders, ter gelegenheid van zijn zeventigsten verjaardag en van zijn emeritaat. Brussel: Paginae, 1927.

Vianey: Mélanges de philologie d'histoire et de littérature offerts à Joseph Vianey. Paris: Les presses françaises, 1934.

Vienna: Festschrift der Nationalbibliothek in Wien, herausgegeben zur Feier des 200jährigen Bestehens des Gebäudes. Wien: Druck und Verlag der Österreichischen Staatsdruckerei, 1926.

Viller: Mélanges Marcel Viller (1880-1899-1949). (Revue d'ascétique et de mystique, vol. XXV, nr. 98-100.) Toulouse, 1949.

Vischer: Vom Wesen und Wandel der Kirche. Zum siebzigsten Geburtstag von Eberhard Vischer, herausgegeben von der theologischen Fakultät der Universität Basel. Basel: Verlag von Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1935.

Vischer, II: Dem Senior der theologischen Fakultät der Universität Basel Herrn Professor Dr. Eberhard Vischer zum 80. Geburtstag am 28. Mai 1945. (Theologische Zeitschrift, I.) Basel: Verlag Friedrich Reinhardt, 1945.

Vogüé: Florilegium ou recueil de traveaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le marquis Melchior de Vogüé à l'occasion du quatre-vingtième anniversaire de sa naissance, 18 Octobre 1909. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1909.

Vollgraff: Studia varia Carolo Guilielmo Vollgraff a discipulis oblata (Studia Vollgraff), edita auxilio legati Hoeufftiani et Societatis Trajectinae artium et scientiarum. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1948.

Vollmer: Festschrift Hans Vollmer zu seinem 70. Geburtstag am 9. Februar 1941. (Bibel und deutsche Kultur, Band XI.) Potsdam: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion, 1941.

Vosté: Reverendissimo Patri Iacobo Mariae Vosté. (Angelicum, periodicum trimestre facultatum theologicae iuris canonici philosophicae, vol. XX.) Roma: Salita del Grillo, 1943.

Waal: Festschrift zum elfhundertjährigen Jubiläum des deutschen Campo Santo in Rom dem derzeitigen Rector Monsignore de Waal gewidmet von Mitgliedern und Freunden des Collegiums, herausgegeben von Dr. Stephan Ehses. Freiburg in Breisgau: Herder'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1897.

Waal, II: Kirchengeschichte Festgabe Anton de Waal, zum Goldenen Priesterjubiläum (11. Oktober 1912) dargebracht. Im Auftrage und in Verbindung mit den Kaplänen und Freunden des deutschen Campo Santo in Rom, herausgegeben von Franz Xaver Seppelt. (Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumwissenschaft und für Kirchengeschichte; Supplementhaft XX.) Freiburg in Breisgau: Herder'sche Verlagsanstalt, 1913.

Wach: Festschrift der Leipziger Juristenfakultät für Dr. Adolf Wach zum 16. November 1915. München und Leipzig: Verlag von Duncker & Humblot, 1918.

Weber: Gurupūjākaumudī, Festgabe zum fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläum Albrecht Weber dargebracht von seinen Freunden und Schülern. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1896.

Weber, S.: Synopsis. Alfred Weber 30. VII. 1868-30. VII. 1948. Heidelberg:

Verlag Lambert Schneider, [1948].

Weerd: Miscellanea philologica historica et archaeologica in honorem Huberti Van De Weerd. (L'antiquité classique, vol. XVII.) Bruxelles, 1948.

Wehrung: Festschrift für Professor [Georg] Wehrung; Glaube und Ethos. W. Kohlhammer Verlag: Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer Verlag, [c. 1940].

Weil: Mélanges Henri Weil, Recueil de mémoires concernant l'histoire et la littérature grecques dédié à Henri Weil...à l'occasion de son 80e anniversaire.... Paris: A. Fontemoing, Éditeur, 1898.

Weiss: Theologische Studien Herrn Wirkl. Oberkonsistorialrath Professor D. Bernard Weiss zu seinem 70. Geburtstage dargebracht.... Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1897.

Weizsäcker: Theologische Abhandlungen, Carl von Weizsäcker zu seinem siebzigsten Geburtstage 11. Dezember 1892 gewidmet.... Freiburg i. B.: J. C. B. Mohr, 1892.

Wenger: Festschrift für Leopold Wenger zu seinem 70. Geburtstag dargebracht von Freunden, Fachgenossen und Schülern. (Münchener Beiträge zur Papyrusforschung und antiken Rechsgeschichte; 34.Heft--35.Heft.) 2 vols. München: C. H. Beck, 1944-45.

Werner: Festgabe für Martin Werner zum 60. Geburtstag. (Schweizerische Theologische Umschau, Dezember, 1947). Bern: Büchler & Co., 1947.

Westminster: The Infallible Word, a Symposium by the Members of the Faculty of Westminster Theological Seminary. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Guardian Publishing Corp., 1946.

Wetter: Gillis Wetter. Minnesord. (Svensk exegetisk årsbok, VIII). Uppsala: Wretmans boktryckeri A.-B., 1943.

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff; Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff zum 80. Geburtstage gewidmet (22. Dezember 1928). (Symbolae Osloenses, fasc. VII.) Osloae: in aedibus Some et sociorum, 1928.

Wilcken: Udalrico Wilcken septuaginta vitae annos feliciter complenti. (Aegyptus, rivista italiana de egittologia e di papirologia, vol. 13.) Milano: Università Cattolica, 1933.

Wilmanns: Beiträge zur Bücherkunde und Philologie August Wilmanns zum 25. März 1903 gewidmet. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1903.

Winternitz: Festschrift Moriz Winternitz, herausgegeben von Otto Stein und Wilhelm Gampert. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1933.

Wise: [Memorial Volume for] Isaac M. Wise. (Hebrew Union College Annual, vol. XIX.) Cincinnati, 1945-46.

Witkowski: Stanislao Witkowski....Societas polonorum philologa hoc volumen gratulans sacrum esse voluit. (Eos, commentarii societatis philologae polonorum, vol. XXXII.) Leopoli, 1929.

Wobbermin: Luther, Kant, Schleiermacher in ihrer Bedeutung für den Protestantismus. Forschungen und Abhandlungen Georg Wobbermin zum 70. Geburtstag (27. Oktober 1939) dargebracht von Kollegen, Schülern und

Freunden, herausgegeben Professor D. Friedrich Wilhelm Schmidt, et al. Berlin, Verlag Arthur Collignon, 1939.

Wölfflin: Commentationes Woelfflinianae. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1891.

Wohlgemuth: Jüdische Studien Joseph Wohlgemuth zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstage von Freunden und Schülern gewidmet. Frankfurt am Main: J. Kauffmann Verlag, 1928.

Wrede: Festskrift tillägnad R. A. Wrede den 16 Juli 1931 av Åbo Akademi. (Acta academiae aboensis, humaniosa, VII.) Helsingfors: F. Tilgmanns Boktryckeri, 1931.

Wulfing: Papers on Classical Subjects in Memory of John Max Wulfing, edited by F. W. Shipley. (Washington University Studies-New Series, Language and Literature-No. 3.) St. Louis, 1930.

Wurm: Auf dem Grunde der Apostel und Propheten. Festgabe für Landesbischof D. Theophil Wurm zum 80 Geburtstag am 7 Dezember 1948 ... herausgegeben von Max Loeser. Stuttgart: Quell-Verlag der Evang. Gesellschaft, 1948.

Xenia: ΞΕΝΙΑ Hommage international à l'université nationale de Grèce, à l'occasion du soixante-quinzième anniversaire de sa fondation (1837-1912). Athènes: Imprimerie "Hestia," 1912.

Yale: Biblical and Semitic Studies, Critical and Historical Essays by Members of the Semitic and Biblical Faculty of Yale University. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1901.

Yale, II: Education for Christian Service, by Members of the Faculty of the Divinity School of Yale University; a Volume in Commemoration of its One Hundredth Anniversary. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1922.

Zahn: Theologische Studien Theodor Zahn zum 10 Oktober 1908 dargebracht... Leipzig: A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1908.

Zahn, II: Festheft Herrn Geheimen Hofrat Professor D. Th. von Zahn zum siebzigsten Geburtstag gewidmet. Erlangen und Leipzig: A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1908.

Zahn, III: Festgabe für Theodor Zahn. Leipzig: A. Deichert, 1928.

Zanzucchi: Studi dedicati alla memoria di Pier Paolo Zanzucchi dalla facoltà di giurisprudenza. Milano: Società Ed. "Vita e pensiero," 1927.

Zeller: Strassburger Abhandlungen zur Philosophie, Eduard Zeller zu seinem siebenzigsten Geburtstage. Freiburg i. B. und Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1884.

Zieliński: Thaddaeo Zieliński...societatis philologa polonorum hoc volumen gratulans sacrum esse volvit. (Eos, commentarii societatis philologae, vol. XXXIII, 1930-1931.) Leopoli: Sumptibus societatis philologae, 1931.

Zöckler: Festschrift der theologischen Fakultät zu Greifswald zu ehren der fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubelfeier ihres Seniors Herrn Konsistorialrat Professor D. Dr. Otto Zöckler am 4. November 1891. München: C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1891.

Zoellner: Credo ecclesiam. Festgabe zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage des hochwürdigsten Herrn Generalsuperintendenten der evangelischen Kirche in Westfalen am 30. Januar 1930, D. Wilhelm Zoellner...herausgegeben von Hans Ehrenberg. Gütersloh: Verlag von G. Bertelsmann, 1930.

PART I - THE NEW TESTAMENT

A. THE BACKGROUND OF THE NEW TESTAMENT AGE

1. The Jewish Background

a. General

1. George Foot Moore, "The Definition of the Jewish Canon and the Repudiation of Christian Scriptures," Briggs, 99-125. "The attempt authoritatively to define the Jewish canon of the Hagiographa begins with the exclusion by name of Christian scriptures" (p. 125). ('11).

2. Paul Krüger, "Würdigung der Propheten im Spätjudentum," Heinrici, 1-12. ('14).

3. Otto Schmitz, "Abraham im Spätjudentum und im Urchristentum," Schlatter, I, 99-123. ('22).

4. Jacob Mann, "Genizah Fragments of the Palestinian Order of Service," Neumark, 269-338. ('25).

5. Hermann Vogelstein, "The Development of the Apostolate in Judaism and its Transformation in Christianity," Neumark, 99-123. ('25).

6. L. Blau, "Prosbol im Lichte der griechischen Papyri und der Rechtsgeschichte," Budapest, 96-151. ('27).

7. F. C. Burkitt, "The Debt of Christianity to Judaism," Israel, 69-96. ('27).

8. F. J. Foakes Jackson, "The Influence of Iran upon Early Judaism and Christianity," Pavry, 172-175. ('33).

9. J. B. Frey, "La question des images chez les juifs à la lumière des récentes découvertes," Pontificum, vol. I, 265-300. ('34).

10. Lorenz Dürr, "Heilige Vaterschaft im antiken Orient. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Idee des 'Abbas,'" Herwegen, 1-20. ('38).

11. S. Vernon McCasland, "Religious Healing in First-Century Palestine," Case, 18-34. A survey of preventive and curative procedures. ('39).

12. Elmer A. Leslie, "Semitic Backgrounds and New Testament Study," Lowstuter, 11-41. ('42).

13. Eric Werner, "The Doxology in Synagogue and Church, a Liturgico-Musical Study," Wise, 275-351. ('45-'46).

14. Fritz Landsberger, "The Origin of the Winged Angel in Jewish Art," Morgen-

stern, 227-254. "It was Jewish art that generated the winged angel, while Christian art received it by transmission" (p. 254). ('47).

15. Isaiah Sonne, "The Paintings of the Dura Synagogue," Morgenstern, 255-362. ('47).

16. S. Liebermann, "Rays from the East," Grégoire, 409-420. Illustrations from rabbinical literature bearing upon Greek lexicography, Roman history in the east during the second to the fourth centuries, and the life of the people in general during those centuries. ('49).

See also numbers 982, 985, 1766, 1793, 1826, 2020, 2125, 2139.

b. History
(1) General

17. Gaston Boissier, "Le jugement de Tacite sur les juifs," Cabrières, I, 81-96. Deals chiefly with Tacitus's History, V, 2-10. ('99).

18. Israel Lévi, "Le prosélytisme juif," Kahn, 1-31. ('06).

18a. W. O. E. Oesterley, "Judaism in the Days of Christ," Jesus College, 81-131. ('12).

19. A. Büchler, "Familienreinheit und Familienmakel in Jerusalem vor dem Jahre 70," Schwarz, 133-162. ('17).

20. Lewi Freund, "Über Genealogien und Familienreinheit in biblischer und talmudischer Zeit," Schwarz, 163-192. ('17).

21. M. Auerbach, "Zur politischen Geschichte der Juden unter Kaiser Hadrian," Rabbinerseminar, 1-40. ('24).

22. Hugo Gressmann, "Jewish Life in Ancient Rome," Abrahams, 170-191. Evidence from Jewish Catacombs. ('27).

23. Ernst Loymeyer, "L'idée du martyre dans le judaïsme et dans le christianisme primitif," Loisy, vol. II, 121-137. ('28).

24. Isaak Heinemann, "Ursprung und Wesen des Antisemitismus im Altertum," Akademie, 76-91. ('29).

25. Zdzisław Zmigryder-Kovopka, "Les Romains et la circoncision des Juifs," Zieliński, 334-350. ('30-'31).

26. Ismar Elbogen, "Die Überlieferung von Hillel," Baeck, 67-78. ('38).

27. Giannino Ferrari dalle Spade, "Privilegi degli Ebrei nell'Impero romano cristiano," Wenger, vol. II, 102-117. ('45).

28. Luitpold Wallach, "A Palestinian Polemic against Idolatry," Wise, 389-404. Contrary to G. F. Moore's opinion, "Palestinian teachers vigorously polemized against polytheism and idolatry" (p. 389). ('45-'46).

(2) Jewish Sects and Parties

29. Leonard Hassé, "The Apocalyptic Schools of Judaism in Biblical Times," Manchester, 125-160. ('05).

30. K. Kohler, "Wer waren die Zeloten oder Kannaim?" Harkavy, 6-18. ('08).

31. A. Büchler, "Über die Minim von Sepphoris und Tiberius im zweiten und dritten Jahrhundert," Cohen, 271-295. ('12).

32. Jacob Z. Lauterbach, "The Sadducees and Pharisees; a Study of their Respective Attitudes toward the Law," Kohler, 176-198. ('13).

33. H. Dessau, "Die Samaritaner bei den Scriptores Historiae Augustae," Lehmann-Haupt, 124-128. ('21).

34. I. Elbogen, "Einige neuere Theorien über den Ursprung der Pharisäer und Sadducäer," Abrahams, 135-148. ('27).

35. Walter Sattler, "Die Anawim im Zeitalter Jesu Christi," Jülicher, 1-15. ('27).

36. D. Sidersky, "Les pharisiens des évangiles," Loisy, vol. I, 202-206. Pharisaism was not considered to be a synonym of hypocrisy, and Jesus spoke against the false Pharisees. ('28).

37. J. J. Modi, "Who were the Persian Magi, who influenced the Jewish Sect of the Essenes?" Winternitz, 208-211. "There was in ancient Persia a sect known as the Maga, which was a mystic sect - it may also have been socialistic - which remained celebate; and I think that it is this special sect of the Maga, the Magi, a small sect of the large class of the Magi which Philo Judaeus refers to in connection with the Essenes" (p. 211). ('33).

38. I. Heinemann, "Die Sektenfrömmigkeit der Therapeuten," Löw, 104-117. ('34).

39. R. Travers Herford, "The Problem of the 'Minim' Further Considered," Kohut, 359-369. "Minim" denotes Jewish-Christian heretics. ('35).

40. Isaiah Sonne, "The Schools of Shammai and Hillel Seen from Within," Ginzberg, I, 275-291. ('45).

(3) Hellenistic Judaism

41. J. P. Mahaffy, "The Jews in Egypt," Nicole, 659-662. ('05).

42. Théodore Reinach, "Les juifs d'Alexandronèse," Nicole, 451-459. ('05).

43. Edwyn R. Bevan, "Hellenistic Judaism," Israel, 29-68. ('27).

44. A. Causse, "L'humanisme juif et le conflit du judaïsme et de l'hellénisme," Cumont, 525-537. The conflict of khôkmâ with sophia. ('36).

45. A. Causse, "La sagesse et la propagande juive à l'époque perse et hellénistique," Göttingen, 148-154. ('34).

46. Henri Janne, "La lettre de Claude aux Alexandrins et le christianisme," Cumont, 273-295. Connects the Jewish trouble in Alexandria with efforts by Jewish Christians in Jerusalem to propagandize their faith. ('36).

47. Erwin R. Goodenough, "Literal Mystery in Hellenistic Judaism," Lake, 227-241. Philo's interpretation of the Jewish festivals reveals influence from the Hellenistic mystery religions. ('37).

48. Hugo Odeberg, "Hellenism och judendom," Aulén, 263-278. ('39).

49. Isaak Heinemann, "Die Kontroverse über das Wunder im Judentum der hellenistischen Zeit," Heller, 170-191. ('41).

50. A. Haire Forster, "Propaganda Analysis applied to Alexandrian-Jewish Apologetic," Study, 268-278. ('47).

See also numbers 1548, 1826, 2107.

c. Theology

51. Frank C. Porter, "The Yeçer Hara : A Study in the Jewish Doctrine of Sin," Yale, 91-156. ('01).

52. J. T. Marshall, "Jewish Religious Beliefs in the Time of Christ," Manchester, 105-124. ('05).

53. Hubert Grimme, "Der Logos in Südarabien," Nöldeke, 453-461. ('06).

54. S. Levy, "Jewish Conceptions of Original Sin," Jews, 211-221. ('06).

55. Ismar Elbogen, "Die messianische Idee in den alten jüdischen Gebeten," Cohen, 669-679. ('12).

56. A. Bertholet, "Zur Frage des Verhältnisses von persischem und jüdischem Auferstehungsglauben," Andreas, 51-62. ('16).

57. H. Kroner, "Zur Eschatologie und Dämonologie des Judentums und des Islams," Kroner, 67-118. ('17).

58. Adolphe Lods, "La chute des anges; Origine et portée de cette spéculation," Loisy, vol. I, 29-54. Based largely on the book of Enoch. ('28).

59. Charles C. Torrey, "Outcroppings of the Jewish Messianic Hope," Porter-Bacon, 285-310. Includes the canticles in Luke 1 and 2. ('28).

60. Felix Aber, "Memra und Schechinah," Fraenckel, 1-10. ('29).

61. J. Bonsirven, "Le péché et son expiation selon la théologie du judaïsme palestinien au temps de Jésus-Christ," Pontificium, vol. I, 213-236. ('34).

62. Alexander Altmann, "Olam und Aion," Freimann, 1-14. ('37).

63. Lev Gillet, "Questions concernant la Chikinah," Levertoff, 33-38. Includes references to half a dozen New Testament passages. ('39).

64. H. H. Rowley, "Jewish Proselyte Baptism," Diesendruck, 313-334. ('40).

65. Alexander Altmann, "Gnostic Themes in Rabbinic Cosmology," Hertz, J. H., 19-32. ('42).

66. Saul Liebermann, "על חטאים ועונשם" Ginzberg (Hebrew vol.), 249-270. Deals with ideas regarding "Sins and their Punishments" current in Jewish, Christian, and pagan literature of the early Christian era. ('46).

67. G. Jouassard, "Les Pères devant la Bible," Vaganay, 25-33. ('48).

68. Joachim Jeremias, "Zum Problem der Deutung von Jes. 53 im palästinischen Spätjudentum," Goguel, 113-119. ('50).

69. Carl Steuernagel, "Die Strukturlinien der Entwicklung der jüdischen Eschatologie," Bertholet, II, 479-487. ('50).

See also numbers 794, 1117, 1770, 1793.

d. Authors and Literature

(1) Philo

70. Leopold Cohn, "Zur Lehre vom Logos bei Philo," Cohen, 303-331. ('12).

71. J. Heinemann, "Philos Lehre vom Eid," Cohen, 109-118. ('12).

72. J. Horowitz, "Entwicklung des alexandrinischen Judentums unter dem Einflusse Philos," Cohen, 535-567. ('12).

73. L. Treitel, "Die alexandrinische Lehre von den Mittelwesen oder göttlichen Kräften, insbesondere bei Philo, geprüft auf die Frage, ob und welchen Einfluss sie auf das Mutterland Palästina gehabt," Cohen, 177-184. ('12).

74. D. Neumark, "דורשי המורות und דורשי רשומות," Maybaum, 179-190. ('14).

75. Maximilian Adler, "Zu Philo Alexandrinus," Swoboda, 15-17. Notes on de ebrietate §4; de Josepho §34; Legum allegoriarum III, §24. ('27).

76. Siegfried Reiter, "Ἀρετή und der Titel von Philos 'Legatio,'" Swoboda, 228-237. ('27).

77. Isaak Heinemann, "Philos griechische und jüdische Bildung," Fraenckel, I, 3-96. ('29).

78. E. Stein, "Filon z Aleksandriji, Czlowiek, dziela i nauka filosoficzna," Braude, 1-138. ('31).

79. Walther Völker, "Abraham-Bild bei Philo, Origines und Ambrosius," Kattenbusch, 199-207. ('31).

80. Hans Leisegang, "Griechische Philosophie als Mysterion," Poland, 245-251. Includes references to Philo Judaeus. ('32).

81. Ralph Marcus, "Recent Literature on Philo (1924-1934)," Kohut, 463-491. Survey of 43 items. ('35).

82. Erich Langstadt, "Zu Philos Begriff der Demokratie," Gaster, 349-364. ('37).

See also numbers 47, 551, 1602, 1743.

(2) Josephus

83. Elimar Klebs, "Das lateinische Geschichteswerk über den jüdischen Krieg," Friedlaender, 210-241. ('95).

84. Théodore Reinach, "Notes sur le second livre du Contre Apion de Josèphe," Kauffmann, 13-15. ('00).

85. Karl Boysen, "Die handschriftliche Überlieferung der lateinischen Josephus-Übersetzung in der ersten Hälfte der Antiquitates Judaicae," Wilmanns, 277-292. ('03).

86. Casimirus Morawski, "De Flavio Josepho observationes," Ćwikliński, 1-6. ('23).

87. Robert Eisler, "L'état présent de la question du Josèphe slave," Loisy, vol. I, 99-113. ('28).

88. Edmundus Stein, "De Flavii Iosephi arte narrandi," Zieliński, 641-650. Josephus had no literary style. ('30-'31).

89. E. Bickermann, "Sur la version vieux-russe de Flavius-Josèphe," Cumont, 53-84. The Christian passages are interpolations by a Byzantine redactor and the Russian translator. ('36).

90. Vincenzo Ussani, "I miei studi su Flavio Giuseppe e alcune osservazione su Gesù nel Giuseppe Slavo," Cumont, 455-462. ('36).

(3) The Apocrypha and Pseudepigraha

91. A. Schlatter, "Jason von Kyrene. Ein Beitrag zu seiner Wiederherstellung," Zöckler, 1-55. The chief source of II Maccabees. ('91).

92. Israel Lévi, "La Pesikta Rabbati et le 4e Ezra," Loeb, I, 281-285. IV Ezra 9-10 and Pesikta Rabbati, fol. 131b-132a, show points of contact. ('92).

93. K. Kohler, "The Testament of Job, an Essene Midrash on the Book of Job, reëdited and translated with Introductory and Exegetical notes," Kohut, A., 264-338. Greek text. ('97).

94. D. J. Simonsen, "Tobit-Aphorismen," Kauffmann, 106-116. ('00).

95. Paul Wendland, "Observationes criticae in Aristeae epistulam," Vahlen, 117-128. ('00).

96. Aloys Rzach, "Zu A. von Gutschmids Sibyllinenstudien," Nicole, 489-501. ('05).

97. C. Bezold, "Das arabisch-äthiopische Testamentum Adami," Nöldeke, 893-912. ('06).

98. H. P. Chajes, "ספר יהודית," Harkavy (Hebrew section), 105-111. ('08).

99. I. Lévi, "Chapitre III de Ben Sira," Harkavy, 1-5. ('08).

100. Nathaniel Schmidt, "The Original Language of the Parable of Enoch," Harper, II, 327-350. It was Aramaic. ('08).

101. Léon Gry, "La dénomination messianique 'Fils de l'Homme' dans la Bible et les Apocryphes éthiopiens," Xenia, I-XI. The Ethiopic translator of

Enoch was very faithful to the Aramaic. ('12).

102. J. Cohn, "Weltschöpfung in der Sapienz," Guttmann, 22-27. ('15).

103. Nils Messel, "Über die textkritisch begründete Ausscheidung vermutlicher christlicher Interpolationen in den Testamenten der zwölf Patriarchen," Baudissin, 355-374. ('18).

104. Alfred Bertholet, "Zur Datierung der Damaskusschrift," Budde, 31-37. About B. C. 63. ('20).

105. A. Büchler, "Studies in the Book of Jubilees," Lévi, 253-274. ('26).

106. A. Büchler, "הערות והארות על מצב האשה בספר יהודית," Blau, 42-67. ('26).

107. D. Friedmann and S. Löwinger, "אלפא ביתא דבן סירא," Blau, 250-281. ('26).

108. Karl Holl, "Das Apokryphon Ezechil," Schlatter, I, 85-98. ('22).

109. S. Klein, "שלש תערות לבן-סירא," Blau, 303-305. ('26).

110. J. Pedersen, "Zur Erklärung der eschatologischen Vision Henochs," Fischer, 416-429. ('26-'27).

110a. A. Causse, "L'idéal ébionitique dans les Testaments des douze patriarches," Loisy, vol. I, 55-76. ('28).

111. Adolphe Büchler, "Traces des idées et des coutumes hellénistiques dans le Livre des Jubilés," Société, 321-348. ('30).

112. Jacob Quiring, "Nine Sheets of Precious Parchment," Robinson, G. L., 194-207. Schechter's Zadokite fragments. ('35).

113. Robert Eisler, "The Sadoqite Book of the New Covenant," Gaster, 110-143. An "apocryphon" of the first century which sheds light on the origin of the Mandean, i.e. Dosithean, Gnosis. ('36).

114. H. Jeanmaire, "Le règne de la femme et le rajeunissement du monde: Quelques remarques sur le texte d'Oracula Sibyllina, VIII, 190-212," Cumont, 297-304. ('36).

115. Léon Gry, "La mort du Messie en IV Esdras, VII, 29 [III, v.4]," Lagrange, 133-139. ('40).

116. Jean Simon, "Note sur le dossier des textes akhmimiques," Lagrange, 197-201. Includes fragments of the Apocalypse of Elijah and the Apocalypse of Sophonios, I. Clement, etc. ('40).

117. Erik Sjöberg, "Känner 1 Henok och 4 Esra tanken på den lidande Människo-sonen?" Eidem, 163-183. Answered in the affirmative. ('40).

118. P. Lacau, "Fragments de l'Ascension d'Isaïe en copte," Lefort, 453-467. ('46).

119. Charles C. Torrey, "A Twice-Buried Apocalypse," Hatch, 23-40. Part of the Apocalypse of Shealtiel was incorporated in the Apocalypse of Baruch in A. D. 69, and later in the Ezra Apocalypse. ('46).

120. O. Beke, "Das VI. und VII. Buch Mosis," Löw, II, 306-310. ('47).

121. Antonin Causse, "De la Jérusalem terrestre à la Jérusalem céleste," Causse, 12-36. Deals chiefly with passages in Enoch, IV Esdras, and the Psalms of Salomon. ('47).

122. Ralph Marcus, "The Future of the Intertestamental Studies," Study, 190-208. ('47).

123. J. Coert Rylaarsdam, "Intertestamental Studies since Charles's Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha," Study, 32-51. ('47).

124. Albrecht Oepke, "Ein bisher unbeachtetes Zitat aus dem fünften Buch Esra," Fridrichsen, 179-195. Discussion of the relation of the ideas of the church versus the synagogue (based on the first chapter of the Vulgate of IV Esdra). ('48).

125. E. Peterson, "Henoch im jüdischen Gebet und in jüdischer Kunst," Mohlberg, vol. I, 413-417. ('48).

126. Walter Baumgartner, "Das trennende Schwert Oden Salomos 28, 4," Bertholet, 50-57. ('50).

See also numbers 58, 564, 861.

(4) The Talmuds, Midrashim, etc.

127. Ludwig Blau, "Beiträge zur Erklärung der Mechilta und des Sifrê," Steinschneider, 21-40. ('96).

128. Samuel Krauss, "Akylas, der Proselyt," Steinschneider, 148-163. Talmudical references to the man and his Greek translation of the Old Testament. ('96).

129. Paul Fiebig, "Die 'Sprüche der Väter' und das Neue Testament," Bamberg, 183-196. Discussion of value of the Pirke Aboth for the New Testament scholar with parallels to Jesus' teaching. ('05).

130. Éliézer Lambert, "Les changeurs et la monnaie en Palestine du I^{er} au III^{e} siècle de l'ère vulgaire d'après les textes talmudiques," Kahn, 217-244. ('06).

131. V. Aptowitzer, "Das Alter der Baraita der 32 Normen für die agadische Auslegung der Heiligen Schrift," Schwartz, III, 121-132. ('17).

132. A. R. S. Kennedy, "Jewish Everyday Life, as reflected in the Mishnah Treatise Shabbath," Robertson, 35-48. ('20).

133. Louis Ginzberg, "Die Haggada bei den Kirchenvätern," Poznański, 199-216. ('27).

134. Louis Ginzberg, "Die Haggada bei den Kirchenvätern," Freidus, 503-518. ('29).

135. Julius Wohlgemuth, "Zur Charakteristik des Sündenbewusstseins im talmudischen Judentum," Rabbinerseminar, 101-176. ('26).

136. J. Weinberg, "Zur Geschichte der Targumim, eine Darstellung der Entstehung und Entwicklung der aramäischen Targumim," Rosenheim, 237-258. ('31).

137. Eduard Ellwein, "Die Apokalypse des IV. Esra und das urchristliche Zeugnis von Jesus dem Christus," Heim, 29-47. ('34).

138. Louis Ginzberg, "Die Haggada bei den Kirchenvätern; VI. Der Kommentar des Hieronymus zu Jesaja," Kohut, 279-314. Jewish folklore in Jerome's commentary on Isaiah. ('35).

139. Fridolin Stier, "Zur Komposition und Literaturkritik der Bilderreden des äthiopischen Henoch," Littmann, 70-88. Deals with chapters 37-69. ('35).

140. Stephan Hahn, "Sifre Minim," Mahler, 427-435. ('37).

141. Bernát Heller, "Egyptomi elemek az Aggádában," Mahler, 436-441. "Egyptian Elements in the Haggada." ('37).

142. Raymond Bloch, "Origines Étrusques des livres Sibyllins," Ernout, 21-28. ('40).

143. Ernst Percy, "Miktaḇ R. Jōḥānnān B^{eo}n Zakkai Mij^{e}rūšālēm. Ett dokument från judisk kristendomspolemik i urkristen tid?" Eidem, 184-205. Answered in the affirmative. ('40).

144. P. Lecau, "Fragments de l'ascenscion d'Isaie en copte," Lefort, 453-467. ('46).

145. Heinrich Guttmann, "Die Kain und Abel Aggadot in den Werken des Kirchenvaters Augustin," Löw, II, 272-277. ('47).

146. Rudolf Meyer, "Geschichte eines orientalischen Märchenmotivs in der rabbinischen Literatur," Bertholet, II, 365-378. ('50).

See also numbers 181, 705, 1610.

2. The Greco-Roman Background.

a. General.

147. E. S. Talbot, "The Preparation in History for Christ," Lux, 127-178. ('89-'90).

148. Franz Mörth, "Epiktet und sein Verhältnis zum Christentum," Steiermark, 178-194. Rejects Zahn's view that Epictetus had read the New Testament. ('09).

149. Theophilos Boreas, "ἡ δόξα περὶ τῶν σπλάγχνων ὡς ἕδρας τῆς ψυχῆς," Kontos, 418-457. Includes brief treatment of New Testament usage. ('11).

150. A. Esmein, "Decem faciunt populum," Girard, vol. I, 457-473. ('12).

151. Adolf v. Schlatter, "Herz und Gehirn im ersten Jahrhundert," Haering, 86-94. ('18).

152. Eduard Norden, "Jahve und Moses in hellenistischer Theologie," Harnack, 292-301. Chiefly from Strabo and Varro. ('21).

153. Hans V. Schubert, "Bildung und Erziehung in frühchristlicher Zeit," Gothein, 73-105. ('25).

154. E. G. Gulin, "Die Religion Epiktets und die Stoa," Heikel, 32-47. ('26).

155. Richard Schmidt, "Verfassungsausbau und Weltreichsbildung, Betrachtungen zu den hellenistischen Dogmen vom Kreislauf der Staatsformen und von der Übertragung der Weltherrschaft im Lichte der modernen Staatslehre," Mitteis, 139-223. Includes references to messianic aspirations. ('26).

156. F. Hauck, "Die Freundschaft bei den Griechen und im Neuen Testament," Zahn, III, 211-228. The idea of "friendship" is frequently exalted by Aristotle, but almost never in the New Testament, because for the φιλία of the Greeks, the New Testament substitutes ἀγάπη. This substitution is not a suppression but a regeneration of friendship. ('28).

157. Paolo Rotta, "La lettera CXXI di Seneca e la teoria dell'insinto nello Stoicismo," Ramorino, 130-146. ('28).

158. Gabriel Millet, "Apothécarios," Heisenberg, 430-439. ('29-'30).

159. Carl H. Kraeling, "The Influence of Iranian Religion upon Hellenistic Syncretism in the Orient," Pavry, 223-227. ('33).

160. Henri Janne, "Impulsore Chresto," Bidez, 531-553. Suetonius, Vita Claudii, 25. ('34).

161. Nicola Festa, "Ortodossia e propaganda nello stoicismo antico," Navarre, 169-180. ('35).

162. Heinrich Dörrie, "Die griechischen Romane und das Christentum," Schwartz, 237-276. ('38).

163. Hilarius Emonds, "Geistlicher Kriegsdienst, Der Topos der militia spiritualis in der antiken Philosophie," Herwegen, 21-50. ('38).

164. Giulio Gianelli, "Augusto e la religione," Conferenze, 63-82. ('39).

165. Reginald Lennard, "From Roman Britain to Anglo-Saxon England," Dopsch, 34-73. ('38).

166. Gordon J. Laing, "Roman Religious Survivals in Christianity," Case, 72-90. ('39).

167. Arthur Darby Nock, "Conversion and Adolescence," Dölger, 165-177. A study of adolescent conversions in paganism, concluding that "we must regard anything like ethical and religious stresses in youth as rare among the Greeks and Romans, just as among the Jews.... At all stages of life we find little which corresponds to the demands made by early Christianity on young and old alike" (p. 177). ('39).

168. Friedrich Pfister, "Ekstasis," Dölger, 178-191. Ecstasy among the Greeks and in the New Testament. ('39).

169. Angelo Scarpellini, "Augusto nella luce del Vangelo," Conferenze, 263-282. ('39).

170. S. Eitrem, "De servatore mundi navis gubernatore," Rudberg, II, 5-8. ('40).

171. Paul Fossing, "Acheron og Styx," Paulsen, 41-50. ('41).

171a. Pierre de Labriolle, "Salvator," Martroye, 59-72. Meaning of σωτήρ.

('40).

172. Gudmund Björck, "Homo in spiritu immundo," Eitrem, I, 1-3. ('42).

173. Gunnar Rudberg, "Parallela," Eitrem, I, 9-16. A continuation of Rudberg, "Die Diogenes-Tradition," Jülicher, II, 36ff. ('42).

174. Isidore Lévy, "Tacite et l'origine du peuple juif," Heuten, 331-340. A discussion of the six theories of Jewish origins according to Tacitus, Histories, V, 2-3. ('46).

175. John A. Scott, "The Church's Debt to Homer," Kleist, 75-91. ('46).

176. A. D. Nock, "The Emperor's Divine Comes," Baynes, 102-116. The Emperor's comes was an intimate divine ally whose help was granted more especially to the throne rather than to the individual ruler. ('47).

177. P. Lambrechts, "Het begrip 'Jeugd' in de politieke en godsdienstige hervormingen van Augustus," Weerd, 355-372. ('48).

178. F. Benoit, "Le geste d'imposition de la main à entremont," Picard, 48-60. ('49).

b. Religious Background

(1) General

179. Camille Jullian, "La religion romaine deux siècles avant notre ère," Rossi, 311-342. ('92).

180. Ad. Michaelis, "Peplos und Priestermantel," Overbeck, 78-83. ('93).

181. Samuel Krauss, "Aegyptische und syrische Götternamen im Talmud," Kohut, A., 339-353. ('97).

182. A. v. Domaszewski, "Die Eigenschaftsgötter der altrömischen Religion," Hirschfelds, 243-248. ('03).

183. Clifford H. Moore, "Oriental Cults in Spain," Toy, 319-340. ('12).

184. Charles Picard, "Θεοὶ ἐπιφανεῖς, Xenia, 67-84. A note on the apparitions of gods. ('12).

185. Engelbert Drerup, "Ein neuer Papyrus," Hertling, 199-201. A lament of Horion, son of a mystes. ('13).

186. Engelbert Krebs, "Die Religionen im Römerreich zu Beginn des vierten Jahrhunderts," Konstantin, 1-39. ('13).

187. Pierre Rousell, "Règlements rituels," Holleaux, 265-280. ('13).

188. Paul Sartori, "Der Seelenwagen," Hahn, 241-249. ('17).

189. Franz Cumont, "Il sole vindice dei delitti ed il simbolo delle mani alzate," Rossi, Misc., parte prima, 65-80. Twenty-three inscriptions with an invocation to the invincible sun; 48 monuments with the representation of two upraised hands. ('23).

190. Arthur Stein, "Zur sozialen Stellung der provincialen Oberpriester,"

Swoboda, 300-311. ('27).

191. Raffaele Pettazzoni, "Recherches sur la confession des péchés," Loisy, vol. I, 96-98. ('28).

192. Otto Weinreich, "Gebet und Wunder: Türöffnung im Wunder-, Prodigien-, und Zauberglauben der Antike, des Judentums und Christentums," Schmid, 200-464. ('29).

193. Kurt Deissner, "Die Seelentechnik in der antiken Religion und Sittlichkeit im Lichte des Evangeliums," Schultze, 9-21. ('31).

194. Rudolf Helm, "Heidnisches und Christliches bei spätlateinischen Dichtern," Geffcken, 1-46. ('31).

195. Horace W. Wright, "The Age of Roman Sacrificial Victims," Rolfe, 321-343. They were two years old. ('31).

196. R. Vallois, "L'Artemision d'Ephèse: Le 'Temple' A; Les architectes du Temple D," Glotz, 839-850. ('32).

197. Fritz Krischen, "Das Artemision in Ephesos," Dörpfeld, 71-77. Deals with architectural specifications. ('33).

198. A. D. Nock, "Seviri and Augustales," Bidez, 627-638. A union of municipal and religious functions. ('34).

199. Franciszek Sokołowski, "A propos du mot τελετή," Przychocki, 272-276. The closest English translation of this very general word is "performance." ('34).

200. George W. Elderkin, "Studies in Early Athenean Cult," Capps, 106-123. ('36).

201. Jean Gagé, "Le 'Templum Urbis' et les origines de l'idée de 'renovatio,'" Cumont, 151-187. Numismatic, epigraphic, and archeological evidence. ('36).

202. Armin von Gerkan, "Die Entwicklung des grossen Tempels von Baalbek," Curtius, L., 55-49. ('37).

203. Agnes K. Lake, "The Supplicatio and Graecus Ritus," Lake, 243-251. The supplicatio was a native Roman rite with no Greek elements. ('37).

204. Angelo Brelich, "Aquincum vallásossága," Kuzsinszky, 20-142. The religious life at Aquincum, based on inscriptions. ('38).

205. S. Eitrem, "Mantis und σφάγια," Olsen, 9-30. ('38).

206. R. Flacelière, "Le fonctionnement de l'oracle de Delphes au temps de Plutarque," Études, 67-107. ('38).

207. Raffaele Pettazzoni, "La religione," Augustus, 217-250. ('38).

208. Alexander Beck, "Zur Frage der religiösen Bestimmtheit des römischen Rechts," Koschaker, vol. I, 1-15. ('39).

209. W. W. Buckland, "Ritual Acts and Words in Roman Law," Koschaker, vol. I, 16-26. ('39).

210. Giulio Giannelli, "Augusto e la religione," Augusto, 63-82. ('39).

211. Josef Keil, "Kulte im Prytaneion von Ephesos," Buckler, 119-128. ('39).

212. Bror Olsson, "Drohungen an die Götter; religionsgeschichtliche Streifzüge," Nilsson, 274-378. ('39).

213. R. Pettazzoni, "La confession des péchés en Syrie aux époques préchrétiennes," Dussaud, 197-202. ('39).

214. Robert Schlaifer, "Notes on Athenian Public Cults," Ferguson, 233-260. ('40).

215. J. Bayet, "La religion romaine de l'introduction de l'hellénisme à la fin du paganisme," Marouzeau, 330-273. ('43).

216. G. Dumézil, "Les débuts de la religion romaine," Marouzeau, 316-329. With a bibliography. ('43).

217. René Schaerer, "Sur deux vers de Virgile; Dieu sujet et Dieu attribute," Niedermann, 99-104. ('44).

218. Benedictus Pesci, "Il culto di san Sebastiano a Roma nell'antichità e nel medioevo," Oliger, 177-200. ('45).

219. Gudmund Björck, "Ὄναρ ἰδεῖν. De la perception de rêve chez les anciens," Rudberg, III, 306-314. ('46).

220. Victor Magnien, "Une prière du matin chez les grecs antiques," Toulouse, vol. II, 3-14. ('46).

221. Martin P. Nilsson, "The New Conception of the Universe in Late Greek Paganism," Rudberg, III, 20-27. ('46).

222. Marcel Renard, "L'élément religieux dans les poésies de Catulle," Heuten, 351-357. ('46).

223. A. J. Festugière, "L'Epinomis et l'introduction des cultes étrangers à Athènes," Fridrichsen, 66-74. ('48).

224. Otto Regenbogen, "Δαιμόνιον ψυχῆς φῶς. (Erwin Rohdes Psyche und die neuere Kritik)." Weber, S., 359-396. Deals chiefly with Homer's beliefs regarding the soul. ('48).

225. Franciszek Sokołowski, "Caractère du culte des monarques hellénistiques," Sinko, 169-174. ('48).

226. S. Eitrem, "Les Epidauria," Picard, 352-359. ('49).

227. Pierre Grimal, "La V^e^ Eclogque et le culte de César," Picard, 406-419. ('49).

228. Jean Hubaux, "L'enfant d'un an," Bidez-Cumont, 143-158. Ritual sacrifice of an infant. ('49).

229. Pierre Lambrechts, "Les Lupercales, une fête prédéiste?" Bidez-Cumont, 167-176. ('49).

230. Isidore Lévy, "Tétrarques et grand-prêtres ituréens," Bidez-Cumont, 183-184. ('49).

231. Henri-Irénée Marron, "Survivances païennes dans les rites funéraires donatistes," Bidez-Cumont, 193-203. ('49).

232. Martin P. Nilsson, "Symbolisme astronomique et mystique dans certains cultes publics grecs," Bidez-Cumont, 217-225. ('49).

233. A.-J. Festugière, "Cadre de la mystique hellénistique," Goguel, 74-85. ('50).

See also numbers 638, 912, 1744, 1759, 1769, 1770.

(2) Asclepius

234. Richard Meister, "Das Gemälde des Apelles im Asklepieion zu Kos," Overbeck, 109-115. ('93).

235. Wolf Wilhelm Graf von Baudissin, "Esmun-Asklepios," Nöldeke, 729-755. ('06).

236. René Cagnat, "L'Asclepieium de Lambèse (Numidie)," Rossi, Misc., vol. I, 81-88. ('23).

237. Paul Bülow, "Ein vielgesungener Asklepiospaean," Bonn, 35-49. ('29).

238. Karl Münscher, "Zu den neuen Hymnen aus Epidauros," Poland, 87-101. ('32).

239. Karl Kerényi, "Heros Iatros," Jung, 33-54. Deals with the spread of the symbols of medical genius in Greece, including those of Asclepios. ('45).

240. J. Gessler, "Notes sur l'incubation et ses survivances," Lefort, 661-670. ('46).

(3) Dionysus.

241. Paul Kretschmer, "Semele und Dionysos," Robert, I, 17-29. ('90).

242. Václav Niederle, "Dionysos," Král, 166-179. ('13).

243. Ch. Picard, "Διόνυσος μιτρηφόρος," Glotz, 707-722. ('32).

244. Michel Tierney, "Ὕμνος ἅγων μυστήρια," Navarre, 395-403. Sacred chants of Dionysos. ('35).

245. Hubert Philippart, "De Sémélé à la Madone," Ephemeris, 256-257. ('37).

246. Ch. Picard, "Les frises historiées autour de la cella et devant l'adyton, dans le temple de Bacchus à Baalbek," Dussaud, I, 319-343. ('39).

247. Georges Méautis, "Les aspects religieux de l''affaire' des Bacchanales," Radet, 476-485. Deals with the decree of the Roman Senate in 186 B. C. proscribing the Bacchanalia. ('40).

(4) Eleusinian Cult.

248. Franz Winter, "Iakchos," Kekulé, 143-153. The head of a statue of a

youth from Eleusis. ('90).

249. Hermann Diels, "Arcana cerealia," Salinas, 3-14. With two fourth century figures of Baubo. ('07).

250. F. M. Cornford, "The ἀπαρχαί and the Eleusinian Mysteries," Ridgeway, 153-166. The word means both offerings of first-fruits and the treasuring of seeds for the next sowing time. ('13).

251. Julius Stern, "Eleusis, eine Reiseerinnerung," Cimbria, 42-48. Recollection of a modern journey to Eleusis. ('26).

252. Charles Picard, "L'episode de Baubô dans les mystères d'Éleusis. Réalités païennes et polémique chrétienne," Loisy, vol. II, 229-264. ('28).

253. A. Carnoy, "Les noms de Demeter et de Core," Bidez, 71-77. ('34).

254. B. A. van Groningen, "Trois petites notes sur l'hymne de Déméter de Callimaque," Maspero, 77-79. ('33-'37).

255. A. Körte, "Eleusinisches," Kretschmer, P., 134-143. ('36).

256. Gisela M. A. Richter, "A Roman Copy of the Eleusinian Relief," Ephemeris, 20-26. ('37).

257. P. Amandry, "Eschyle et Éleusis," Grégoire, 27-41. ('49).

(5) Isis and Osiris (Serapis).

258. A. Bouche-Leclercq, "Les reclus du Sérapéum de Memphis," Perrot, 17-24. The κάτοχοι. ('03).

259. Frederik Poulsen, "Tête de prêtre d'Isis trouvée à Athènes," Holleaux, 217-224. With two plates. ('13).

260. Carl Clemen, "Der Isiskult nach Apulejus, Metamorphosen 11 und das Neue Testament," Heinrici, 28-39. ('14).

261. Heinrich Schäfer, "Das Gewand der Isis — Ein Beitrag zur Kunst-, Kultur- und Religionsgeschichte des Hellenismus," Lehmann-Haupt, 194-206. ('21).

262. Kurt Sethe, "Zur Herkunft des Serapis," Lehmann-Haupt, 207-213. "The god Serapis originated in Memphis, but his cultic representation ... came from Sinope" (p. 213). ('21).

263. Georg Lippold, "Serapis und Bryaxis," Arndt, 115-127. With ten figures. ('25).

264. Heinrich Schäfer, "Djed-Pfeiler, Lebenszeichen, Osiris, Isis," Griffith, 424-431. Philological study. ('32).

265. Theodor Dombart, "Die Grabstele des Horus 'Schlange,'" Oppenheim, 18-26. ('33).

266. A. Momigliano, "Giuramento di Σαραπιασται? Contributo alla storia del sincretismo ellenistico," Wilcken, 179-186. ('33).

267. Henri Henne, "La gymnasiarchie de Serapis 'Polieus' et les Olympiades

alexandrines," Maspero, 297-307. ('34-'37).

268. Leopold Wenger, "Eine juristische Erwägung zum Katoche-Problem," Schwartz, II, 113-134. ('38).

269. Rudolf Herzog, "Der Kampf um den Kult von Menuthis," Dölger, 117-124. Struggle between the Isiac devotees and Christians in the fourth century in Menuthis in the Nile Delta. ('39).

270. Thomas A. Brady, "A Head of Serapis from Corinth," Ferguson, 61-69. ('40).

271. G. Spano, "Peculiarità architettoniche del tempio pompeiano d'Iside," Ciaceri, pages unknown. ('40).

272. M. Straemans, "Osiris-Dionysos et les chants de Hephaistos Égyptiens," Lefort, 207-214. ('46).

273. Jean Colin, "Une prêtnesse d'Isis: masque égypto-romain de momie," Picard, 207-223. ('49).

274. A.-J. Festugière, "L'arétalogie isiaque de la 'Koré Kosmou,'" Picard, 309-315. ('49).

275. Pierre Jouguet, "Les premiers Ptolémées et l'Hellénisation de Serapis," Bidez-Cumont, 159-166. ('49).

(6) Magna Mater.

276. Vladislav Škorpil, "Kybelin kult v říši bosporké," Král, 190-203. ('13).

277. Wolf Wilhelm Graf von Baudissin, "Adonis in der Unterwelt," Heinrici, 13-27. ('14).

278. F. Cumont, "Adonis et Sirius," Glotz, 257-264. ('32).

279. Paul Perdrizet, "Atargatis," Cumont, 885-891. A statue from Egypt, with three plates. ('36).

280. Otto Weinreich, "Catull's Attisgedicht," Cumont, 463-500. ('36).

281. Charles Picard, "Sur l'Atargatis-Derkétô des Thermes d'Aphrodisias en Carie," Bidez-Cumont, 257-264. ('49).

(7) Mithraism.

282. G. Zippel, "Das Taurobolium," Friedlaender, 498-520. ('95).

283. A. H. Kan, "De Mithra Tauroctono observationiculae," Herwerden, 124-128. ('02).

284. Franz Wieland, "Wiedergeburt in der Mithrasmystagogie und in der christlichen Taufe," Knöpfler, 329-348. ('07).

285. Friedrich Joh. Hildenbrand, "Über die Ausbreitung der Mithra-Verehrung im Gebiete der heutigen bayer. Pfalz," Schanz, 201-208. ('12).

286. Victor Skrabar, "Das Mithraeum bei Modrič am Bachergebirge," Bulić,

151-160. With nine plates. ('24).

287. Edwin Flinck, "Eine neue mithrische Inschrift aus Ostia," Tallqvist, 14-24. ('25).

288. Ev. Breccia, "Un 'cronos mitraico' ad Oxyrhynchos," Maspero, 257-264. With one plate. ('34-'37).

289. J. Duchesne-Guillemin, "Ahura Miθra," Cumont, 683-685. ('36).

290. Franz Cumont, "St. George and Mithra, 'The Cattle Thief,'" Jones, 62-71. ('37).

291. Franz Cumont, "Mithra en Étrurie," Nogara, 95-104. With six figures and plates. ('37).

292. Arthur D. Nock, "The Genius of Mithraism," Jones, 108-112. ('37).

293. István Paulovits, "Mithras-oltár és trák elemek Campona-ban," Mahler, 224-229. "Mithras-Altar and Thracian Elements in Campona." ('37).

294. Cornelius I. M. I. van Beek, "Ostenderunt Cryfios," Dölger, 41-53. A grade of Mithraic initiation, according to two Latin inscriptions (CIL VI, 750 and 751a). ('39).

295. Bartolomeo Nogara and Filippo Magi, "Un Mitreo nell'area del Palazzo della Cancellaria Apostolica," Bidez-Cumont, 229-244. ('49).

(8) Orphism.

296. Otto Kern, "Orphischer Totenkult," Robert, I, 86-95. ('90).

297. Theodor Schreiber, "Die Nekyia des Polygnotos in Delphi; Reconstructionsversuch," Overbeck, 184-206. ('93).

298. Hermann Diels, "Ein orphischer Demeterhymnus," Gomperz, 1-15. ('02).

299. Hermann Diels, "Ein orphischer Totenpass," Kleinert, 39-50. ('07).

300. Otto Kern, "Die Herkunft des orphischen Hymenbuchs," Robert, II, 87-102. ('10).

301. Joseph Heeg, "Über ein astrologisch-medizinisches Orphicum," Schanz, 159-166. ('12).

302. Henri Alline, "Le paradis orphique et la formule: Ἔριφος ἐς γάλ' ἔπετον," Xenia, 94-107. ('02).

303. G. W. Dyson, "Orphism and the Platonic Philosophy," Montefiore, 19-48. ('29).

304. Georges Méautis, "Plutarque et l'Orphisme," Glotz, 575-585. ('32).

305. André Boulanger, "Le salut selon l'Orphisme," Lagrange, 69-79. Orphism is a book religion which involves neither mysteries nor cultic practices and which procures the salvation of the soul by the practice of individual asceticism (p. 79). ('40).

306. Charles Picard, "Sur l'Orphée de la fontaine monumentale de Byblos,"

Jerphanion, 266-281. ('47).

307. David M. Robinson, "A New Fifth Roman Copy of the Orpheus Relief," Bidez-Cumont, 303-311. It dates from the end of the first or the beginning of the second century A.D. ('49).

(9) The Syrian Goddess.

308. Daniel A. Penick, "Notes on Lucian's Syrian Goddess," Gildersleeve, 387-394. Observations strengthening the view that Lucian wrote the de dea Syria. ('02).

309. Carl Cleman, "Miszellen zu Lukians Schrift über die syrische Göttin," Baudissin, 83-106. ('18).

310. Ulrich Wilcken, "Zu den 'Syrischen Göttern,'" Deissmann, 1-19. ('27).

311. N. Adontz, "Les vestiges d'un ancien culte en Arménie," Cumont, 501-515. Related to the Syrian Goddess. ('36).

312. Carl Clemen, "Temple and Kult in Hierapolis," Dölger, 66-69. Evidence from Lucian's de dea Syria. ('39).

(10) The Thracian Rider.

313. Gawril Kazarow, "Zum Kultus des thrakischen Reiters in Bulgarien," Xenia, 108-114. With two plates. ('12).

314. Stefan Srebrny, "Kult der thrakischen Göttin Kotyto in Korinth und Sizilien," Cumont, 423-447. ('36).

315. Gawril I. Kazarow, "Ein neues Denkmal zum Kult der Donauländischen Reiter," Dölger, 146-147. Dating from the second Christian century. ('39).

(11) Miscellaneous Deities.

316. Wilh. H. Roscher, "Pan als Allgott. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung," Overbeck, 56-72. ('93).

317. Ph. Berger, "Poseidôn Narnakios," Havet, I, 771-775. A Greek inscription, found by Waddington on Cyprus, is reinterpreted to refer to the cult of Poseidôn Narnakios. With one plate. ('95).

318. Paul Wolters, "Votive an Men," Berndorf, 126-128. ('98).

319. A. von Domaszewski, "Virgo Caelestis," Nöldeke, 861-865. ('06).

320. Wolf Wilhelm Graf von Baudissin, "Der karthagische Iolaos," Kleinert, 291-314. ('07).

321. Hugo Gressmann, "Die Reliquien der kuhköpfigen Göttin in Byblos," Hahn, 250-268. ('17).

322. Adolf Dryoff, "Chronos," Bezold, 1-21. ('21).

323. Ernst Kalinka, "Die jungfräuliche Göttin," Swoboda, 114-116. ('27).

324. Friedrich Wilhelm von Bissing, "Gott mit Blitz und Doppelaxt auf einem alexandrinischen Relief," Poland, 265-268. A god not yet identified with certainty. ('32).

325. M. Rostovzeff, "Kleinasiatische und syrische Götter im römischen Aegypten," Wilcken, 493-513. ('33).

326. Andreas Graf, "Der Sonnenlöwe," Mahler, 159-177. ('37).

327. J. Bidez, "La découverte à Trèves d'une inscription en vers grecs célébrant le dieu Hermès," Études, 13-28. ('38).

328. Franz Cumont, "Un dieu supposé syrien, associé à Hérôn en Égypte," Dussaud, I, 1-9. ('39).

329. René Mouterde, "Le dieu syrien Op," Dussaud, I, 391-397. ('39).

330. René Dussaud, "La troisième personne de la triade hiérapolitaine," Radet, 131-136. ('40).

331. H. L. Lorimer, "Δίπαλτος," Myres, 172-186. Zeus's thunderbolts. ('40).

332. Jean Bayet, "La mort de la Pythie: Lucain (Phars., V, 65-236), Plutarque (Mor., 438 A-B) et la chronologie delphique," Grat, 53-76. ('46).

333. A. Roes, "The Goat and the Horse in the Cult of Hither Aisa," Vollgraff, 99-138. ('48).

334. Waldemar Deonna, "Éternité," Bidez-Cumont, 71-76. An iconographic treatment. ('49).

335. A. Dessenne, "Aphrodite et la cygne," Picard, 309-315. ('49).

336. Henri Grégoire, "Bacchos le Taurean et les origines de son culte," Picard, 401-405. ('49).

337. Léon Herrmann, "Alburnus," Bidez-Cumont, 121-126. According to Tertullian, Apol. V, etc., Albernus was a non-official god. ('49).

338. Raffaele Pettazzoni, "Kronos-Chronos in Egitto," Bidez-Cumont, 245-256. ('49).

(12) Magic, Astrology, and Demonology.

339. Richard Heim, "De rebus magicis Marcelli medici," Usener, 119-137. ('91).

340. Auguste Audollent, "Devotio ou defixio?" Boissier, 37-43. ('03).

341. M. Lidzbarski, "Ein mandäisches Amulett," Vogüé, 349-374. Text and translation. ('09).

342. Héron de Villefosse, "Tablette magique de Beyrouth, conservée au musée du Louvre," Vogüé, 287-295. ('09).

343. Franz Cumont, "Comment les Grecs connurent les tables lunaires des Chaldéens," Vogüé, 159-166. Ancient magic and astrology. ('09).

344. R. Reitzenstein, "Himmelwanderung und Drachenkampf in der alchemistischen und frühchristlichen Literatur," Andreas, 33-50. ('16).

345. Adolf Deissmann, "Ephesia Grammata," Baudissin, 121-124. The Babylonian word for "behexen" is epēšu. ('18).

346. Josef Cibulka, "Papyrus magica Leyd. V. (J 384) a grafito palatinské," Bulić, 729-730; French résumé: "Le papyrus magica Leyd. V. (J. 384) et le 'graffito' du Mont-Palatin," pp. XXIV-XXV. Gnostic syncretism shows that Alexander venerated Christ-Seth, vanquisher of demons. ('24).

347. Karl Preisendanz, "Papyrus Graeca Societatis Italicae Magica," Lumbrosa, 212-216. PSI, no. 29, of the fourth century. ('25).

348. Th. Hopfner, "Die Kindermedien in den griechisch-ägyptischen Zauberpapyri," Kondakov, 65-74. ('26).

349. Leiv Amundsen, "Magical Text on an Oslo Ostracon," Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, 36-37. ('28).

350. S. Eitrem, "Der Skorpion in Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte," Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, 53-82. ('28).

351. Johannes Geffken, "Βάσκανος δαίμων," Rzach, 36-40. ('30).

352. Eugene Tavenner, "Candida and other Witches," Wulfing, 12-37. ('30).

353. P. Perdrizet, "Jeu alexandrin de l'icosaèdre," Loret, 1-16. A bronze icosahedron bearing Greek words (including προσαββατ), dating from the hellenistic age. ('31).

354. Carolus Wessely, "Synopsis florae magicae," Loret, 17-26. ('31).

355. Campbell Bonner, "Demons of the Bath," Griffith, 203-208. Evidence from the Acts of John attributed to Prochrus (early fifth century), Acts of Andrew, etc. ('32).

356. Theodor Hopfner, "Mittel- und neugriechische Lekano, Lynchno, Katoptro- und Onychomantien," Griffith, 218-232. ('32).

357. Arthur S. Hunt, "The Warren Magical Papyrus," Griffith, 233-240. Dated in the later decades of the third Christian century. ('32).

358. Karl Preisendanz, "Amuletum ineditum," Poland, 101-107. ('32).

359. Aug. Audollent, "Quelques aspects extérieurs 'des tabellae defixionum,'" Iorga, 31-39. With three plates. ('33).

360. Hans Lietzmann, "Ein christliches Amulett auf Papyrus," Wilcken, 225-228. Berlin Pap. 11858. ('33).

361. A. Delatte et Ch. Josserand, "Contribution à l'étude de la démonologie byzantine," Bidez, 207-232. ('34).

362. S. Eitrem, "Kronos in der Magie," Bidez, 351-360. ('34).

363. S. Eitrem, "Fragment of a Greek Cryptogram in the Oslo Collection," Maspero, 113-117. ('34-'37).

364. O. Guéraud, "Deux textes magiques du Musée du Caire," Maspero, 201-212. From the second or third century. ('34-'37).

365. Paul Perdrizet, "ΒΡΙΝΤΑΘΗΝΩΦΙΣ, l'un des noms magiques du dieu Chnoum," Maspero, 137-144. ('34-'37).

366. Theodor Hopfner, "Der religionsgeschichtliche Gehalt des grossen demotischen Zauberpapyrus," Orientalists, 89-120. Deals with Osiris, Isis, Thoth, et al. ('35).

367. Theodor Hopfner, "Ein neuer griechischer Zauberpapyrus, (Pap. Wessely Pragens. Graec. No. 1)," Hotowetz, 355-366. Dated about A. D. 300. With one plate. ('35).

368. W. Gundel, "Religionsgeschichtliche Lesefrüchte aus lateinischen Astrologenhandschriften," Cumont, 227-252. ('36).

369. Guy Soury, "Apollon-Génie. Note sur la démonologie de Plutarque," Desrousseaux, 451-458. ('37).

370. David M. Robinson, "A Magical Text from Beroea in Macedonia," Rand, 245-253. Dated in the third or early fourth century. ('38).

371. Otto Weinreich, "Mäusesegen in Volktum und kirchlicher Benediktion," Bohnenberger, 263-281. Magical exorcisms in Hellenistic epigrams, in the Geoponica, in the Middle Ages, and later. ('38).

372. Sam Eitrem, "Sonnenkäfer und Falke in der synkretistischen Magie," Dölger, 94-101. Gnostic amulet from the first century B. C. or A. D. With one plate. ('39).

373. André Jean Festugière, "La création des âmes dans la Korè Kosmou," Dölger, 102-116. The literature of alchemie supports the meaning of Koré="pupil." ('39).

374. Theodor Hopfner, "Hekate-Selene-Artemis und Verwandte in den griechischen Zauberpapyri und auf den Fluchtafeln," Dölger, 125-145. Evidence from 216 examples of epiclesis. ('39).

375. A. Kurfess, "Ad Oracula Sibyllina," Olsen, 107-109. ('39).

376. Otto Weinreich, "Religiös-ethische Formen der Epipompe," Dölger, 291-308. Spells and enchantments. ('39).

377. Emanuel Svenberg, "Quelques remarques sur les 'Sortes Sangallenses,'" Lundström, 68-78. ('40).

378. Eugene Tavenner, "The Use of Fire in Greek and Roman Love Magic," Shipley, 17-37. ('42).

379. Claes Blum, "The Meaning of στοιχεῖον and its Derivates in the Byzantine Age; A Study in Byzantine Magic," Rudberg, III, 315-325. In Byzantine Greek the word denoted a magical sign, then "the demon bound by the magical sign, and the talisman by means of which such a demon exercised its influence. Finally, in modern Greek, it stands for any kind of demon" (p. 325). ('46).

380. Axel Nelson, "Abracadabra," Rudberg, III, 326-336. ('46).

381. Harald Riesenfeld, "Remarques sur les hymnes magiques," Rudberg, III, 153-160. ('46).

382. E. R. Dodds, "Theurgy and its Relationship to Neoplatonism," Baynes, 55-69. Deals with the Chaldean Oracles and subsequent developments of

theurgy. ('47).

383. Jan Gessler, "Magien bij Theokritos en Vergilius," Weerd, 173-198. ('48).

384. M. van den Bruwaene, "Quelques eclaircissements sur le 'de haurispicum responsis,'" Weerd, 81-92. ('48).

385. Henri Grégoire, "Thraces et Thessaliens maîtres de religion et de magie," Bidez-Cumont, 375-386. Deals with etymology of θρησκεία and ἀτάσθαλος. ('49).

386. Gunnar Rudberg, "Apokalypse und Enneade," Bauer, II, 38-44. ('48).

387. Giov. Mercati, "È stato trovato il testo greco della Sibilla Tiburtina," Grégoire, 473-481. ('49).

388. Karl Preisendanz, "Zur Überlieferungsgeschichte der spätantiken Magie," Leyh, pages unknown. ('50?),

---

See also numbers 57, 408, 502, 623, 1331, 1687.

---

(13) Pythagorianism and Neo-Platonism.

388a. Josef M. Stowasser, "Lexicalisch-Kritisches aus Porphyrio," Austria, vol. I, 139-166. ('93).

389. Dr. Mulert, "Der Neuplatonismus und seine Vorbereitung und Nachwirkung," Fricke, 51-64. ('97).

390. Charles Michel, "Note sur un passage de Jamblique," Havet, II, 279-288. Jamblichus's Life of Pythagorus, §255. ('05).

391. Franz Cumont, "Antiochus d'Athènes et Porphyre," Bidez, 135-156. Porphyry used part of the Εἰσαγωγικά of Antiochus of Athens. ('34).

392. Henri-Charles Puech, "Numénius d'Apamée et les théologies orientales au second siècle," Bidez, 745-778. ('34).

393. J. Bidez, "Proclus," Cumont, 85-100. Deals with his περὶ τῆς ἱερατικῆς τέχνης. ('36).

394. Gilbert Heuten, "Le 'Soleil' de Porphyre," Cumont, 253-259. ('36).

395. J. Bidez, "Un extrait du commentaire de Proclus sur les Ennéades de Plotin," Desrousseaux, 11-18. ('37).

396. Jean Przyluski, "Les trois hypostases dans l'Inde et à Alexandrie," Cumont, 952-933. Eastern influence in Plotinus. ('36).

397. Isidore Lévy, "Deux épisodes de la vie de Pythagore," Desrousseaux, 285-292. On Jamblicus's Life of Pythagorus. ('37).

398. Emile Bréhier, "Ἀρεταὶ καθάρσεις," Radet, 53-58. Relation between Plato (Phaedo, 69b) and Plotinus. ('40).

399. Reinhold Strömberg, "Damascius, his Personality and Importance," Rudberg

III, 175-192. Damascius represents the final phase of Neo-Platonism. ('46).

See also numbers 1280, 1743.

B. THE CRITICISM OF THE NEW TESTAMENT

1. General

400. W. C. Allen, "Modern Criticism and the New Testament," Contentio, 206-242. ('02).

401. A. C. Headlam, "The Dates of the New Testament Books," St. Margaret's, 145-207. With an appendix of quotations from the New Testament in the writings of the Apostolic Fathers. ('02).

402. W. Sanday, "The Criticism of the New Testament," St. Margaret's, 1-30. A general survey of the present status of the criticism (chiefly higher criticism) of the New Testament. ('02).

403. Frederic H. Chase, "The Gospels in the Light of Historical Criticism," Cambridge Theological, 371-420. ('05).

404. Melancthon W. Jacobus, "Higher Criticism of the New Testament," Hartford, 109-117. A survey. ('09).

405. John W. Trout, "History of the New Testament Times," Hartford, 126-131. A survey of contributions to the subject during the preceding seventy-five years. ('09).

406. Ernst von Dobschütz, "Paarung und Dreiung in der evangelischen Überlieferung," Heinrici, 92-100. Connected with Hebraic parallelism. ('14).

407. Alfred Seeberg, "Vaterunser und Abendmahl," Heinrici, 108-114. ('14).

408. A. Titius, "Über Heilung von Dämonischen im Neuen Testament," Bonwetsch, 25-47. ('18).

409. Heinrich Weinel, "Die Echtheit der Paulinischen Hauptbriefe im Lichte des Antignostischen Kampfes," Kaftan, 376-393. ('20).

410. Clayton R. Bowen, "New Testament Study Today," Meadville, 75-105. Survey of "the present status [1921] and method of inquiry into the problems of New Testament study" (p. 76). ('21).

411. B. W. Bacon, "New Testament Science as a Historical Discipline," Yale, II, 77-112. ('22).

412. Ernest Wm. Parsons, "The New Testament To-day and To-morrow," Rochester, 163-203. ('25).

413. Seb. Tromp, "Iohannes Presbyteros," Boissevain, 129-220. It is very doubtful whether there was a Presbyter John distinct from the Apostle. ('26).

414. K. Kundsin, "Autopsie oder Gemeindeüberlieferung? Eine Prüfung der jerusalemischen Berichte der Evangelien an der Hand ihrer topographischen Daten," Benzinger, 101-117. "Only in a few cases are the reminiscences those of eyewitnesses who are known by name" (p. 116). ('35).

415. Henry J. Cadbury, "The Present State of New Testament Studies," Haverford, 79-110. ('38).

416. Frederick C. Grant, "The Significance of Critical Study of the Gospels for Religious Thought Today," Rall, 56-78. ('40).

417. Harold H. Hudson, "Some Factors in the Rise of Scientific New Testament Criticism," Mathews, II, 89-95. ('42).

418. Kirsopp Lake, "Albert Schweitzer's Influence in Holland and England," Schweitzer, 425-439. ('46).

419. Floyd V. Filson, "The Central Problem concerning Christian Origins," Study, 329-344. ('47).

420. Merrill M. Parvis, "New Testament Criticism in the World-Wars Period," Study, 52-73. ('47).

421. Paul Schubert, "Urgent Tasks for the New Testament Research," Study, 209-230. ('47).

422. W. G. Kümmel, "Mythische Rede und Heilsgeschehen im Neuen Testament," Fridrichsen, 109-131. ('48).

423. Bent Noack, "New Testament Research," Denmark, 24-27. Lists Danish contributions published during 1939 to 1945. ('48).

424. Rafael Gyllenberg, "Nya testamentet och vår tid," Åbo, 75-86. ('49).

2. Formcriticism.

425. Martin Dibelius, "Die alttestamentlichen Motive in der Leidensgeschichte des Petrus- und des Johannes-Evangeliums," Baudissin, 125-150. ('18).

426. Martin Dibelius, "Stilkritisches zur Apostelgeschichte," Gunkel, vol.II, 27-49. Formcriticism of Acts. ('23).

427. Karl L. Schmidt, "Die Stellung der Evangelien in der allgemeinen Literaturgeschichte," Gunkel, II, 50-134. Every effort to place the Gospels in any single or formal genre is futile and misleading. ('23).

428. Karl G. Goetz, "Der Einfluss des kirchlichen Brauches auf die Abendmahlstexte des Neuen Testamentes," Vischer, 21-34. Investigation of the Sitz im Leben. ('35).

429. Henry G. Cadbury, "Rebuttal, a Submerged Motive in the Gospels," Lake, 99-108. A study of the Sitz im Leben. ('37).

430. Robert P. Casey, "Some Remarks on Formgeschichtliche Methode," Lake, 109-116. ('37).

431. Morton S. Enslin, "The Date of Peter's Confession," Lake, 117-122. Peter's "confession" at Caesarea Philippi is the rewriting of an older

story of the way Peter, once he had "turned again," had "established his brethren." ('37).

432. Georg Bertram, "Le chemin sur les eaux considéré comme motif de salut dans la piété chrétienne primitive," Loisy, vol. I, 137-166. ('38).

433. L. H. Marshall, "'Formgeschichte' and its Limitations," Robinson, H. W., 69-86. "If Jesus of Nazareth was and said and did no more than some Form-critics allow, it is difficult to see why anybody - even the most credulous - should ever have regarded Him as 'Messiah' and 'Lord' and have been willing to live and die for Him" (p. 85). ('42).

434. Ch. J. Callan, "Form-Criticism," Vosté, 117-127. ('43).

435. Martin Dibelius, "Die Bekehrung des Cornelius," Fridrichsen, 50-65. Deals with Acts 10:1-11:18 from a formcritical point of view, arriving at an "Urform der Bekehrungsgeschichte des Cornelius." ('48).

3. The Synoptic Problem.

436. A. Jacobsen, "Ein Beitrag zur Evangelienkritik," Friedrich-Werderschen Gymn., 105-122. ('81).

437. A. Titius, "Das Verhältnis der Herrenworte im Markusevangelium zu den Logia des Matthäus," Weiss, 284-331. ('97).

438. Alfred Resch, "Τὰ Λόγια Ἰησοῦ =יְשׁוּעַ דִּבְרֵי. Ein Beitrag zur synoptischen Evangelienforschung," Weiss, 95-128. ('97).

439. Henry L. Jackson, "The Present State of the Synoptic Problem," Cambridge B., 421-460. ('09).

440. W. E. Addis, "The Criticism of the Hexateuch Compared with that of the Synoptic Gospels," Synoptic, 367-388. ('11).

441. W. C. Allen, "The Book of Sayings used by the Editor of the First Gospel," Synoptic, 235-286. Arguments against Harnack's reconstruction of Q. ('11).

442. John C. Hawkins, "Probabilities as to the so-called Double Tradition of St. Matthew and St. Luke," Synoptic, 95-140. A reconstruction of Q. ('11).

443. John C. Hawkins, "Three Limitations to St. Luke's Use of St. Mark's Gospel," Synoptic, 29-94. The complete disuse of the Marcan source in the so-called "Great Interpolation" in Luke; Luke's omission of the well-marked section Mark 6:45-8:26; and Luke's freedom in telling the Passion-narrative. ('11).

444. W. Sanday, "The Conditions under which the Gospels were written, in their Bearing upon some Difficulties of the Synoptic Problem," Synoptic, 3-28. Both psychological and external conditions. ('11).

445. B. H. Streeter, "The Literary Evolution of the Gospels," Synoptic, 209-228. ('11).

446. B. H. Streeter, "The Original Extent of Q," Synoptic, 185-208. An attempt to ascertain which passages peculiar to Matthew or Luke were de-

rived from Q. ('11).

447. B. H. Streeter, "On the Original Order of Q," Synoptic, 141-164. Contrary to Harnack, Luke follows the order of Q more closely than Matthew does. ('11).

448. B. H. Streeter, "St. Mark's Knowledge and Use of Q," Synoptic, 165-208. "Mark knew Q and quoted therefrom occasionally, but probably only from memory" (p. 165). ('11).

449. B. H. Streeter, "Synoptic Criticism and the Eschatological Problem," Synoptic, 425-436. ('11).

450. N. P. Williams, "A Recent Theory of the Origin of St. Mark's Gospel," Synoptic, 389-424. A critique of E. Wendling's Urmarkus. ('11).

451. H. G. Wood, "Some Characteristics of the Synoptic Writers," Jesus College, 133-171. The special characteristics of each of the synoptists. ('12).

452. Paul Fiebig, "Die mündliche Überlieferung als Quelle der Synoptiker," Heinrici, 79-91. ('14).

453. Reinhold Hartstock, "Visionsberichte in den synoptischen Evangelien," Kaftan, 130-145. A study of the trustworthiness of the Synoptic tradition. ('20).

454. C. A. Bernoulli, "Quelques difficultés non résolues du problème synoptique et leur interprétation psychologique," Loisy, vol. I, 178-187. ('28).

455. J. Rezevskis, "Wie haben Matthäus und Lukas den Markus benutzt?" Maldonis, 117-134. ('40).

4. Religionsgeschichtliche Studies.

456. Rudolf Franckh, "Die Geburtsgeschichte Jesu Christi im Lichte der altorientalischen Weltanschauung; eine kritische Skizze zur Religionsgeschichte," Kleinert, 201-222. ('07).

457. J. Estlin Carpenter, "Buddhist and Christian Parables: the Mythological Background," Toy, 67-94. ('12).

458. Alphons J. Sussnitzki, "Die Entstehung des Christentums im Lichte des historischen Materialismus," Cohen, 681-702. ('12).

459. Arnold Meyer, "Die evangelischen Berichte über die Versuchung Christi," Blümner, 434-468. ('14).

460. G. A. van den Bergh van Eysinga, "Tiele über Christentum und Orient," Kuhn, 165-167. Nathanael (John 1:46 ff.) is compared with Devadetta ("God's gift"). ('16).

461. Rudolf Bultmann, "Der religionsgeschichtliche Hintergrund des Prologes zum Johannes-Evangelium," Gunkel, vol. II, 1-26. Influence of Jewish wisdom-speculation. ('23).

462. P. Masson-Oursel, "Foi bouddhique et foi chrétienne," Loisy, vol. III, 12-14. ('28).

463. Marcel Mauss, "Rapports historiques entre la mystique hindoue et la mystique occidentale," Loisy, vol. III, 7-11. ('28).

464. Otto Kübler, "Die Abschiedsreden Jesu und Buddhas," Heim, 387-403. ('34).

465. Alfred Wikenhauser, "Die Traumgesichte des Neuen Testaments in religionsgeschichtlicher Sicht," Dölger, 320-333. ('39).

466. John Layard, "The Incest Taboo and the Virgin Archetype," Jung, 253-307. "Instinct wants to be transformed into spirit, and ... the Virgin Birth is the supreme example of this having been achieved, that is to say that Our Lady's womenhood was so complete and so closely united with God that it became self-reproductive" (p. 291).

See also numbers 129, 260, 1769, 1779, 1794.

5. The Transmission and Canon of the New Testament.

467. C. F. Georg Heinrici, "Die urchristliche Überlieferung und das Neue Testament," Weizsäcker, 321-352. ('92).

468. R. H. Grützmacher, "Die Haltbarkeit des Kanonbegriffes," Zahn, 47-68. ('08).

469. W. B. Horan, "How We Got the New Testament," Toronto, 101-129. A popular survey. ('32).

470. Oscar Cullmann, "Die Pluralität der Evangelien als theologisches Problem im Altertum; eine dogmengeschichtliche Studie," Vischer, II, 23-42. ('45).

471. John H. Skilton, "The Transmission of the Scriptures," Westminster, 137-187. Deals chiefly with the New Testament on pp. 169-187. ('46).

472. N. B. Stonehouse, "The Authority of the New Testament," Westminster, 88-136. ('46).

473. Maurice Goguel, "Observations sur la conception protestante de l'autorité du Nouveau Testament," Fridrichsen, 75-90. ('48).

See also numbers 1, 1284, 1339, 1741, 1756, 1776, 1778, 1854.

6. Critical Studies of Individual Books and Passages (listed first by book and then by passage).

Matthew.

474. J. A. Findlay, "The First Gospel and the Book of Testimonies," Harris, 57-71. ('33).

475. Heinrich Graffmann, "Das Gericht nach den Werken im Matthäus-evangelium," Barth, 124-135. ('36).

476. F.-M. Catherinet, "Y a-t-il un ordre chronologique dans l'évangile de

saint Matthieu?" Podechard, 27-36. The author answers the question affirmatively. ('45).

Passages.

477. Joh. Lindblom, "Mattheusevangeliets överskrift," Stave, 102-109. ('22).

478. Wilhelm Vischer, "Das Evangelium von den Weisen aus dem Morgenlande," Vischer, 7-20. A devotional homily on Matth. 2. ('35).

479. Anton Fridrichsen, "'Accomplir toute justice,'" Loisy, vol. I, 167-177. Jesus' encounter with the Baptist (Matt. 3:15). ('28).

480. Bruno Violet, "Der Aufbau der Versuchungsgeschichte Jesu," Harnack-Ehrung, 14-21. Jesus as King was tempted to display his power over nature, over men, and over God. ('21).

481. W. F. Paul, "Interprétation pratique des huit béatitudes tirées de l'évangile selon Saint Matthieu, V, 3-10," Friedrichs-Werderschen Gymn., 73-84. ('81).

482. Erik Beijer, "Till Bergspredikans etik. En litteraturöversikt," Stave, II, 200-226. ('37).

483. Jānis Resewski, "Die Makarismen bei Matthäus und Lukas, ihr Verhältnis zueinander, und ihr historischer Hintergrund," Benzinger, 157-169. ('35).

484. A. Allgeier, "Die crux interpretum im neutestamentlichen Ehescheidungsverbot. Eine philologische Untersuchung zu Mt. 5,32 und 19,9," Vosté, 128-142. ('43).

485. K. Emmerich, "Prayer in the Inner Chamber," Bell, 6-18. Deals with Matt. 6:6. ('42).

486. Johannes Herrmann, "Der alttestamentliche Urgrund des Vaterunsers," Procksch, 71-98. Deals with Matt. 6:9-13. ('34).

487. Anton Fischer, "Das eschatologische Vaterunser der Urkirche," Heiler, 126-131. ('42).

488. Lyder Brun, "Der Name und die Königsherrschaft im Vaterunser," Harnack-Ehrung, 22-31. The Old Testament background. ('21).

489. A. Schlatter, "Zur Auslegung von Matth. 7,21-23," Cremer, 83-105. Acknowledges the "high" Christology implicit in the saying. ('95).

490. Bo Reicke, "Mik. 7 såsom 'messiansk' text, med särskild hänsyn till Matt. 10:35 f. och Luk. 12:53," Lindblom, 263-286. ('47).

491. Tomas Arvedson, "Bakgrunden till Mt 10, 37-39 et parr.," Eidem, 74-82. ('40).

492. Johannes Weiss, "Das Logion Mt. 11, 25-30," Heinrici, 120-129. ('14).

493. Theodor Haering, "Matth. 11,28-30," Schlatter, I, 3-15. ('22).

494. H. S. Nyberg, "Zum grammatischen Verständnis von Matth. 12,44-45,"

Jülicher, II, 22-35. Parallels from the Classics and Rabbinical writings. ('36).

495. Sebastian Euringer, "Der locus classicus des Primates (Matth. 16,18) und der Diatessarontext des hl. Ephräm," Ehrhard, 141-179. Ephraem read: tu es petra et super hanc petram aedificabo ecclesiam meam et vectes inferni non praevalebunt adversus eam. ('22).

496. A. Ehrhardt, "The Gates of Hell," Bell, 19-24. ('42).

497. Ferdinand Kattenbusch, "Die Vorzugstellung des Petrus und der Charakter der Urgemeinde zu Jerusalem," Müller, 322-351. Deals with Matt. 16:18. ('22).

497a. Robert Eppel, "L'interprétation de Matthieu 16.18b," Goguel, 71-73. ('50).

498. Jean Héring, "Un texte oublié: Matthieu 18.10. A propos des controverses recentes sur le pédobaptisme," Goguel, 95-102. ('50).

498a. Alfred Seeberg, "Bemerkungen zur Auslegung von Matth. 19," Oettingen, 144-170. ('98).

499. Walter Bauer, "Matth. 19,12 und die alten Christen," Heinrici, 235-244. ('14).

499a. Albert Wifstrand, "Ett nytestamentligt ordföljdsproblem," Lindblom, 311-325. Deals with Matt. 20:13f. ('47).

500. W. A. Curtis, "The Parable of the Labourers (Matt. 20, 1-16)," Jülicher, 61-69. Expository treatment. ('27).

500a. Joseph Sickenberger, "Die Zusammenarbeitung verschiedener Parabeln im Matthäusevangelium (22,1-14)," Heisenberg, 253-261. ('29-'30).

501. E. Fascher, "Das Weib des Pilatus," Bauer, I, cols. 201-203. Deals with Matt. 27:19. ('47).

502. Albrecht Oepke, "Noch einmal das Weib des Pilatus; Fragment einer Dämonologie," Stephan, cols. 743-747. ('48).

503. Tomas Arvedson, "Jesus som narrkonung," Lindblom, 9-19. Deals with Matt. 27:27ff. and parallels. ('47).

504. Johann B. Umberg, "Die Grundbedeutung der Taufformel," Stella, 533-552. Exegesis of Matt. 28:18-20. ('31).

See also numbers 441, 718a, 888, 908, 961, 1086, 1127, 1557.

Mark.

505. Erling Eidem, "Ingressen till Markusevangeliet," Buhl, 35-49. ('25).

506. Arnold Meyer, "Die Entstehung des Markusevangeliums," Jülicher, 35-60. Mark used q which is related to Q. In dealing with a life of Jesus, "one must not start with Q, or q, or Mark, but with the groups of sayings, or

rather with their elements" (p. 60). ('29).

507. Henry B. Carré, "The Literary Structure of the Gospel of Mark," Porter-Bacon, 105-126. ('28).

508. B. S. Easton, "A Primitive Tradition in Mark," Porter-Bacon, 85-101. The controversy pericopes contain a true recollection of events in the life of Jesus. ('28).

509. Edgar J. Goodspeed, "The Marcan Redactor," Robinson, G. L, 57-66. "There was no redactor." ('35).

510. Norman Huffman, "The Source of Mark," Lake, 123-129. Mark's source of information changes with the arrival of Jesus in Jerusalem. ('37).

511. Walter E. Bundy, "Dogma and Drama in the Gospel of Mark," Lowstuter, 70-94. ('42).

512. L. Cerfaux, "'L'aveuglement d'esprit' dans l'Évangile de Saint Marc," Lefort, 267-279. A study of πωρόω and πώρωσις. ('46).

Passages.

513. Bernhard Weiss, "Ein Tag in Kapernaum," Heinrici, 101-109. Deals with Mark 1:21-39. ('14).

514. T. W. Manson, "Mark II.27f," Fridrichsen, 138-146. Concludes that Mk. 2:27 was originally, "The Sabbath was made for the Son of Man, and not the Son of Man for the Sabbath." ('48).

515. Ernst Percy, "Liknelseteorien i Mark. 4,11f. och kompositionen av Mark. 4,1-34," Lindblom, 242-262. ('47).

516. L. H. Jenkins, "A Marcan Doublet: Mark VI.31-VII.37, and VIII.1-26," Robinson, H. W., 87-111. ('42).

517. J. Bonsirven, "Sur une incise difficultueuse de Marc (VII,19)," Podechard, 11-15. ('45).

518. L. Vaganay, "'Car chacun doit être salé au feu' (Marc, IX, 49)," Chaine, 367-372. ('50).

519. A. van Veldhurzen, "Ad Novum Testamentum observationes duae," Naber, 415-418. Mark 9:50 and Rev. 9:11. ('08).

520. Anton Fridrichsen, "Exegetisches zum Neuen Testament," Eitrem, I, 4-8. Notes on Mark 10:43 and Romans 6:17. ('42).

521. W. G. Kümmel, "Das Gleichnis von den bösen Weingärtnern (Mark.12,1-9)," Goguel, 120-131. ('50).

522. Bruno Violet, "Die 'Verfluchung' des Feigenbaums," Gunkel, vol. II, 135-140. The present form of the narrative and conversation is derived from an historical incident like that in Mark 14:25. ('23).

523. Louis Saltet, "Rétablissement du texte de saint Marc XIV, 30 et de l'unité primitive de la tradition correspondante sur les reniements de saint Pierre," Cavallera, 31-45. ('48).

524. Gösta Lindeskog, "The veil of the Temple," Fridrichsen, 132-137. Deals with Mark 15:38 interpreted by Hebrews 6:19; 9:3; 10:20. ('47).

525. Holger Mosbech, "Markusevangeliets Slutning," Eidem, 56-73. ('40).

See also numbers 450, 750, 961, 996, 1004, 1005, 1006.

Luke.

526. J. Vernon Bartlett, "The Sources of St. Luke's Gospel," Synoptic, 315-366. ('11).

527. W. O. Sypherd, "The Place of the Book of Luke in Literature," Schelling 311-318. It is "a bit of popular biography" (p. 317). ('23).

528. B. D. Diderichsen, "Efterfolgelse og Aegteskab i Lukasevangeliet," Nørregaard, 31-50. ('47).

Passages.

529. Giorgio Castellino, "Osservazioni sulla struttura letteraria del 'Magnificat,'" Ubaldi, 413-430. Deals with Luke 1:46-55. ('37).

530. Hermann Gunkel,"Die Lieder in der Kindheitsgeschichte Jesu bei Lukas," Harnack, 43-60. Comparison with poetic passages in the Old Testament. ('21).

531. Rafael Gyllenberg, "Till julevangeliets exeges," Eidem, 83-94. Deals with Luke 2:10-14. ('40).

532. Bruno Violet, "Zum rechten Verständnis der Nazarethperikope Lc 4:16-30," Schmidt, 251-271. Based on the original (?) Aramaic of Luke 4:22. ('38

533. Lyder Brun, "Der Besuch Jesu in Nazareth nach Lukas," Rudberg, 7-17. ('31).

534. Rafael Gyllenberg, "Den barmhärtige Samariten," Lindblom, 147-158. ('47).

535. F. J. Leenhardt, "La parabole du Samaritain; schéma d'une exégèse existentialiste," Goguel, 132-138. ('50).

536. Otto Erich Strasser, "Letzte Erste, Erste Letzte. Predigt über Luk. 13 29.30," Schädelin, 215-220. ('50).

537. Jean Monnier, "Sur la grâce, à propos de la parabole de la brebis perdue," Baldensperger, 7-11. Luke 15. ('36).

538. Ed. Simons, "Die Auslegung der Parabeln Jesu und die Parabel vom ungerechten Haushalter," Crecelius, 234-239. Luke 16:1-13. ('81).

539. L. Th. Lefort, "Le nom du mauvais riche Lc. 16:19 et la tradition copte," Schmidt, 65-72. His name was Nineve. ('38).

540. Walter Lüthi, "Das Gleichnis von anvertranten Pfund. Predigt über Lk. 19, 11-27," Schädelin, 207-214. ('50).

541. C. H. Dodd, "The Fall of Jerusalem and the 'Abomination of Desolation,'

Baynes, 47-54. The significant vocabulary of Luke's accounts of the fall of Jerusalem belongs entirely to the language of the Septuagint, especially in the prophetical books regarding Nebuchadrezzar's capture of the city in 586 B. C. ('47).

See also numbers 59, 442, 443, 490, 957, 976, 1005, 1065.

John.

42. P. Ewald, "Die 'subjective Form' der johanneischen Christusreden," Zahn, II, 74-103. ('08).

43. Allen E. Brooke, "The Historical Value of the Fourth Gospel," Cambridge B., 288-328. "Its evidence for the history of the ministry of Christ cannot be safely neglected by the historian" (p. 228). ('09).

44. William R. Inge, "The Theology of the Fourth Gospel," Cambridge B., 251-288. Its three main characteristics are Idealism, Mysticism, and Symbolism. ('09).

45. Otto Grundke, "Der gegenwärtige Stand der johanneischen Frage," Hirschberg, 119-138. ('12).

46. Johannes Leipoldt, "Johannesevangelium und Gnosis," Heinrici, 140-146. ('14).

47. Wilhelm Lütgert, "Die Juden im Johannesevangelium," Heinrici, 147-154. ('14).

48. Hans Windisch, "Der Johanneische Erzählungsstil," Gunkel, vol. II, 174-213. The Fourth Gospel, as a literary work of art, stands midway between a Synoptic type of Gospel and a drama (a tragedy). ('23).

49. Charles B. Hedrick, "The Christianity of the Fourth Gospel," Johnson, 281-294.

50. Martin Dibelius, "Joh.15:13. Eine Studie zum Traditionsproblem des Johannesevangeliums," Deissmann, 168-186. ('27).

50a. Rudolf Hermann, "Gehorsam und ewiges Leben im Sinne des Johannes-Evangeliums," Schultze, 23-42. ('31).

51. Yervant H. Hadidian, "Philonism in the Fourth Gospel," Macdonald, 211-222. ('33).

52. H. Windisch, "Jesus und der Geist im Johannes-Evangelium," Harris, 303-318. "The difference between the Synoptics (as a whole) and John [regarding the Spirit] is not absolute" (p. 317). ('33).

53. Ernst Gaugler, "Das Christuszeugnis des Johannesevangeliums," Jesus, 34-69. ('36).

54. Anton Fridrichsen, "Missionstanken i Fjärde evangeliet," Stave, II, 137-148. ('37).

55. J. Viteau, "Le texte de l'Évangile de saint Jean," Desrousseaux, 485-

488. A rearrangement of the order. ('37).

556. Herbert Preisker, "Zum Charakter des Johannesevangeliums," Wobbermin, 379-393. "It is entirely filled with thoughts of the war of God's kingdom against the kingdom of darkness" (p. 392). ('39).

557. Lucien Cerfaux, "Le thème littéraire parabolique dans l'évangile de saint Jean," Fridrichsen, 15-25. Deals with παραβολή and παροιμία. ('48).

558. Oscar Cullmann, "Der johanneische Gebrauch doppeldeutiger Ausdrücke als Schlüssel zum Verständnis des vierten Evangeliums," Bertholet, 360-372. ('48).

559. Wilhelm Michaelis, "Zur Herkunft des johanneischen Paraklet-Titels," Fridrichsen, 147-162. ('48).

560. Günther Bornkamm, "Der Paraklet im Johannesevangelium," Bultmann, 12-35. ('49).

561. Oscar Cullmann, "Εἶδεν καὶ ἐπίστευσεν. La vie de Jésus, objet de la 'vue' et de la 'foi' d'après le quatrième Évangile," Goguel, 52-61. ('50).

Passages.

562. Adolf Dryoff, "Zum Prolog des Johannes-Evangeliums," Dölger, 86-93. John knew Heraklitus's doctrine of the Logos. ('39).

563. Lyder Brun, "Ordet, lyset, livet, Joh 1,1-5," Eidem, 95-115. ('40).

564. C. Spicq, "Le Siracide et la structure littéraire du Prologue de saint Jean," Lagrange, 183-195. John knew and used Sirach. ('40).

565. Victoriano Larrañaga, "El Verbo de Dios en San Juan," Comillas, vol. I, 281-328. Comprehensive survey. ('43).

566. M. d'Asbeck, "La ponctuation des versets 3 et 4 du Prologue du quatrième Évangile et la doctrine du Logos," Loisy, vol. I, 220-228. Argues in favor of placing a full stop after ἕν in vs. 3. ('28).

567. Edgar Hennecke, "Jean I, 3-4 et l'enchaînement du Prologue," Loisy, vol. I, 207-219. ('28).

568. Joseph Sickenberger, "Lux vera, veniens in hunc mundum; Jo. 1,9," Knöpfler, 275-294. The Sixtine-Clementine Vulgate should be revised so as to include at John 1:9 the formulation given in the title of this article. ('07).

569. Reinhold Seeberg, "Ὁ λόγος σὰρξ ἐγένετο," Harnack, 263-281. Deals with the entire prologue to the Fourth Gospel. ('21).

570. F. M. Braun, "Qui ex Deo natus est (Jean 1.13)," Goguel, 11-31. ('50).

571. Raymond A. Waser, "A Brief Study of the Relationship between the Eighth Chapter of Proverbs and the Prologue of St. John's Gospel," Macdonald, 425-454. Exegetical and homiletical. ('33).

572. A. J. Wensinck, "John VIII. 6,8," Harris, 300-302. A Muhammadan parallel. ('33).

573. Karl Ludwig Schmidt, "Der johanneische Charakter der Erzählung vom Hochzeitswunder in Kana," Harnack-Ehrung, 32-43. As elsewhere in the Fourth Gospel, by a religious identification Jesus is what he distributes (John 2:1-11). ('21).

574. Adolf Schlatter, "Der Bruch Jesu mit der Judenschaft (Joh. 5 and 6)," Orelli, 1-23. ('98).

575. M. J. Lagrange and H. Vincent, "Bézétha," Vogüé, 329-384. Deals with John 5:2, textually, archeologically, and historically. ('09).

576. H. I. Bell, "Search the Scriptures," Schmidt, 10-13. Rebuttal of a review of Bell and Skeat's Fragments of an Unknown Gospel and other Early Christian Papyri by T. W. Manson regarding the punctuation of John 5:39 as reflected in P. Egerton 2. ('38).

576a. Johannes Schneider, "Zur Komposition von Joh.10," Fridrichsen, 220-225. ('48).

577. Anton Fridrichsen, "Herdekapitlet, Joh. 10," Wetter, 30-48. ('43).

578. Antoine Lemonnyer, "L'onction de Béthanie (Jean, XII, 1-8)," Grandmaison, 105-117. ('28).

579. David Tabachovitz, "Ein paar Beobachtungen zum spätgriechischen Sprachgebrauch," Rudberg, III, 301-305. Deals with ἑαυτῷ in John 19:17. ('46).

580. F.-M. Catherinet, "Note sur un verset de l'Évangile de saint Jean (XX, 17)," Chaine, 51-60. ('50).

See also numbers 425, 461, 675, 1005.

Acts.

581. Otto Zöckler, "Die Apostelgeschichte als Gegenstand höherer und niederer Kritik," Cremer, 107-145. Survey of literary and textual investigation. ('95).

582. W. Hadorn, "Der Zweck der Apostelgeschichte," Orelli, 281-320. "It was not the purpose of the author to write a history of Paul [or of any of the other Apostles] but a history of Jesus, of the things which Jesus had done" (p. 319). ('98).

583. J. H. Bernard, "The Historical Value of the Acts of the Apostles," St. Margaret's, 208-230. ('02).

584. Wilhelm Soltau, "Petrusanekdoten und Petruslegenden in der Apostelgeschichte," Nöldeke, 805-815. ('06).

585. Percy Gardner, "The Speeches of St. Paul in Acts," Cambridge B., 379-419. ('09).

586. L. Venetianer, "Die Beschlüsse zu Lydda und das Apostelkonzil zu Jerusalem," Schwarz, 417-423. ('17).

587. Roland Schütz, "Das Quellenproblem der Apostelgeschichte," Harnack-

Ehrung, 44-50. A Jewish and a Hellenistic source, the former lying behind chapters 1-5, and 15:1-33. ('21).

588. Carl Bertheau, "Einige problematische Stellen der Apostelgeschichte," Johanneum, 7-17. ('27).

589. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., "A Venture in the Source Analysis of Acts," Hatch, 91-106. ('46).

590. Lucien Cerfaux, "Citations scriptuaires et tradition textuelle dans le livre des Actes," Goguel, 43-51. ('50).

Passages.

591. Victor Larrañaga, "El proemio-transición de Act.1,1-3 en los methodos literarios de la historiographia griega," Pontificium, vol. II, 311-374. ('34).

592. Otto Eissfeld, "Kreter und Araber," Bauer, I, cols. 207-211. Deals with Acts 2:11. ('47).

593. Pierre Benoit, "Remarques sur les 'sommaires' de Actes 2.42 à 5," Goguel, 1-10. ('50).

594. H. Holtzmann, "Die Gütergemeinschaft der Apostelgeschichte," Zeller, 25-60. Deals with Acts 2:42-47; 4:32-37. ('84).

595. P. H. Menoud, "La mort d'Ananias et de Saphira (Actes 5.1-11)," Goguel, 146-154. ('50).

596. S. Eitrem, "De Paulo et Barnaba deorum numero habitis (Act. XIV, 12)," Lagercrantz, 9-12. ('38).

597. William Sanday, "The Apostolic Decree (Acts XV. 20-29)," Zahn, 317-338. "I cannot think that the Western text of these verses or of Acts XXI,25 is right, and yet I feel under no necessity to conclude that the Council of Jerusalem was not really held or that the decree ascribed to it was not really passed" (p. 334). ('08).

598. Lorenzo Coccolo, "Il decreto apostolico di Gerusalemme," Pozzi, 157-190. ('13).

599. Kirsopp Lake, "The Council of Jerusalem described in Acts XV," Abrahams, 244-265. ('27).

600. Hans Lietzmann, "Der Sinn des Aposteldekretes und seine Textwandlung," Harris, 203-211. ('33).

601. Lucien Cerfaux, "Le chapitre XV^{e} du livre des Actes à la lumière de la littérature ancienne," Mercanti, vol. I, 107-126. "The so-called Western variants have no other unity than that — very artificial — which they have in codex Bezae" (p. 126). ('46).

602. Martin Dibelius, "Das Apostelkonzil," Bauer, I, cols. 193-197. ('47).

603. Theodor Plüss, "Apollonios von Tyana auf dem Nil und der unbekannte Gott zu Athen," Blümner, 36-48. "Philostratos affords us no support for the supposition [of Norden's] that the unknown God of the Acts of the

Apostles originated from the unknown divinities of a writing of Apollonios through Christian-monotheistic falsification" (p. 48). Based on Philostratos' Life of Apollonios, VI, 3. ('14).

604. Timotheus Zapelena, "De praesbyteris-episcopis ephesinis (Act. 20, 28). In C. Tridentino," Comillas, vol. I, 11-24. An attempt to reconcile a Tridentine pronouncement on the superiority of bishops to presbyters with the statement in Acts 20:28. ('43).

605. Rudolf Schnackenburg, "Episcopus und Hirtenamt; zu Apg 20,28," Episcopus, 66-88. ('49).

606. Anton Fridrichsen, "Acts 26,28," Lagercrantz, 13-18. "Thus we must translate as follows: Agrippa: 'You will make me believe that you, in a small time, have made me a Christian.' Paul: 'I would to God, concerning both small and great, that not only you but also all that hear me today, were such as I am, except these bonds'" (p. 16). ('38).

See also numbers 426, 435, 847, 929, 1005, 1007.

Romans.

607. James H. Ropes, "The Epistle to the Romans and Jewish Christianity," Porter-Bacon, 353-365. The Epistle was written to Gentile Christians. ('28).

608. G. Schlaeger, "La critique radicale de l'Épître aux Romains," Loisy, vol. II, 100-118. "The Apostle Paul of the Acts of the Apostles is not the author of either the Epistle to the Romans or the other principal Epistles" (p. 118). ('28).

609. Gunnar Rudberg, "Pauli brev till Romarna. Ett tolkningsförsök," Uppsala, no. 4, 32 pp. A translation into Swedish with lexical and grammatical notes. ('41).

610. Rudolf Bultmann, "Glossen im Römerbrief," Bauer, I, cols. 197-201. ('47).

Passages.

611. Otto Michel, "Zum Sprachgebrauch von ἐπαισχύνομαι in Röm. 1,16," Wehrung, 36-53. ('47).

612. Fr. Zange, "Zur Auslegung des ersten Abschnittes des Römerbriefes I, 16-III, 30," Crecelius, 273-283. ('81).

613. Olaf Moe, "Luthers Yndlingsord i Romerbrevet, Kap. 1, v. 17," Norsk, 129-147. ('17).

614. Anton Fridrichsen, "Aus Glauben zu Glauben, Röm. 1, 17," Bauer, II, 54. ('48).

615. Anton Fridrichsen, "Der wahre Jude und sein Lob," Eitrem, III, 39-49. Deals with Rom. 2:28f. ('22).

616. Ad. Kolmodin, "Undersökning av Rom. 3:21-26," Stave, 232-245. ('22).

617. Anders Nygren, "Kristus nådastolen," Lindblom, 237-241. Deals with ἱλαστήριον in Rom. 3:25. ('47).

618. L. Cerfaux, "Abraham 'père, en circoncision,' des Gentils, (Rom., IV, 12)," Podechard, 57-62. ('45).

619. K. H. Schelkle, "Taufe und Tod. Zur Auslegung von Römer 6, 1-11," Casel, 9-21. ('50).

620. Rudolf Bultmann, "Römer 7 und die Anthropologie des Paulus," Krüger 53-62. The passage deals with man under the Law. ('30).

621. Lyder Brun, "Rm 7,7-25 ennu engang," Lindblom, 51-68. ('47).

622. Jos. Ludwig, "Fides ex auditu," Aurelia, 69-71. A meditation on Rom. 10:17. ('26).

623. Hans von Campenhausen, "Zur Auslegung von Rom. 13: Die dämonistische Deutung des ἐξουσία-Begriffs," Bertholet, 97-113. ('50).

624. Günther Dehn, "Engel und Obrigkeit; Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis von Römer 13,1-7," Barth, 90-109. ('36).

See also numbers 520, 864, 976, 1005, 1142, 1322.

I Corinthians.

625. H. Petersen, "Fragment eines exegetischen Vortrages über 'Die Partheien in der korinthischen Gemeinde,'" Crecelius, 229-233. Deals with I Cor. 1: 12-13. ('81).

626. L.-A. Richard, "Sur I Cor., VII, 36-38. Cas de conscience d'un père chrétien ou 'marriage ascétique'? Un essai d'interpretation," Chaine, 309-320. It refers to "ascetic marriage." ('50).

627. Anton Fridrichsen, "Notes sur I Cor. XI, 17.22 et Rom. XII, 16," Pedersen, 28-32. ('44).

628. Gunnar Rudberg, "Zu I Cor. 13," Lagercrantz, 32. ('38).

629. Harald Riesenfeld, "Note supplementaire sur I Cor. XIII," Bauer, II, 50-53. ('48).

630. Hans Achelis, "Katoptromantie bei Paulus," Bonwetsch, 56-63. Magical use of a mirror in order to determine the future (cf. I Cor. 13:12). ('18).

631. Johannes Behm, "Das Bildwort vom Spiegel 1. Korinther 13,12," Seeberg, vol. I, 315-342. ('29).

632. Anton Fridrichsen, "Paulus abortivus. Zu I Kor. 15,8," Danielsson, 78-85. ('32).

See also number 1142.

II Corinthians.

633. Marvin R. Vincent, "The Integrity of Second Corinthians," Briggs, 185-189. Chapters 10-13 are earlier than 1-9. ('11).

634. Isidore Lévy, "Sur I Corinth. II 9 et l'Apocalypse d'Elie," Lévy, 161-164. ('26).

635. Gösta Lindeskog, "Kristus brevet," Lindblom, 176-186. Deals with II Cor. 3:1-3. ('47).

636. Charles Guignebert, "Contribution à l'étude de l'experience chez Paul. Remarques sur 2 Cor. 3,15-17," Loisy, vol. II, 7-22. ('28).

637. Julius Kögel, "Ὁ κύριος τὸ πνεῦμά ἐστιν," Schlatter, I, 45-46. Deals with II Cor. 3:17. ('22).

638. Anton Fridrichsen, "Zum Thema 'Paulus und die Stoa,' eine stoische Stilparallele zu 2 Kor. 4,8f.," Debrunner, 27-31. ('44).

639. Wilhelm Mundle, "Das Problem des Zwischenzustandes in dem Abschnitt 2 Kor. 5,1-10," Jülicher, 93-109. ('27).

640. Ragnar Höistad, "Eine hellenistische Parallele zu 2. Kor. 6,3ff.," Debrunner, 22-27. From Dio Chrysostom, VIII,15ff. ('44).

641. Anton Fridrichsen, "Zum Stil des Paulinischen Peristasenkatalogs 2 Cor. 11:23ff," Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, 25-29. ('28).

See also number 908.

Galatians.

642. Ragnar Bring, "Några reflexioner till tolkningen av Gal. 3:19f.," Lindblom, 35-50. ('47).

643. Bo Reicke, "Lagen och denna världen hos Paulus. Några tankar inför Gal. 4:1-11," Wetter, 49-70. ('43).

See also numbers 900, 929, 981, 1065, 1917, 1920.

Ephesians.

644. M. W. Jacobus, "The Citation Ephesians 5:14 as Affecting the Paulinicity of the Epistle," Weiss, 9-29. Paul quotes from Jonah 1:6. ('97).

Philippians.

645. Lyder Brun, "Zur Formel 'in Christus Jesus' im Brief des Paulus an die Philipper," Eitrem, III, 19-37. ('22).

646. Olaf Linton, "Zur Situation des Philipperbriefes," Jülicher, II, 9-21. ('36).

647. Otto Schmitz, "Zum Verständnis von Philipper 1,21," Heinrici, 155-169. ('14).

648. M. Evers, "Über Philipper II,5-11," Crecelius, 245-272. ('81).

649. L. Cerfaux, "L'hymne au Christ-Serviteur de Dieu (Phil., II, 6-11 = Is., LII,13--LIII,12)," De Meyer, vol. I, 117-130. ('46).

650. Erich Schaeder, "Der Gedankeneinhalt von Phil. 2,12 u. 13," Cremer, 229-259. With many references to other Pauline Epistles. ('95).

651. Anton Fridrichsen, "Ἰσόψυχος," Eitrem, I, 3. A note on Phil. 2:20. ('42).

652. Anton Fridrichsen, "Ἓν δέ zu Phil. 3,13," Debrunner, 31-32. ('44).

Colossians.

653. Johannes Lundberg, "Till frågen om Kolosserbrevets ursprung," Stave, 263-269. ('22).

654. E. Hoffmann, "Zu I Cor. 13 und Col. 3,14," Lagercrantz, 28-31. ('38).

See also numbers 900, 935.

I Thessalonians.

655. Friedrich Zimmer, "I Thess. 2,3-8 erklärt," Weiss, 248-273. ('97).

656. James E. Frame, "Οἱ ἄτακτοι (I Thess. 5:14)," Briggs, 191-206. To be translated, "the loafers," ('11).

II Thessalonians.

657. Eduard Schweitzer, "Der zweite Thessalonicherbrief ein Philipperbrief?" Vischer, II, 90-105 (see also pp. 282-289). ('45).

658. O. Cullmann, "Le caractère eschatologique du devoir missionnaire et de la conscience apostolique de S. Paul. Étude sur le κατέχον (-ων) de 2. Thess. 2:6-7," Baldensperger, 26-61. ('36).

The Pastoral Epistles.

659. Arnold Rüegg, "Zur Echtheitsfrage der Pastoralbriefe," Orelli, 59-108. Argues for the genuineness of the Epistles. ('98).

660. Paul Ewald, "Probabilia betreffend den Text des ersten Timotheusbriefes," Luitpold, 105-142. ('01).

661. Otto Michel, "Grundfragen der Pastoralbriefe," Wurm, 83-99. ('48).

662. Eduard Burri, "Ohne Furcht. Predigt über 2. Tim. 1,7," Schädelin, 197-206. ('50).

663. Anton Fridrichsen, "'Sich selbst verleugnen,'" Jülicher, II, 1-8. Deals with II Tim. 2:12. ('36).

Philemon.

664. P. J. Verdam, "St-Paul et un serf fugitif. (Étude sur l'épître à Philémon et le droit)," Oven, 211-230. ('46).

565. Théo Preiss, "Vie en Christ et éthique sociale dans l'Épître à Philémon," Goguel, 171-179. ('50).

Hebrews.

566. Karl Bornhäuser, "Die Versuchungen Jesu nach dem Hebräerbriefe," Kähler, 69-86. ('05).

567. Julius Kögel, "Der Begriff τελειοῦν im Hebräerbrief," Kahler, 35-68. A comparison with the usage of the word elsewhere in the New Testament. ('05).

568. Endard, "Der Begriff der διαθήκη im Hebräerbrief," Zahn, 289-316. ('08).

569. Alexander C. Purdy, "The Purpose of the Epistle to the Hebrews in the Light of Recent Studies in Judaism," Harris, 253-264. The religious forms and ideas of the auctor ad Hebraeos were neither archaic nor of only academic interest. ('33).

570. A. Vitti, "L'ambiente vero della lettera agli Ebrei," Pontificium, vol. II, 245-276. ('34).

571. Heinrich Seesemann, "Zur Christologie des Hebräerbriefes," Riga, 64-85. ('39).

572. Léon Vaganay, "Le plan de l'Épître aux Hébreux," Lagrange, 269-277. The auctor ad Hebraeos used "catch-words" to bind together his treatise. ('40).

573. L. Venard, "L'utilisation des Psaumes dans l'Épître aux Hébreux," Podechard, 253-264. ('45).

574. Gotthard Kloker, "Das Hohenpriestertum Christi nach Hebräerbrief," Benedictus, II, 157-169. ('47).

575. C. Spicq, "L'origine johannique de la conception du Christ-prêtre dans l'Épître aux Hébreux," Goguel, 258-269. ('50.

576. C. Spicq, "La perfection chrétienne d'après l'Épître aux Hébreux," Chaine, 337-352. ('50).

576a. Rafael Gyllenberg, "Zur Exegese von Hbr. 5,11-6,12," Heikel, 73-82. ('26).

577. C. Spicq, "L'authenticité du chapitre XIII de l'Épître aux Hébreux," Fridrichsen, 226-236. Argues in favor of the authenticity. ('48).

See also numbers 524, 823.

I and II Peter.

578. Friedrich Spitta, "Die Petrusapokalypse und der zweite Petrusbrief," Harnack-Heft, 237-242. ('11).

579. Benjamin L. Olmstead, "The Case for Second Peter," Robinson, G. L., 165-179. It is not spurious. ('35).

680. Josef Blinzler, "Ἱεράτευμα, zur Exegese von 1 Petr 2,5 u. 9," Episcopus, 49-65. ('49).

681. Joseph Felten, "Zur Predigt Jesu an die Geister im Gefängnis," Aurelia, 28-31. I Pet. 3:19f and 4:6. ('26).

682. Rudolf Bultmann, "Bekenntnis- und Liedfragmente im ersten Petrusbrief," Fridrichsen, 1-14. Deals with I Pet. 3:18f, 22; 1:20; 2:22-24. ('48).

See also number 976.

James.

683. Harald Riesenfeld, "Ἁπλῶς, zu Jak. 1,5," Debrunner, 33-41. ('44).

684. J. G. de Hoop Scheffer, "Brief van Jacobus II, vs. 7 en 8," Leemans, 119-120. ('85).

685. P. Althaus, "'Bekkenne einer dem anderen seine Sünden.' Zur Geschichte Jak., V, 16 seit Augustin," Zahn, III, 165-194. The evolution of the practice and the doctrine of the confession. ('28).

685a. Paul Galtier, "De quoi s'accusent les saints?" Viller, 72-83 (168-179). Deals with James 2:10 as interpreted by Augustine, Gregory, et al. ('49).

I John.

686. Theodor Haering, "Gedankengang und Grundgedanke des ersten Johannesbriefs," Weizsäcker, 171-200. ('92).

687. Rudolf Bultmann, "Analyse des ersten Johannesbriefes," Jülicher, 138-158. Source criticism. ('27).

688. Reinhold Seeberg, "Die Sünden und die Sündenvergebung nach dem ersten Brief des Johannes," Ihmels, 19-31. ('28).

689. Otto Bauernfeind, "Die Fürbitte angesichts der 'Sünde zum Tode,'" Schultze, 43-54. Deals with I John 5:16. ('31).

Jude.

690. Oskar Michael, "Das Verhältnis des 2. Petrusbriefes zum Judasbrief." Fricke, 21-36. Both depend upon a common document now lost. ('97).

691. Joseph Sickenberger, "Engels- oder Teufelslästerer im Judasbrief (8-10) and im 2. Petrusbriefe (2,10-12)?" Breslau, 621-639. The reference is to angels. ('11).

692. A.-M. Dubarle, "Le péché des anges dans l'Épître de Jude," Chaine, 145-148. ('50).

Revelation.

693. A. S. Peake, "The Person of Christ in the Revelation of John," Fairbairn, 89-106. ('09).

694. Carl Clemen, "Die Bildlichkeit der Offenbarung Johannis," Kaftan, 25-

43. ('20).

[illegible]. Hans Emil Weber, "Zum Verständnis der Offenbarung Johannis," Schlatter, I, 47-64. ('22).

[illegible]. Carl Clemen, "Comment situer l'Apocalypse de Jean dans le Christianisme primitif? (résumé)," Loisy, vol. II, 119-120. ('28).

[illegible]. T. Zieliński, "Les sources grecques de l'Apocalypse de saint Jean," Przychocki, 1-13. ('34).

[illegible]. Peter Ketter, "Der römische Staat in der Apokalypse," Bornewasser, 70-93. ('41).

Passages.

[illegible]. Theodor Birt, "Der Thron des Satan. Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung des Altars von Pergamon," Poland, 259-266. Revelation 2:13. ('32).

[illegible]. Emil Schürer, "Die Prophetin Isabel in Thyatira. Offenb. Joh. 2,20," Weizsäcker, 37-58. ('92).

[illegible]. André Piganiol, "Balbillus," Glotz, 723-730. Balbillus, prefect of Egypt, A. D. 55-59, is the beast of Revelation 13. ('32).

[illegible]. Heinrich Schlier, "Vom Antichrist," Barth, 110-123. Largely an examination of Revelation 13. ('36).

[illegible]. Charles Masson, "L'évangile éternel de l'Apocalypse 14.6 et 7," Barth, II, 63-67. ('46).

[illegible]. Ethelbert Stauffer, "666," Fridrichsen, 237-241. ('48).

See also numbers 722, 820, 1740.

7. Exegesis (methods and history).

[illegible]. Israel Abrahams, "Rabbinic Aids to Exegesis," Cambridge B., 159-192. "The Jewish liturgical parallels to the Lord's Prayer do not supply its source, but they show the environment in which it was composed. They offer not origins but illustrations" (p. 162). ('09).

[illegible]. Melancthon W. Jacobus, "New Testament Exegesis," Hartford, 100-108. A survey. ('09).

7. Joseph Sickenberger, "Kirchengeschichte und neutestamentliche Exegese," Knöpfler, II, 317-324. ('17).

8. Karl Aner, "Zum Paulusbild der deutschen Aufklärung," Harnack-Ehrung, 366-376. ('21).

9. E. von Dobschütz, "Vom vierfachen Schriftsinn. Die Geschichte einer Theorie," Harnack-Ehrung, 1-13. ('21).

9. Arnold Köster, "Zur Frage nach einer Spannung zwischen der Ethik Luthers und der des synoptischen Jesus," Harnack-Ehrung, 281-291. ('21).

711. Eduard Riggenbach, "Zur Exegese und Textkritik zweier Gleichnisse Jesu," Schlatter, I, 17-34. ('22).

712. Robert Frick, "Luthers Römerbriefvorlesung. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der pneumatischen Exegese," Schlatter, II, 79-96. ('27).

713. Erich Seeberg, "Zum Problem der pneumatischen Exegese," Sellin, 127-137. ('27).

714. Anton Fridrichsen, "Exegetisches zu den Paulusbriefen," Rudberg, 24-29. ('31).

715. Holger Mosbech, "Fortolkningen af Johannes' Aabenbaring, fortid og nutid," København, 106 pp. ('34).

716. Eduard Ellwein, "Die Entfaltung der Theologia Crucis in Luthers Hebräerbriefvorlesung," Barth, 382-404. ('36).

716a. Károly Erdös, "Kálvin 'Commentarius in harmoniam evangelicam' munkája és a görög szöveg," Calvin, 81-97. English résumé, "Calvin's Commentarius in harmoniam evangelicam and the Greek Text," Calvin, 98. ('36).

717. K. H. Miskott, "Da Problem der theologischen Exegese," Barth, 51-77. ('36).

717a. József Pongrácz, "Kálvin kommentára az Efezusi levélröl," Calvin, 99-117. English résumé, "Calvin's Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians," Calvin, 118-120. ('36).

718. Tomás Castrillo, "Contribución á la historia de la exégesis en España," Comillas, vol. II, 55-89. Deals with the diocese of Coria in the 15th and 16th centuries, and with Fray Álvaro de Rojas and his commentary on the Apocalypse. ('44).

718a. Joseph Bonsirven, "'Nisi ob fornicationem,' exégèse primitive," Cavallera, 47-63. ('48).

719. Henri de Lubac, "Sur un vieux distique. La doctrine du 'quadruple sens,'" Cavallera, 366-374. ('48).

720. Dom A. Verheul, "Het begrif ἀπόστολος bij de moderne exegeten," Callewaert, 380-396. ('48).

721. Johannes de Zwaan, "Hermeneutical Plus-Value," Fridrichsen, 242-250. ('48).

722. M. Lot-Borodine, "La typologie de l'autel dans l'apocalypse, dans l'écriture et chez Nicolas Cabasilas," Grégoire, 421-434. ('49).

723. Rudolf Bultmann, "Ursprung und Sinn der Typologie als hermeneutischer Methode," Leeuw, 89-100. ('50).

724. Eduard Schweitzer, "Zur Interpretation des Kreuzes bei R. Bultmann," Goguel, 228-238. ('50).

See also numbers 685, 686a, 1517, 1683, 1685, 1691, 1694, 1781.

C. INDIVIDUALS IN THE NEW TESTAMENT

1. John the Baptist.

725. Clayton R. Bowen, "Prolegomena to a New Study of John the Baptist," Porter-Bacon, 129-147. ('28).

726. Ernest W. Parsons, "John the Baptist and Jesus," Porter-Bacon, 151-170. Jesus first adhered to, then differed from, the theology of John the Baptist. ('28).

727. W. F. Howard, "John the Baptist and Jesus: A Note on Evangelic Chronology," Harris, 118-132. Refutes Eisler's chronological reconstruction. ('33).

728. Ernest W. Parsons, "The Significance of John the Baptist for the Beginnings of Christianity," Case, 1-17. John influenced Jesus' emphasis on repentance, stimulated a closer definition of Jesus' messianic descent and function, and secured the acceptance of baptism in water as a symbol of certain phases of religious experience. ('39).

729. Anton Fridrichsen, "Johannes' vattendorp och det messianska elddopet," Uppsala, no. 3, 14 pp. ('41).

2. The Mother of Jesus.

730. R. Seeberg, "Die Herkunft der Mutter Jesu," Bonwetsch, 13-24. "On his mother's side Jesus was not of pure Jewish descent" (p. 24). ('18).

See also numbers 1221, 1289.

3. The Apostles.

731. Louis Duchesne, "Saint Barnabé," Rossi, 41-72. Late legends regarding Barnabas. ('92).

732. Charles A. Briggs, "The Apostolic Commission," Gildersleeve, 1-18. ('02).

733. W. K. Lowther Clarke, "St. Peter and the Twelve," Jesus College, 173-210. ('12).

734. Edward K. Rand, "Mediaeval Lives of Judas Iscariot," Kittredge, 305-316. The text of an early Latin version of the career of Judas: "This is certainly the finest of all versions, with a pathos direct and touching, not far removed from tragedy" (p. 314). ('13).

735. Adolf von Harnack, "Petrus im Urteil der Kirchenfeinde des Altertums," Müller, 1-6. The testimony of P. Aelius Phlegon (a freedman of Hadrian), Celsus, Porphyry, Julian, and others. ('22).

736. Pierre Battifol, "Princeps apostolorum," Grandmaison, 30-59. ('28).

737. G. A. van den Bergh van Eysinga, "Saint Pierre, second Moïse," Loisy, vol. II, 181-191. Evidence in early Christian literature and art. ('28).

See also numbers 5, 413, 584, 1127, 1528, 1848.

4. Jesus.

a. Life.

738. Prof. Kanig, "Die Taufe Jesu," Fricke, 148-154. ('97).

739. E. Jacquier, "Les 'sentences' de Jésus découvertes à Behnesa," Cabrières, I, 49-79. The Logia [1st series], with bibliography. ('99).

740. Richard Drescher, "Das Leben Jesu bei Paulus," Stade, 99-162. ('00).

741. Warren J. Moulton, "The Significance of the Transfiguration," Yale, 159-210. ('01).

742. Adolf Deissmann, "Der Name Panthera," Nöldeke, 871-875. Occurences in Latin inscriptions. ('06).

744. B. H. Streeter, "On the Trial of our Lord before Herod," Synoptic, 229-234. The trial of Jesus before Herod is not an apocryphal development of the Passion story. ('11).

745. Hans Windisch, "Die Dauer der öffentlichen Wirksamkeit Jesu nach den vier Evangelisten," Harnack-Heft, 141-175. According to Mark it was 4½ months; according to Matthew, scarcely 5 months; according to Luke, 4¼ months; according to John, 6½ months. ('11).

745a. Benjamin B. Warfield, "On the Emotional Life of our Lord," Princeton, 35-90. ('12).

746. Joseph Sickenberger, "Zur Frage nach dem Todestage Christi," Waal, II, 289-298. "It is probable that when the 15th of Nisan fell on Friday, it gave its great solemnity to the following Sabbath" (p. 297). ('13).

747. S. Zeitlin, "Origine de la divergence entre les Évangiles synoptiques et l'Évangile non synoptique quant à la date de la crucifixion de Jésus," Lévi, 199-209. ('26).

748. Walter Bauer, "Jesus der Galiläer," Jülicher, 16-34. Based on the Synoptic Gospels. ('27).

749. Chester C. McCown, "Ὁ τέκτων," Porter-Bacon, 173-189. ('28).

750. Hermann Raschke, "Lieux et routes de Jésus d'après l'Évangile selon Marc," Loisy, vol. I, 188-201. ('38).

751. Salomon Reinach, "Aux clous de la croix," Loisy, vol. I, 114-116. The crucifixion belongs not to history but to legend. ('28).

752. P. Saintyves, "Le massacre des innocents ou la persécution de l'Enfant

Prédestiné," Loisy, vol. I, 229-272. ('28).

753. Herbert T. Andrews, "The Christ of Apostolic Experience," Incarnation, 87-113. ('29).

754. A. T. Cadoux, "The Historic Jesus," Incarnation, 53-86. ('29).

754a. Adolf Deissmann, "The Name 'Jesus,'" Mysterium, 3-27. ('30).

755. Gerhard Kittel, "The Jesus of History," Mysterium, 31-49. Criticism of the Gospel tradition. ('30).

756. Ernest W. Parsons, "The New Testament and the Origin of Jesus," Mathews, I, 227-247. A study in social interpretation. ('33).

757. D. Plooij, "The Baptism of Jesus," Harris, 239-252. ('33).

758. P. Ketter, "Zur Lokalisierung der Blindenheilung bei Jericho," Pontificium, vol. I, 411-418. Jesus performed the miracle as he was leaving the old Jericho, and nearing the Herodian Jericho. ('34).

759. J. van der Ploeg, "Jésus et les Pharisiens," Lagrange, 279-293. Rabbinic sources cannot be used against the historicity of Jesus' denunciation of the Pharisees. ('40).

760. Earl B. Marlatt, "Jesus and the Pharisees," Lowstuter, 278-290. ('42).

761. Charles F. Nesbitt, "An Inquiry into the Physical Health of Jesus," Mathews, II, 302-312. ('42).

762. Thomas S. Kepler, "The Jesus of 'Formgeschichte,'" Lowstuter, 139-167. ('42).

763. P. Benoît, "Jésus devant le Sanhedrin," Vosté, 143-165. ('43).

764. L. Cerfaux, "Témoins du Christ d'après le Livre des Actes," Vosté, 166-182. ('43).

765. Joachim Jeremias, "Der Zusammenstoss Jesu mit dem pharisäischen Oberpriester auf dem Tempelplatz. Zu Pap. Ox. V, 840," Fridrichsen, 97-108. ('48).

766. Gonzague Ryckmans, "La mention de Jésus dans les inscriptions arabes préislamiques," Peeters, P., vol. I, 63-73. ('49).

See also number 506.

---

b. Resurrection.

767. Eduard Riggenbach, "Die Quellen der Auferstehungsgeschichte, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Schauplatzes der Erscheinungen," Orelli, 109-154. ('98).

768. J. B. Disteldorf, "Die Auferstehung Jesu Christi. Eine apologetisch-biblische Studie," Korum, 497-572. ('06).

769. William P. Armstrong, "The Place of the Resurrection Appearances of

Jesus," Princeton, 307-356. ('12).

770. Theodor Haering, "Das 'Wie' der 'Auferstehung' Jesu," Bonwetsch, 120-126. ('18).

771. Ludwig Ihmels, "Zur Frage nach der Auferstehung Jesu, Grundsätzliches und Methodisches," Haering, 20-35. ('18).

772. Edward Gordon Selwyn, "The Resurrection," Anglican, 279-319. ('26).

773. Georg Bertram, "Die Himmelfahrt Jesu vom Kreuz aus und der Glaube an seine Auferstehung," Deissmann, 187-217. "Belief in the Christ took many forms; behind all of them stood a Spirit: The Lord is the Spirit." ('27).

774. E.-Bern. Allo, "Le lieu des apparitions du Christ ressuscité: Judée ou Galilée?" Podechard, 1-9. Jesus appeared at both places. ('45).

775. Johannes Leipoldt, "Zu den Auferstehungs-Geschichten," Stephan, cols. 737-743. ('48).

c. Teaching.

776. Erich Haupt, "Zum Verständnis der eschatologischen Aussagen Jesu in den synoptischen Evangelien," Halle, 1-102. ('94).

777. Heinrich Weinel, "Die Bildersprache Jesu in ihrer Bedeutung für die Erforschung seines inneren Lebens," Stade, 49-98. ('00).

778. H. L. Wild, "The Teaching of Christ," Contentio, 105-166. ('02).

779. Alan H. McNeile, "Our Lord's Use of the Old Testament," Cambridge B., 215-250. ('09).

780. Herbert T. Andrews, "The Significance of the Eschatological Utterances of Jesus," London, 65-95. "They differentiate Him at once from all other prophets and leaders, and compel us to recognize that He is, sui generis, in a class altogether by Himself" (p. 93). ('11).

781. Richard Adolf Hoffmann, "Das Wort Jesu von der Zerstörung und dem Wiederaufbau des Tempels," Heinrici, 130-139. ('14).

782. Rafael Gyllenberg, "Gott, der Vater, im A. T. und in der Predigt Jesu," Tallqvist, 51-60. ('25).

783. Theodore H. Robinson, "My Blood of the Covenant," Marti, 232-237. "Jesus believed that His death was to be the consummation of the spiritual history of Israel" (p. 233). ('26).

784. Maurice Goguel, "La parole de Jésus sur la destruction et la reconstruction du Temple," Loisy, vol. I, 117-136. ('28).

785. Frederick C. Grant, "Method in Studying Jesus' Social Teaching," Porter-Bacon, 239-281. ('28).

786. James Moffatt, "Jesus on Sins," Porter-Bacon, 193-205. ('28).

787. C. H. Dodd, "Jesus as Teacher and Prophet," Mysterium, 53-66. ('36).

788. Florence B. Lovell, "The Portrait of Jesus in the Sayings Source," Macdonald, 263-274. "The emphasis of Q is upon the sincere inner and spiritual quality of true religion. Q delineates the Master as exemplifying this religion..." (p. 274). ('33).

789. Urban Holzmeister, "Vom angeblichen Verstockungszweck der Parabeln," Pontificium, vol. I, 321-364. ('34).

790. Anton Fridrichsen, "La priamèle dans l'enseignement de Jésus," Rudberg, II, 9-16. ('40).

7 '. Frank W. Clelland, "Race Consciousness in Jesus," Lowstuter, 197-228. ('42).

792. Frederick C. Grant, "Ethics and Eschatology in the Teaching of Jesus," Mathews, II, 359-370. ('42).

793. Christophe Senft, "Jésus et les commandements dans les évangiles synoptiques," Barth, II, 239-244. "The commandment of Jesus is not a propadeutic means leading to the Gospel,... it is the Gospel itself" (p. 242). ('46).

794. Frederick C. Grant, "The Teaching of Jesus and First-Century Jewish Ethics," Study, 289-313. ('47).

795. Bent Noack, "Om Saedemandsparablen," Nørregaard, 203-213. ('47).

796. Johannes Herz, "Die sozial-ethische Gedankenwelt in Jesu Verkündigung," Stephan, cols. 747-751. ('48).

797. Johann Westermeyer, "Das didaktische Erlebnis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lehrweise Jesu und des Religionsunterrichtes," Faulhaber, II, 147-160. ('49).

See also numbers 129, 1746.

---

d. Christology.

(1) General

798. Fr. Hoffmann, "Herders Lehre von der Person und dem Werke Christi," Friedrichs-Kollegium, 121-142. ('92).

799. W. R. Inge, "The Person of Christ," Contentio, 59-104. ('02).

800. Peter T. Forsyth, "Christ and the Christian Principle," London, 133-166. "By Christ is meant the historic Jesus as the Eternal and Only Begotten Son of God, and by the Christian principle the idea of sonship taken religiously as the sonship of Humanity" (p. 134). ('11).

801. George H. Gilbert, "The Person of Jesus in the Double Tradition of Matthew and Luke," Briggs, 173-183. ('11).

802. Ferdinand Kattenbusch, "Das Messiastum Jesu," Harnack-Heft, 270-286. ('11).

803. Lyder Brun, "Urmenighetens Kristustro," Norsk, 80-128. ('17).

804. Erik Aurelius, "Jesu Messiasmedvetande," Lund, no. 3, 33 pp. ('18).

805. Heinrich Holzinger, "Zur Menschensohnfrage," Budde, 102-106. ('20).

806. J. C. Mattes, "The Church and the Mission of Christ," Jacobs, 114-194. A study in dogmatics. ('24).

807. Edwyn C. Hoskyns, "The Christ of the Synoptic Gospels," Anglican, 151-178. Deals with methodology in the study of the Gospels. ('26).

808. J. Gessler, "Fragmenten uit een Limburgsch Antichristapel uit de 15de Eeuw," Vercoullie, 137-146. ('27).

809. Prosper Alfaric, "Le Jésus de Paul," Loisy, vol. II, 70-99. ('28).

810. P. Debouxhtay, "L'invocation au Christ Médecin de Timgad," Liége, 31-32. ('30).

811. E. C. Hoskyns, "Jesus the Messiah," Mysterium, 69-89. ('30).

812. Hermann Sasse, "Jesus Christ, the Lord," Mysterium, 93-120. ('30).

813. E. G. Gulin, "Zum Urspring der Sünderliebe Jesu," Wrede, no. 10. 18 pp. ('31).

814. Dwight M. Donaldson, "al-Ya'qūbī's Chapter about Jesus Christ," Macdonald, 87-105. Translated from the Ta'rīkh, by al-Ya'qūbī, a Shī'ite historian of the latter half of the ninth century. ('33).

815. Rudolf Bultmann, "Jesus und Paulus," Jesus, 68-90. ('36).

816. Arnold Eilg, "Weg und Bedeutung der altkirchlichen Christologie," Jesus, 91-178. ('36).

817. K. L. Schmidt, "Das Christuszeugnis der synoptischen Evangelien," Jesus, 7-33. ('36).

818. Charles C. Torrey, "Χριστός," Lake, 317-324. "In the Four Gospels and Acts Χριστός, as applied to Jesus, is always either the descriptive adjective or the title, never the proper name," ('37).

819. Erich Seeberg, "Die Christusfrage," Wobbermin, 57-100. ('39).

820. Dwight M. Beck, "The Christology of the Apocalypse of John," Lowstuter, 253-277. ('42).

821. Clarence T. Craig, "The Problem of the Messiahship of Jesus," Lowstuter, 95-114. Twelve theses supporting the credibility of Jesus' acknowledgement of his Messiahship. ('42).

822. Adolf Köberle, "Natus ex Maria virgine," Heiler, 141-155. ('42).

823. Romualdo Galdos, "Jesucristo, sacerdote eterno según el orden de Melquisedec," Comillas, vol. II, 35-53. Biblical-theological study of the priesthood of Christ. ('44).

824. S. A. B. Mercer, "Modern Old Testament Studies and Christ," Heeney, 49-72. ('46).

825. Louis E. Roehm, "The Person of Christ," Concordia, 18-38. ('46).

826. Ph. Daulte, "La royauté de Jesus-Christ, seigneur de l'église," Centenaire, II, 51-76. ('47).

827. G. A. Danell, "Jesus, Davids son," Åbo, 62-74. ('49).

828. Ernst Fuchs, "Jesus Christus in Person. Zum Problem der Geschichtlichkeit der Offenbarung," Bultmann, 48-73. ('49).

829. Hermann Schuster, "Spinoza-Sokrates-Christus, der Menschensohn und die Philosophen," Hessen, 96-115. ('49).

830. Martin Buber, "Jesus und der 'Knecht,'" Leeuw, 71-78. ('50).

831. J. G. H. Hoffmann, "Jésus messie juif," Goguel, 103-112. ('50).

832. Samuel D. Press, "Jesus the Christ, Our Lord," Eden, 81-100. ('50).

See also numbers 55, 1105, 1117, 1142, 1146, 1147, 1748, 1761, 1780.

---

(2) Lives of Christ.

833. Arthur J. Mason, "Christ in the New Testament: the Primitive Portrait," Cambridge T., 421-468. ('05).

834. Edwin K. Mitchell, "History of the Life of Christ," Hartford, 118-125. A survey of lives of Christ of the preceding seventy-five years. ('09).

835. J. H. T. Main, "Will Jesus survive?" Pacific, 14-32. ('17).

836. Max Dienemann, "Klausners Jesuswerk," Fraenkel, vol. II, 45-59. ('29).

837. Paul Feine, "Die Aufgabe der heutigen Jesusforschung," Kattenbusch, 161-178. ('31).

838. S. Zeitlin, "Jesus in the Early Tannaitic Literature," Chajes, 295-308. ('33).

839. Charlotte d'Evelyn, "'Meditations on the Life and Passion of Christ': a Note on Its Literary Relations," Brown, 78-90. ('40).

840. Gösta Lindeskog, "Romanens Jesusbild," Billing, 55-74. ('41).

841. Johannes Heintze, "Christi Person und Werke in neuer römisch-katholischer Darstellung," Heiler, 132-140. A survey of twelve lives of Christ. ('42).

842. Friedrich Maurer, "Eine dogmatisch-allegorische Reimbearbeitung des Lebens Jesu aus dem 14. Jahrhundert," Vollmer, 364-376. ('41).

843. Donald T. Rowlinson, "The Continuing Quest of the Historical Jesus," Lowstuter, 42-69. ('42).

844. Wm. H. P. Hatch, "Modern New Testament Studies and Christ," Heeney, 19-48. ('46).

845. Irénée Hausherr, "L'imitation de Jésus-Christ dans la spiritualité

byzantine," Cavallera, 231-260. ('48).

5. Paul.

a. Life.

846. Wilhelm Heitmüller, "Die Bekehrung des Paulus," Herrmann, 136-153. ('17).

847. Rudolf Liechtenhan, "Die beiden ersten Besuche des Paulus in Jerusalem," Harnack-Ehrung, 51-67. Deals with Acts 9:26-30 and 11:30. ('21).

848. Wilhelm Hadorn, "Die Gefährten und Mitarbeiter des Paulus," Schlatter, I, 65-82. ('22).

849. Adolf Deissmann, "Zur ephesinischen Gefangenschaft des Apostels Paulus," Ramsay, 121-127. Argues in favor of an Ephesian emprisonment. ('23).

850. Benjamin W. Robinson, "Influence leading to the Conversion of Paul," Deissmann, 108-115. ('27).

851. H. Offermann, "Das Damaskuserlebnis in den Briefen des Paulus," Ihmels, 32-48. ('28).

852. Alberto Pincherle, "Paul à Éphèse," Loisy, vol. II, 51-69. ('28).

853. Ernst von Dobschütz, "Die Bekehrung des Paulus," Bode, 87-111. As represented in art. ('29).

854. Hugo Preller, "Paulus oder Seneca?" Judeich, 68-80. ('29).

855. Thomas W. Graham, "The Religious Experience of Paul," Robinson, G. L., 67-78. ('35).

856. Elmer W. K. Mould, "Paul and Petra," Robinson, G. L., 150-164. While in Arabia, Paul visited Petra and introduced Christianity there. ('35).

857. T. R. S. Broughton, "Three Notes on Saint Paul's Journeys in Asia Minor," Lake, 131-138. ('37).

858. Suzanne Halstead, "Paul in the Agora," Lake, 139-143. The topography of the Agora. ('37).

859. Heinrich Seesemann, "Die Gottesgewissheit der Pharisäer und die Verkündigung des Paulus," Bulmericq, 175-188. ('38).

860. Johannes Munck, "Nogle Bemaerkninger til Paulus' Kaldelse ved Damaskus," Nørregaard, 186-202. ('47).

b. Teaching

861. Eduard Grafe, "Das Verhältnis der paulinischen Schriften zur Sapientia Salomonis," Weizsäcker, 251-286. "It is at the very least highly probable that the Apostle Paul knew and had read the pseudo-Solomonic Wisdom" (p. 285). ('92).

862. Joh. Dalmer, "Zur paulinischen Erwählungslehre," Cremer, 183-205. Paul's doctrine of election is based on the love of God in Jesus Christ. ('95).

863. Joh. Haussleiter, "Was versteht Paulus unter christlichem Glauben," Cremer, 159-181. An exegetical study of the formula πίστις Χριστοῦ and similar formulas. ('95).

864. Ernst Kühl, "Zur paulinischen Theodicee," Weiss, 52-94. Deals chiefly with Romans 9-11. ('97).

865. Johannes Linke, "Die grosse Logia im paulinischen Missionsgebiet," Fricke, 5-20. ('97).

866. Fr. Sieffert, "Die Entwicklungslinie der paulinischen Gesetzeslehre nach den vier Hauptbriefen des Apostels," Weiss, 332-357. ('97).

867. Johannes Weiss, "Beiträge zur paulinischen Rhetorik," Weiss, 165-247. ('97).

868. Ferdinand Mühlau, "Zur paulinischen Ethik," Oettingen, 220-244. ('98).

869. Karl Müller, "Beobachtungen zur paulinischen Rechtfertigungslehre," Kähler, 87-110. ('05).

870. H. W. Robinson, "Hebrew Psychology in Relation to Pauline Anthropology," Fairbairn, 265-286. ('09).

871. Basilius Gheorghiu, "Was bestimmt der heilige Paulus inbetreff der Priesterehe?" Xenia, 275-320. ('12).

872. J. Gresham Machen, "Jesus and Paul," Princeton, 545-578. ('12).

873. G. B. Redman, "The Theology of St. Paul," Jesus College, 211-238. ('12).

874. Geerhardus Vos, "The Eschatological Aspect of the Pauline Conception of the Spirit," Princeton, 209-260. ('12).

875. Hans Böhling, "Ἐν κυρίῳ," Heinrici, 170-177. ('14).

876. Martin Dibelius, "Ἐπίγνωσις ἀληθείας," Heinrici, 178-189. ('14).

877. Erling Eidem, "Imitatio Pauli," Stave, 67-85. ('22).

878. Fritz Tillmann, "Zur Geschichte des Begriffes 'Gewissen' bis zu den paulinischen Briefen," Merkle, 336-347. ('22).

879. Holger Mosbech, "Ἀπόστολος hos Paulus," Buhl, 151-166. ('25).

880. Joh. Hempel, "Paulus und die Vollendung des prophetischen Geistes," Dresden, 80-88. ('26).

881. Ernst Loymeyer, "Σὺν Χριστῷ" Deissmann, 218-257. This formula has an eschatological reference, involving death, resurrection, and consummation. ('27).

882. Wilhelm Michaelis, "Rechtfertigung aus Glauben bei Paulus," Deissmann, 116-138. ('27).

883. Otto Schmitz, "Der Begriff δύναμις bei Paulus," Deissmann, 139-167. ('27).

884. Gillis Person Wetter, "Die Damaskusvision und das paulinische Evangelium," Jülicher, 80-92. ('27).

885. Henry J. Cadbury, "Concurrent Phases of Paul's Religion," Porter-Bacon, 369-389. Apocalyptic, dispensational, "status," cosmic conflict, ethical, and mystical categories of Paul's thought. ('28).

886. Wm. H. P. Hatch, "The Pauline Idea of Forgiveness," Porter-Bacon, 335-349. It "is thoroughly mystical" (p. 349). ('28).

887. C. Toussaint, "La gnose paulinienne," Loisy, vol. II, 23-50. ('28).

888. Olaf Moe, "Hat Paulus den trinitarischen Taufbefehl Matth. 28,19 und ein trinitarisches Taufbekenntnis gekannt?" Seeberg, I, 179-196. The author answers this question affirmatively. ('29).

889. Otto Michel, "Luthers 'deus absconditus' und der Gottesgedanke des Paulus," Kattenbusch, 189-194. ('31).

890. Hans von Soden, "Sakrament und Ethik bei Paulus," Otto, I, 1-40. ('31).

891. Ethelbert Stauffer, "Vom λόγος τοῦ σταυροῦ und seiner Logik," Kattenbusch, 179-188. ('31).

892. Vanc. Iacono, "La Παλιγγενεσία in S. Paolo e nell' ambiente pagano," Pontificium, vol. I, 369-398. ('34).

893. Gottlob Schrenk, "Geist und Enthusiasmus; eine Erläuterung zur paulinischen Theologie," Heim, 75-97. ('34).

894. Rafael Gyllenberg, "Die paulinische Rechtfertigungslehre und das Alte Testament," Benzinger, 35-52. ('35).

895. Andrew C. Zenos, "Paul on the Resurrection," Robinson, G. L, 282-306. ('35).

896. Gudmond Björck, "Nochmals Paulus Abortivus," Lagercrantz, 3-8. ('38).

897. Walter Grundmann, "Paulus und Luther. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Formung des Christentums," Wobbermin, 182-216. ('39).

898. Bernard Allo, "L''Évolution' de l'Évangile de Paul," Lagrange, 259-267. "At the hour of his miraculous conversion the Pharisee Paul was carried by God to the summit of all the knowledge which one can term at a later time dogmatic, moral, and mystic theology" (p. 267). ('40).

899. R. L. Child, "St. Paul's Doctrine of Grace and Freedom," Robinson, H. W., 112-126. ('42).

900. Jean-Samuel Javet, "Les 'éléments du monde' pour saint Paul," Barth, II, 208-212. Deals with Gal. 4:3; Col. 2:8 and 20, interpreting στοιχεῖα as supernatural beings. ('46).

901. Olaf Linton, "Albert Schweitzer's Interpretation of St. Paul's Theology," Schweitzer, 441-456. A sympathetic exposition of Schweitzer's Die Mystik des Apostels Paulus against the background of rival interpretations. ('46).

902. Chester C. McCown, "The Sources of Pauline Mysticism," Hatch, 49-67. Deals with the sources of Paul's interpretation of his mystical experience. ('46).

903. Donald W. Riddle, "Reassessing the Religious Importance of Paul," Study, 314-328. ('47).

See also numbers 658, 740, 809, 1127.

D. THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH

904. H. J. Holtzmann, "Die Katechese der alten Kirche," Weizsäcker, 60-110. ('92).

905. Adolf Jülicher, "Zur Geschichte der Abendmahlsfeier in der ältesten Kirche," Weizsäcker, 215-250. ('92).

906. Hermann von Soden, "Das Interesse des apostolischen Zeitalters an der evangelischen Geschichte," Weizsäcker, 111-169. ('92).

907. Ephraim Levine, "The Breach between Judaism and Christianity," Jesus College, 283-310. ('12).

908. Adolf von Harnack, "'Sanftmut, Huld, und Demut' in der alten Kirche," Kaftan, 113-129. The influence of the ideas expressed in Matt. 11:29 and II Cor. 10:1 on the early Church. ('20).

909. Nathanael Bonwetsch, "Zur Geschichte des Begriffs Gnade in der alten Kirche," Harnack, 93-101. ('21).

910. Gillis P:son Wetter, "Vad Aquilejas nyutgrävda helgedom har att förtälja om det gammalkristna nattvardsfirandet," Stave, 194-202. ('22).

911. Leo Baeck, "Judaism in the Church," Neumark, 125-144. ('25).

912. Norman Powell Williams, "The Origins of the Sacraments," Anglican, 367-423. Includes a critique of the hypothesis that the Mystery Religions supplied Christianity with the sacraments. ('26).

913. R. Travers Herford, "The Separation of Christianity from Judaism," Abrahams, 209-220. ('27).

914. Shirley Jackson Case, "The Rise of Christian Messianism," Porter-Bacon, 313-332. ('28).

915. Édouard Dujardin, "Les judéo-chrétiens et la tradition hérésiologique," Loisy, vol. II, 204-212. ('28).

916. Cajus Fabricius, "Urbekenntnisse der Christenheit," Seeberg, vol. I, 21-42. A study of Palestinian Christianity as revealed in the use and significance of "Abba" and "Maranatha." ('29).

917. Hans Ehrenberg, "Der biblisch-apostolische Kirchenglaube," Zoellner, 24-41. ('30).

918. M. Goguel, "La conception jérusalémite de l'église et les phénomènes de pneumatisme," Cumont, 209-223. ('36).

919. James T. Carlyon, "The Impact of Gnosticism on Early Christianity," Case, 114-130. Largely because of Gnosticism the Church became more than a messianic sect of the Jews. ('39).

920. Clyo Jackson, "The Hellenization of Jewish Messianism in Early Christianity," Case, 35-52. ('39).

921. Bernhard Heppe, "Kirchenzucht," Soden, 20-72. ('41).

922. Nikolaus von Arseniew, "Mystik und Urchristentum," Heiler, 111-125. ('42).

923. Fred G. Bratton, "Heredity and Environment in Early Christianity," Lowstuter, 168-196. ('42).

924. Olaf Linton, "Kyrka och ämbete i Nya Testamentet," Kyrkan, 100-131. ('43).

925. Lorenzo R. Sotillo, "La potestad arbitral y judicial de la Iglesia en las causas temporales entre los primeros siglos," Comillas, vol. I, 177-220. Begins with the Corinthian Church. ('43).

926. Louis H. Henze, "Mission Work in the Apostolic Age and its Lessons for Today," Concordia, 442-456. ('46).

927. Leopold Wenger, "Über erste Berührungen des Christentum mit dem römischen Recht," Mercati, vol. V, 569-607. ('46).

928. Pierre Bonnard, "La discipline ecclésiastique selon le Nouveau Testament," Centenaire, II, 115-135. ('47).

929. Olof Linton, "En dementi och dess öde; Gal. 1 och 2—Apg. 9 och 15," Lindblom, 187-203. ('47).

930. Hans Schär, "Zum religiösen Erlebnis des Urchristentums," Werner, 39-53. ('47).

931. Martin Haug, "Amt und Geist," Wurm, 219-236. ('48).

932. Ernst Lichtenstein, "Philippi. Eine historisch-theologische Betrachtung über den Eintritt des Christentums in die abendländische Welt," Goetz, 1-21. ('48).

933. O. S. Rankin, "The Extent of the Influence of the Synagogue Service upon Christian Worship," Marmorstein, 27-32. Reasons for the scantiness of synagogal influence upon early Christian prayers. ('48).

934. Gottlob Schrenk, "Urchristliche Missionspredigt im ersten Jahrhundert," Wurm, 51-66. ('48).

935. Ernst Käsemann, "Eine urchristliche Taufliturgie," Bultmann, 133-148. Deals with Col. 1:15-20. ('49).

936. Gottlieb Söhngen, "Überlieferung und apostolische Verkündigung; eine fundamentaltheologische Studie zum Begriff des Apostolischen," Episcopus, 89-109. ('49).

See also number 5.

E. NEW TESTAMENT PHILOLOGY

937. Leo Meyer, "Wunder. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Wortes," Oettingen, 125-129. ('98).

938. James H. Moulton, "The Greek Language in the Service of Christianity," Manchester, 161-175. ('05).

939. Eberhard Nestle, "Die zwei Namen Kapernaum und Kaiphas," Zahn, 251-270. ('08).

940. Samuel Angus, "New Testament Philology," Hartford, 86-93. A survey covering seventy-five years. ('09).

941. James H. Moulton, "New Testament Greek in the Light of Modern Discovery," Cambridge B., 461-505. ('09).

942. W. C. Allen, "The Aramaic Background of the Gospels," Synoptic, 287-314. ('11).

943. F. C. Burkitt, "Life, Ζωή, Ḥayyīm," Harnack-Heft, 228-230. ('11).

944. Charles C. Torrey, "The Translations made from the Original Aramaic Gospels," Toy, 269-317. ('12).

945. Adolf Deissmann, "Ἐπιούσιος," Heinrici, 115-119. ('14).

946. Heinrich Schlosser, "Die erste Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Griechisch und das erste Septuaginta-Wörterbuch," Heinrici, 252-260. The former by Georg Pasor, in 1655; the latter by Zacharias Rosenbachius, in 1638. ('14).

947. Adolf Deissmann, "Lukios-Lukas," Harnack, 117-120. ('21).

948. Gunnar Rudberg, "Främmande egennamn i grekiskan. Några anmärkninger," Stave, 184-193.

949. P. Leander, "Zu den biblisch-aramäischen Pronomina," Minnesskrift, 56-61. With comparisons with Christian Palestinian Aramaic. ('25).

950. Johannes E. Kalitsunakis, "Ὄψον und ὀψάριον," Kretschmer, 96-106. ('26).

951. George Milligan, "An early Scottish Lexicon of the Greek New Testament," Deissmann, 93-96. Andrew Symson's Lexicon Anglo-Graeco-Latinum Novi Testamenti (London, 1658). ('27).

952. Martin Rade, "Der Nächste," Jülicher, 70-79. רֵעַ and ἕτερος are synonyms of ὁ πλησίον. ('27).

953. A. T. Robertson, "New Testament Grammar after Thirty Years," Deissmann, 82-92. ('27).

954. A. T. Robertson, "The Causal Use of ἵνα," Porter-Bacon, 51-57. ('28).

955. Adolf Deissmann, "Noch einmal ἐπιούσιος," Seeberg, vol. I, 299-306. ('29).

956. Erik Peterson, "Zur Bedeutungsgeschichte von παρρησία," Seeberg, vol. I, 283-297. ('29).

957. Jos. Mansion, "Sur le sens d'un mot grec: ἀνατάσσω," Liége, 261-267. In Luke 1:1 it means simply "to write." ('30).

958. Einar Molland, "Διό, einige syntaktische Beobachtungen," Rudberg, 43-52. ('31).

959. Henry J. Cadbury, "Some Semitic Personal Names in Luke-Acts," Harris, 45-56. Bar-, Barnabas, Barsabbas, Silas, Mnason, Chuzas, Sapphira. ('33).

960. E. Schwyzer, "Altes und Neues zu (hebr.-)griech. σάββατα, (griech.-)lat. sabbata usw.," Schulze, 1-16. "Greek σάββατον appears to be simply the Hebrew construct state of šabbat," (p. 9). The plural ending -α was originally merely a Greek phonetic representation of the final tau of the Semitic (p. 10). ('35).

961. Charles Jaeger, "Remarques philologiques sur quelques passages des Synoptiques," Baldensperger, 62-65. On Matt. 4:1; 11:19; 15:17; 17:27; 22;13; and Mark 9:15. ('36).

962. Gunnar Rudberg, "Die Diogenes-Tradition und das Neue Testament," Jülicher, II, 36-43. ('36).

963. Joh. Lindblom, "Till frågen om 1917 års bibelöversättning. Tillika några anmärkingar till Heikel-Fridrichsens nytestamentliga ordbok," Stave, II, 149-168. ('37).

964. Gunnar Rudberg, "Parallela," Lagercrantz, 17-21. Echoes from Xenophon and Plato in the New Testament. ('38).

965. Anton Fridrichsen, "Ἰσόψυχος = ebenbürtig, solidarisch," Olsen, 42-49. ('39).

966. Gudmund Björck, "Quelques cas de ἓν διὰ δυοῖν dans le Nouveau Testament et ailleurs," Rudberg, II, 1-4. ('40).

967. Anton Fridrichsen, "Älska, hata, förneka (försaka)," Eidem, 152-162. ('40).

968. Gunnar Rudberg, "Parentesen i Nya Testamentet," Eidem, 126-138. ('40).

969. Frederik Torm, "Om τελειοῦν i Hebræerbrevet," Eidem, 116-125. ('40).

970. Albert Wifstrand, "Lukas och den grekiska klassicismen," Eidem, 139-151. ('40).

971. Anton Fridrichsen, "Ἀσύνθετος," Debrunner, 47-48. ('44).

972. Gunnar Rudberg, "Εὐθύς," Debrunner, 42-46. ('44).

973. K. L. Schmidt, "Die Verstockung des Menschen durch Gott; eine lexikologische und biblisch-theologische Studie," Vischer, II, 1-17. ('45).

974. Henry J. Cadbury, "Superfluous καί in the Lord's Prayer and Elsewhere," Hatch, 41-47. ('46).

975. Erik Peterson, "Christianus," Mercati, vol. I, 355-372. The name was first given officially by Roman authorities at Antioch, and for a considerable period thereafter was objectionable to the members of the Church. ('46).

976. Anton Fridrichsen, "Scholia in Novum Testamentum," Lindblom, 124-131. Deals with Luke 22:31, Rom. 1:17, and I Pet. 3:7. ('47).

977. Oscar Cullmann, "Ὁ ὀπίσω μου ἐρχόμενος," Fridrichsen, 26-32. ('42).

978. A.-J. Festugière, "Coniectanea," Bauer, II, 45-49. ('48).

979. Harald Riesenfeld, "The Meaning of the Verb ἀρνεῖσθαι," Fridrichsen, 207-219. ('48).

980. Gunnar Rudberg, "Zu den Partizipien im Neuen Testament," Bauer, II, 1-37. ('48).

See also numbers 171a, 379, 512, 557, 611, 667, 668, 680, 720, 749, 810, 818, 863, 875, 876, 879, 881, 883, 891, 892, 900, 916, 937, 1122, 1127, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1168.

F. GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHEOLOGY

981. E. Anwyl, "The Celts of Galatia," Fairbairn, 149-160. "Whether the Epistle to the Galatians was written to them or not, there is no evidence that, in the Apostolic Age, they were conspicuously more backward than the inhabitants of other parts of Asia Minor" (p. 160). ('09).

982. André Plassart, "La synagogue juive de Délos," Holleaux, 201-216. With two plates. ('13).

983. William M. Christie, "Tell Ḥūm the Site of Capernaum," Robertson, 13-1 ('20).

984. Fran Kovačič, "Petovij in Celeja v starokrščanski dobi," Bulić, 387-39 French résumé, "Poetovio et Celeia aux débuts de l'époque chrétienne," p. XXIX-XXX, ('24).

985. Samuel Klein, "Galiläa von der Makkabäerzeit bis 67," Wohlgemuth, 47-102. "At the time when Galilee first appears in our historical sources it had a not insignificant Jewish population" (p. 67). ('28).

986. Oskar Bronneer, "Studies in the Topography of Corinth at the Time of S Paul," Ephemeris, 125-133. Includes a discussion of the macellum of Corinth. ('37).

987. William M. Ramsay, "Early History of Province Galatia," Buckler, 201-225. ('39).

G. TEXTUAL CRITICISM

1. General Studies.

988. Caspar René Gregory, "Die Kleinschrifthandschriften des Neuen Testamentes," Weiss, 274-283. An apologia in behalf of the minuscule manuscripts. ('97).

989. F. G. Kenyon, "Manuscripts," St. Margaret's, 31-67. ('02).

990. Matthew B. Riddle, "New Testament Textual Criticism," Hartford, 94-99 A survey covering seventy-five years. ('09).

991. A.Souter, "Progress in the Textual Criticism of the Gospels since Wes cott and Hort," Fairbairn, 347-364. ('09).

992. Alfred V. Valentine-Richards, "The History and the Present State of N Testament Textual Criticism," Cambridge B., 507-539. ('09).

993. Felix Haase, "Christlich-orientalische Handschriftenkataloge," Ehren-gabe, 559-576. ('20).

994. Georg Leidinger, "Das sogennante Evangeliarium des heiligen Korbinian Korbinian, 79-102. ('24).

995. Kirsopp Lake, "The Text of the Gospels," Porter-Bacon, 21-47. "All criticism is ultimately subjective" (p. 45). ('28).

996. Kirsopp Lake and Silva Lake, "The Text of Mark in Some Dated Lection-aries," Harris, 147-183. With a collation of the text of Mark in sev lectionaries. ('33).

997. Hubert Pernot, "Que vaut notre texte des Évangiles?" Lake, 173-182. ('37).

998. Fred. G. Kenyon, "Hesychius and the Text of the New Testament," Lagrange, 245-250. The revision of the text of the New Testament made in Egypt at about the beginning of the fourth century may have been by Bishop Hesychius, "but the only evidence we have about Hesychius in connection with the New Testament (that of Jerome) does not support this identification" (p. 250). ('40).

999. Kirsopp and Silva Lake, "The Byzantine Text of the Gospels," Lagrange, 251-258. ('40).

1000. S. Andrieu, "Principes et recherches de critique textuelle," Marouzeau, 458-474. ('43).

1001. Johannes Sundwall, "Bibelöversättning och textkritik," Åbo, 30-36. ('49).

1002. Robert P. Casey, "The Patristic Evidence for the Text of the New Testament," Goodspeed, 69-80. ('50).

1003. Robert M. Grant, "The Citation of Patristic Evidence in an Apparatus Criticus," Goodspeed, 117-124. ('50).

2. Special Passages.

1004. Léon Vaganay, "Marc I,41. Essai de critique textuelle," Podechard, 237-252. Deals with the variants of ὀργισθείς. ('45).

1005. P. W. Schmiedel, "Ein paar Konjekturen zum Text des Neuen Testamentes," Kaegi, 179-181. Mark 6:14; Luke 8:37f.; John 12:7; Acts 10:30; Romans 3:5-7; 9:31. ('19).

1006. Jean Héring, "Καλῶς πάντα πεποίηκεν," Fridrichsen, 91-96. A conjecture that Mark 7:37 was originally κυλλοὺς παντελεῖς πεποίηκεν. ('48).

1007. L. Saint-Paul Girard, "Actes des Apôtres 5:3: ἐπλήρωσεν ou ἐπήρωσεν?" Maspero, 309-312. The former variant is supported by many more witnesses than von Soden's apparatus reveals. ('34-'37).

3. Individual Greek Manuscripts.

1008. Anton Baumstark, "Bild und Liturgie in antiochischem Evangelienbuchschmuck des 6. Jahrhunderts. (Die Heimat des Codex purpureus Rossanensis im Lichte der Literaturgeschichte)," Ehrengabe, 233-252. ('20).

1009. Nikolaj Běljaev, "Miniatury řeckého evangelia z r. 1232," Bidlovi, 100-106. A Greek manuscript of the Gospels. ('28).

1010. Hans Gerstinger, "Ein Fragment des Chester Beatty-Evangelienkodex in der Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien (pap. graec. Vindob. 31974)," Wilcken, 67-72. Contains Matt. 25:41-26:39. ('33).

1011. H. J. Vogels, "Der Codex Claromontanus der paulinischen Briefe," Harris, 274-299. ('33).

1012. A. Merk, "Codex Evangeliorum et Actorum ex collectione Chester Beatty," Pontificium, vol. II, 375-406. ('34).

1013. Karl Th. Schäfer, "Der greichisch-lateinische Text des Galaterbriefes

in der Handschriftengruppe D E F G," Schulte, 41-70. ('35).

1014. Henry A. Sanders, "Manuscript No. 16 of the Michigan Collection," Miller, W., 141-189. Collation of a late twelfth century codex of the Acts Catholic Epistles, and Paul. ('36).

1015. Ernest Cadman Colwell, "A misdated New Testament Manuscript: Athos, Laura B. 26 (146)," Lake, 183-188. It belongs to second half of the thirteenth century. ('37).

1016. Wm. H. P. Hatch, "A Redating of Two Important Uncial Manuscripts of th Gospels-Codex Zacynthius and Codex Cyprianus," Lake, 333-338. The forme belongs to the sixth century; the latter to c. 1000 A.D. ('37).

1017. Frederic G. Kenyon, "Some Notes on the Chester Beatty Gospels and the Acts," Lake, 145-148. ('37).

1018. Carl H. Kraeling, "P50. Two Sections from Acts," Lake, 163-172. Contains Acts 8:26-32, and 10:26-31. ('37).

1019. Gösta Lindeskog, "De senaste textfynden till Nya Testamentet," Stave, II, 169-173. Deals chiefly with the Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. ('37).

1020. E. A. Lowe, "The Codex Cavensis," Lake, 325-332. It may have belonged to Anti-Pope Gregory VIII of the twelfth century. ('37).

1021. Henry A. Sanders, "A Third Century Papyrus of Matthew and Acts," Lake, 151-162. P^{53} containing Matt. 26:29-40, Acts 9:33-38, and 9:40-10:1. ('37).

1022. Robert C. Stone, "Some Remarks on the Provenience of the Codex Bezae, Oldfather, 177-183. Perhaps it was written in Jerusalem. ('43).

1023. B. H. Streeter, "Codices 157, 1071, and the Caesarean Text," Lake, 149 150. ('37).

1024. Card. Tisserant, "Notes sur la préparation de l'édition en facsimile typographique du Codex Vaticanus (B)," Vosté, 237-248. ('43).

1025. Eugène Tisserant, "Lettres de Constantin von Tischendorf à Carlo Verce lone," Mercati, vol. VI, 479-498. Correspondence concerning manuscript B. ('46).

1026. Gunnar Rudberg, "Kring Codex Cantabrigiensis," Lindblom, 287-292. ('47).

1027. Charles Balić, "Les anciens manuscrits de la Bibliothèque metropolitaine de Zagreb," Martin, 437-474. ('48).

1028. Albert Debrunner, "Über einige Lesarten des Chester Beatty Papyri des Neuen Testaments," Fridrichsen, 33-49. ('48).

1029. Bo Reicke, "Les deux fragments grecs onciaux de I Tim. appellés 061 publiés," Fridrichsen, 196-206. They contain I. Tim. 3:15-16, and I. Tim. 4:1-3. ('48).

1029a. Kenneth W. Clark, "The Manuscripts of the Greek New Testament," Good-

speed, 1-24. ('50).

1030. Frederick C. Grant, "The Citation of Greek Manuscript Evidence in an Apparatus Criticus," Goodspeed, 81-94. ('50).

1031. Merrill M. Parvis, "The Importance of the Michigan Manuscript Collection for New Testament Textual Criticism," Goodspeed, 125-136. ('50).

4. Versions.

a. General.

1032. Bruce M. Metzger, "The Evidence of the Versions for the Text of the New Testament," Goodspeed, 25-68. ('50).

1033. Allen P. Wikgren, "The Citation of Versional Evidence in an Apparatus Criticus," Goodspeed, 95-116. ('50).

b. Latin.

(1) The Old Latin.

1034. Samuel Berger, "De quelques anciens textes latins des Actes des apôtres," Havet, I, 9-14. Ms. Bibl. Nat. lat. 321, of the XIII century, containing Acts 28:16-31 in a text which resembles the Old Latin more than Jerome's Vulgate. ('95).

1035. F. C. Burkitt, "The Ancient Versions of the New Testament," St. Margaret, 68-95. The Old Latin and Syriac Versions. ('02).

1036. F. C. Burkitt, "Itala Problems," Amelli, 25-42. Resemblances between the African and European texts are to be accounted for on the theory that the European texts were based on the African ones. On the other hand, the fact that distinctions in Latin renderings of Greek synonyms are found more frequently in the European than in the African texts is to be explained by the theory that the European texts were needed at first for liturgical purposes to accompany Greek manuscripts of the Gospels and so had to be more literalistic. The difference between the vocabulary used in Mark and that of the other Gospels corresponds to the slighter liturgical use of Mark. ('20).

1037. Heinrich Vogels, "Zur Texteinteilung in altlateinischen Evangelienhandschriften," Ehrhard, 434-450. Manuscripts a, b, and ff^2 go back to the same archetype. ('22).

1038. Alban Dold, "Altes literarisches Gut aus der ehem. Diözese Konstanz," Konrad, 152-161. Includes Old Latin manuscripts of the Gospels. ('23).

1039. Johann Goettsberger, "Die Freisinger Itala," Korbinian, 103-125. ('24).

1040. Hans von Soden, "Der lateinische Paulustext bei Marcion und Tertullian," Jülicher, 229-281. ('27).

1041. Adolphine Bakker, "Testimony-Influence in the Old-Latin Gospels," Harris, 1-14. ('33).

1042. A. Souter, "Portions of an Old-Latin Text of Saint Matthew's Gospel," Lake, 349-354. ('37).

1043. Bernhard Bischoff, "Neue Materialien zum Bestand und zur Geschichte de altlateinischen Bibelübersetzungen," Mercati, vol. I, 407-436. An edition of fragments of the Vetus latina containing portions of Matt. 20, 26, 27; John 11; Heb. 7, 10. ('46).

1044. Germain Morin, "Indices de provenance illyrienne du livre d'évangiles q," Mercati, vol. I, 95-102. ('46).

1045. Alban Dold, "Die Provenienz der altlateinischen Römerbrieftexte in den gotischen-lateinischen Fragmenten des Codex Carolinus von Wolfenbüttel," Leyh, 34-49. ('50?).

See also number 1740.

(2) The Vulgate.

1046. Carl Scherer, "Die Codices Bonifatiani in der Landesbibliothek zu Fulda," Bonifatius, 37 pp. Description of the Victor-Codex and an Evangeliar. ('05).

1047. R. A. S. Macalister, "The Colophon in the Lindisfarne Gospels," Ridgeway, 299-305. The testimony of the colophon regarding Eadfrid as scribe must be rejected. ('13).

1048. Hermann Degering, "Das Prümer Evangelion (Ms. lat. theol. Fol. 733) in Berlin," Harnack, II, 132-174. A ninth century manuscript. ('21).

1049. Edward K. Rand, "A Carolingian Gospel-Book in the Pierpont Morgan Library in New York," Ehrle, vol. IV, 89-104. ('24).

1050. Alexander Souter, "A fragment of an unpublished Latin Text of the Epistle to the Hebrews, with a brief Exposition. Appendix: an unpublished Latin Fragment against the Apollinarists," Ehrle, vol. I, 39-49. Collation of a manuscript of c. A. D. 800. ('24).

1051. Joachim Kirchner, "Das Stavoloter Evangeliar der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek," Degering, 160-171. Latin Gospel lectionary, from the end of the ninth century. ('26).

1052. Karl Schäfer, "Zur Textgeschichte des lateinischen Hebräerbriefes," Aurelia, 49-52. ('26).

1053. Ernst von Dobschütz, "Vom reinen Wort Gottes und vom Lukas-Prolog," Porter-Bacon, 61-82. In Latin manuscripts. ('28).

1054. Carl Nordenfalk, "Eastern Style Elements in the Book of Lindisfarne," Blinkenberg, 157-169. ('42).

1055. Victor Leroquais, "Les évangiles de Jouarre (un manuscrit inconnu de école franco-saxonne)," Mercati, vol. VI, 234-257. A ninth century manuscript of the Vulgate Gospels. ('46).

1056. Pierre Salmon, "Le texte biblique de l'Evangéliaire de S. Denis (Ms. lat. 256 de la B. N. de Paris)," Mercati, vol. I, 103-106. Concludes from a study of 200 variants of the Latin codex that by the end of the seventh century the Vulgate had displaced the Old Latin versions in most of France. ('46).

See also numbers 1614, 1615, 1628, 1629, 1631, 1638, 1924.

c. Syriac.

1057. Rendel Harris, "The Biblical Text used by Gregory of Cyprus," Haupt, 410-424. Gregory (c. A. D. 326) used an "independent Old Syriac [text] leaning toward the Peshitta....We cannot affirm that we have clear evidence of the Peshitta in Gregory's day" (pp. 422-423). ('28).

1058. Frédéric Macler, "Raboula-Miqê," Diehl, II, 81-97. The illumination in a Peshitta tetraevangelium. ('30).

1059. Arthur Allgeier, "Cod. Phillipps 1388 in Berlin und seine Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Pešitta," Baumstark, 1-15. Collation of the four Gospels. ('32).

1060. C. A. Phillipps, "Some Notes on Ephrem's Gospel-Text," Harris, 228-238. Deals with (1) passages where Moesinger failed to recognize Ephrem's text; (2) "Caesarean" readings; (3) passages where Ephrem is the only Syriac authority; (4) miscellaneous passages. ('33).

1061. Paul E. Kahle, "The Chester Beatty Manuscript of the Harklean Gospels", Mercati, vol. VI, 208-233. With a full discussion of its colophons. ('46).

1062. J. M. Vosté, "La Pešittā de Mossoul et la révision catholique des anciennes versions orientales de la Bible," Mercati, vol. I, 59-94. Published (1887-1891) by the Dominicans at Mosul for the Chaldean Catholics; said by Vosté to be the best of all editions of the Peshitta. ('46).

See also number 2145.

d. Coptic.

1063. Jean Simon, "Note sur le dossier des textes fayoumiques," Schmidt, 205-211. ('38).

e. Gothic.

1064. K. Marold, "Die Schriftzitate der Skeireins und ihre Bedeutung für die Textgeschichte der gothischen Bibel," Friedrichs-Kollegium, 65-74. ('92).

1065. H. Collitz, "Zwei Hapax Legomena der gothischen Bibel," Curme, 60-83. In Gal. 5:7-8, gakunds renders πειστονή and in Luke 3:23, uf gakunþai renders ἀρχόμενος. Collitz holds that these renderings are evidence of the high degree of fidelity of Ulfilas as translator. ('30).

See also numbers 1738, 1739, 1829, 1831.

f. Armenian.

1066. P. P. Ferhatian, "Mark 16:9-20 among the Armenians," Huschardzan, 372-378. Written in modern Armenian. ('11).

1067. Josef Strzygowski, "Ein zweites Etschmiadsin-Evangeliar," Huschardzan, 345-352. Manuscript No. 2555 in the Armenian Patriarchal Library in Jerusalem, dated 1272. With plates. ('11).

1068. Frédéric Macler, "Un feuillet de tétraévangile arménien," Schlumberger, 462-464. With one plate. ('24).

See also numbers 1071, 1080, 1096.

g. Georgian.

1069. F. C. Conybeare, "The Old Georgian Version of Acts," Harnack-Heft, 131-140. The text, retranslated into Greek, shows many early Western readings, especially those characteristic to the Graeco-Latin uncials D E. ('11).

1070. E. Takaïchvili, "Antiquités géorgiennes," Peeters, 655-663. The iconography of a Georgian manuscript of the Gospels, l'évangile de Vani. ('35).

1071. Robert P. Blake, "Notes on the Text of the Georgian and Armenian Gospels," Lake, 355-364. A confirmation of the generally accepted view that the Old Georgian Gospels were translated from the Armenian. ('37).

See also number 1837.

h. Arabic.

1072. Duncan B. Macdonald, "Ibn al-ʿAssâl's Arabic Version of the Gospels," Codera, 375-392. Includes translation of scribal notes regarding the text of the pericope de adultera. ('04).

5. Tatian and Medieval Gospel Harmonies.

1073. Willy Lüdtke, "Die Uffenbachsche Evangelien-Harmonie," Hamburg, 59-83. Selected passages of a Middle-German harmony of the Gospels compared with Tatian's harmony. ('26).

1074. Otto Stegmüller, "Ein Bruchstück aus dem griechischen Diatessaron (p. 16, 388)," Schmidt, 223-229. The Greek text of Matt. 18:32-34; 19:1-3, 5-7, 9-10. ('38).

1075. Willy Lüdtke, "Evangelientexte, besonders aus Harmonien. I.," Vollmer, 320-363. The influence of Tatian on Low-German harmonies. ('41).

6. Palaeography and Iconography.

1076. Victor Schultze, "Rolle und Codex," Cremer, 147-157. Archeological and artistic evidence relating to the supplanting of the roll by the codex in the history of the transmission of the New Testament. ('95).

1077. Ludwig Blau, "Über den Einfluss des althebräischen Buchwesens auf die Originale und auf die ältesten Handschriften des neuen Testaments und der Hexapla," Berliner, 41-49. ('03).

1078. Daniel Serruys, "Contribution à l'étude des 'Canons' de l'onciale

grecque," Chatelain, 492-499. With plates. ('10).

1079. Arthur Haseloff, "Der Einband der HS. des Marcusevangeliums des Harderadus," Ehrle, vol. V, 507-528. With seven plates. ('24).

1080. August Merk, "Armenische und griechische Palaeographie," Ehrle, vol. IV, 1-21. Armenian palaeography was greatly influenced by Greek palaeography. ('24).

1081. C. H. Turner, "The Nomina Sacra in early Latin Christian Mss.," Ehrle, vol. IV, 62-74. ('24).

1082. Erich Caspar, "Paläographisches zum Kanon des Eusebius," Degering, 42-56. ('26).

1083. F. G. Kenyon, "Nomina sacra in the Chester Beatty Papyri," Wilcken, 5-10. "In the third century several forms of abbreviation were occasionally used ($\overline{\alpha\theta\nu}$, $\overline{\iota\eta}$, $\overline{\pi\rho}$, $\overline{\pi\varsigma}$, $\overline{\pi\tau\varsigma}$, $\overline{\upsilon\iota\nu}$, $\overline{\upsilon\iota\upsilon}$) which failed to establish themselves in the general practice of the following centuries" (p. 10). ('33).

1084. Paul Gächter, "Zur Textabteilung in von Evangelienhandschriften," Pontificium, vol. I, 301-320. ('34).

1085. Gunnar Rudberg, "Paleografiskt till de nya fynden," Stave, II, 174-179. Deals chiefly with the nomina sacra in the Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. ('37).

1086. T. C. Skeat, "The Lilies of the Field," Schmidt, 211-214. Codex Sinaiticus originally read οὐ ξαίνει in Matt. 6:28, as also P. Oxy. 655. ('38).

1087. A. M. Friend, "The Canon Tables in the Book of Kells," Porter, A. K., 611-666. History of the artistic decoration of canon tables. ('39).

1088. H. R. Willoughby, "A unique miniatured Apocalypse," Chrysanthos, 155-178. The Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse (Gregory-Dobschütz, 2402). ('39).

1089. Frederick G. Kenyon, "Book Divisions in Greek and Latin Literature," Bishop, 63-75. The relation of the length of the normal papyrus roll to the length of the divisions of ancient books. ('41).

1090. Ernst Nachmanson, "Der griechische Buchtitel; einige Beobachtungen," Göteborg, no. 19, 52 pp. ('41).

1091. Richard Newald, "Zur Interpunktion," Vollmer, 14-18. ('41).

1092. Carsten Höeg, "Notules sur l'histoire du livre grec," Mercati, vol. IV, 1-12. Deals with the division of books, the title, and changes of the text added later by the author. ('46).

1093. Leslie W. Jones, "Pricking systems in New York Manuscripts," Mercati, vol. VI, 80-92. Ruling patterns. ('46).

1094. E. A. Lowe, "The Oldest Omission Signs in Latin Manuscripts: Their Origin and Significance," Mercati, vol. VI, 36-79. ('46).

1095. Alban Dold, "Palimpsest-Handschriften. Ihre Erschliessung einst und

jetzt," Gutenberg, 16-24. ('50).

1096. Sirapie der Nersessian, "Armenian Gospel Illustration as seen in Manuscripts in American Collections," Goodspeed, 137-150. ('50).

1097. Kurt Weitzmann, "The Narrative and Liturgical Gospel Illustrations," Goodspeed, 151-174. ('50).

See also numbers 566, 1008, 1070, 1611, 1644.

7. Modern Translations.

1098. Charles C. Fries, "One Stylistic Feature of the 1611 English Bible," Scott, 175-187. Based on a study of Mark, Gal., Heb., and Rev., the article concludes that "the avoiding of the attributive adjective was part of the unconscious mechanics by which [the King James translators] attained...simplicity together with concreteness and vividness" (p. 187). ('29).

1099. Otto Albrecht, "Bemerkungen zu Luthers Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments," Kattenbusch, 292-301. ('31).

1100. Gr. Nandriş, "Contribuţie la traducera Evangheliilor (L. II, 14)," Pârvan, 214-221. Comparison of translations in modern languages. ('34).

1101. Allen Paul Wikgren, "A Critique of the Revised Standard Version of the New Testament," Study, 383-400. ('47).

H. NEW TESTAMENT THEOLOGY

1. General.

1102. Lic. Theol. Metz, "Das Christentum als Religion Jesus," Crecelius, 240-244. ('81).

1103. J. R. Illingworth, "The Incarnation in Relation to Developement," Lux, 179-214. ('89-'90).

1104. Philipp Bachmann, "Zur Methode der biblischen Theologie des Neuen Testaments," Erlangen, 7-26. ('93).

1105. W. Lütgert, "Der Mensch aus Himmel," Cremer, 207-227. A study of Pauline christology starting from I. Cor. 15:47. ('95).

1106. Dr. Höhne, "Logos und Erlöser," Fricke, 120-147. ('97).

1107. Wilhelm Schlatter, "Der biblische Begriff der Gnade," Orelli, 177-217. Deals with the New Testament on pp. 200-217. ('98).

1108. B. W. Bacon, "Stephen's Speech, its Argument and Doctrinal Relation-

ship," Yale, 211-276. ('01).

1109. Nathanael Bonwetsch, "Der Schriftbeweis für die Kirche aus den Heiden als das wahre Israel bis auf Hippolyt," Zahn, 1-22. ('08).

1110. E. F. Karl Müller, "Beobachtungen zum neutestamentlichen Sühneglauben," Zahn, 233-250. ('08).

1111. H. T. Andrews, "The New Testament Doctrine of Atonement in the Light of the Historico-Critical Method," Fairbairn, 69-88. The essentials of the doctrine still remain. ('09).

1112. Edward E. Nourse, "Theology of the New Testament," Hartford, 132-137. A survey of the preceding seventy-five years. ('09).

1113. C. A. A. Scott, "Jesus and Paul," Cambridge B., 329-377. "The harmonies outweigh the divergencies" (p. 328). ('09).

1114. B. T. D. Smith, "The Johannine Theology," Jesus College, 239-282. ('12).

1115. Gustav Hoennicke, "Die Teufelsidee in den Evangelien," Heinrici, 208-212. ('14).

1116. Georg Schnedermann, "Zur Verständigung über das Wesen und den inneren Gang der neutestamentlichen Verkündigung," Heinrici, 190-200. ('14).

1117. Hans Windisch, "Die göttliche Weisheit der Juden und die paulinische Christologie," Heinrici, 220-234. ('14).

1118. Hans Windisch, "Das Erlebnis des Sünders in den Evangelien," Herrmann, 292-313. ('17).

1119. Adolf Deissmann, "Tragende und stählende Kräfte des Neuen Testaments," Kaftan, 44-55. ('20).

1120. Julius Kaftan, "Zur Frage nach der Aufgabe der neutestamentlichen Theologie," Harnack, 134-142. ('21).

1121. Ferdinand Kattenbusch, "Der Quellort der Kirchenidee," Harnack, 143-172. Jesus founded the Church. ('21).

1122. Joh. Lindblom, "Zum Begriff 'Anstoss' im Neuen Testament," Persson, 40-45. A lexico-theological study of πρόσκομμα and προσκόπτειν. ('22).

1123. Wilhelm Lütgert, "Die Juden im Neuen Testament," Schlatter, I, 137-148. ('22).

1124. Israel Lévi, "L'esprit de Dieu et l'esprit de Messie," Simonsen, 100-105. ('23).

1125. Ignaz Rohr, "Das Gebet im Neuen Testament," Nikel, 209-256. ('23).

1126. H. Offermann, "The Jesus of the New Testament," Jacobs, 34-86. ('24).

1127. Karl Ludwig Schmidt, "Die Kirche des Urchristentums: Eine lexicographische und biblisch-theologische Studie. I. Ἐκκλησία und seine Entsprechungen: Die Wörter und die Sache. II. Jesu Wort an Petrus über die Kirche: Die Frage nach der Echtheit von Matth. 16:18. III. Paulus

und Petrus: Heidenchristentum, Judenchristentum, Katholicismus," Deissmann, 258-319. ('27).

1128. A. T. W. Steinhaeuser, "The New Testament Idea of Faith," Jacobs, 87-113. ('24).

1129. Hans Windisch, "Die fünf johanneischen Parakletsprüche," Jülicher, 110-137. ('27).

1130. H. Jeanmaire, "Pneuma et Sperma, à propos des origines de la mystique apostolique," Loisy, vol. II, 138-154. ('28).

1131. O. Procksch, "Wiederkehr und Wiedergeburt," Ihmels, 1-18. ('28).

1132. Pierre Rousselot, "La grâce d'après saint Jean et d'après saint Paul," Grandmaison, 87-104. ('28).

1133. Hans Windisch, "Jesus und der Geist nach synoptischer Überlieferung," Porter-Bacon, 209-236. ('28).

1134. Martin Schulze, "Der Mittler," Seeberg, I, 225-238. ('29).

1135. Franciscus Novotný, "Καλὴ ἐλπίς," Zieliński, 351-357. "Hope" in the New Testament compared with pagan and Old Testament hope. ('30-'31).

1136. Erich Fascher, "Deus invisibilis, eine Studie zur biblischen Gottesvorstellung," Otto, vol. I, 41-71. ('31).

1137. Alfred Schmitt, "Δικαιοσύνη θεοῦ," Geffcken, 111-131. ('31).

1138. Otto Schmitz, "Das Alte Testament im Neuen Testament," Heim, 49-74. ('34).

1139. Gustav Wilhelm Stählin, "Κατὰ τὸ θέλημα τοῦ θεοῦ. Von der Dynamik der urchristlichen Mission," Heim, 99-119. ('34).

1140. W. H. Cadman, "The Word of God in the New Testament," Mansfield, 40-67. Deals with the Four Gospels and Paul. ('36).

1141. C. H. Dodd, "The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper in the New Testament," Mansfield, 68-82. ('36).

1142. Jean Héring, "Kyrios Anthropos," Baldensperger, 12-25. Deals chiefly with Rom. 5:12-21 and I. Cor. 15:45-49. ('36).

1143. Wilhelm Niesel, "Das Abendmahl und die Opfer des alten Bundes," Barth, 178-190. ('36).

1144. Olof Linton, "Fornkristna evangeliecitat i traditionshistorisk belysning," Stave, II, 107-136. ('37).

1145. Joseph Maria Nielen, "Die Kultsprache der Nachfolge und Nachahmung Gottes und verwandter Bezeichnungen im neutestamentlichen Schrifttum," Herwegen, 59-85. ('38).

1146. Otto Procksch, "Jesus der Gottesknecht," Bulmerincq, 146-165. A consideration of the "Servant of Jahwe" passages in Isaiah and their fulfilment in Jesus. ('38).

1147. Rudolf Abramowski, "Der Messias Kyrios und der Christus Jesus," Riga, 9-26. ('39).

1148. Kurt Kessler, "Das neutestamentliche Kerygma als theologisches Problem," Wobbermin, 235-256. "It is a dynamic and not a static thing" (p. 244). ('39).

1149. Jos. Cools, "La présence mystique du Christ dans le Baptême," Lagrange, 295-305. ('40).

1150. K. Kundsin, "Neutestamentliche Offenbarungsworte," Maldonis, 97-116. ('40).

1151. Olof Linton, "'Gammalt' och 'nytt.' En studie in nytestamentlig terminologi," Eidem, 43-55. ('40).

1152. Anton Fridrichsen, "Nya Testamentets enhet," Billing, 43-54. ('41).

1153. Adolf Heermann, "Evangelischer Glaube und allgemeine Offenbarung," Soden, 5-19. ('41).

1154. Joh. Lindblom, "Gamla testamentet i urkristendomen. Tillika ett bidrag till bibeltolkningens historia," Billing, 23-42. ('41).

1155. Fred D. Gealy, "The 'Ipsissima Verba' or the 'Ipsissimus Spiritus,'" Lowstuter, 115-138. ('42).

1156. Carl D. Soule, "The New Testament and War and Peace," Lowstuter, 229-252. ('42).

1157. Anton Fridrichsen, "Messias och kyrkan," Kyrkan, 26-45. ('43).

1157a. Anton Fridrichsen, "Nytestamentlig församling," Kyrkan, 46-65. ('43).

1158. Nils Johansson, "Vilka hörde till den urkristna kyrkan?" Kyrkan, 144-165. ('43).

1159. Gösta Lindeskog, "Förngelse nyskapelse, nyfödelse," Wetter, 12-29. ('43).

1160. Anders Nygren, "Corpus Christi," Kyrkan, 13-25. ('43).

1161. Hugo Odeberg, "Den nutida individualismen och kyrkotanken i Nya testamentet," Kyrkan, 66-76. ('43).

1162. Erik Sjöberg, "Kyrkan och kulten i Nya testamentet," Kyrkan, 77-99. ('43).

1163. Harald Riesenfeld, "Accouplements de termes contradictoires dans le Nouveau Testament," Debrunner, 1-21. A study of combinations such as "Jew and Gentile," "male and female," "seen and unseen," etc. ('44).

1164. J. Lebreton, "La doctrine spirituelle du Nouveau Testament," Podechard, 175-190. ('45).

1165. Pierre Bonnard, "La signification du désert selon le Nouveau Testament. Essai sur l'interprétation théologique, par l'Église primitive, d'un concept historico-géographique," Barth, II, 9-18. A typological interpre-

tation of Israel's experiences in the desert. ('46).

1166. Burton S. Easton, "Post-Pauline Paulinism," Hatch, 69-89. ('46).

1167. G. Hageman , "The Person of the Holy Ghost," Concordia, 39-57. ('46).

1168. Philippe H. Menoud, "Μία ἐκκλησία," Barth, II, 87-91. It is not because of indifference in regard to the unity of the Church that the expression μία ἐκκλησία nowhere appears in the New Testament; it is because there is but one church of Jesus Christ and therefore it is superfluous to say more than "the Church." ('46).

1169. Théo Preiss, "La justification dans la pensée johannique," Barth, II, 100-118. ('46).

1170. E. F. Scott, "Christ, Change and Permanence," Heeney, 93-110. ('46).

1171. Otto Bauernfeind, "Die 'naturhaft kosmische Religion' und das Neue Testament," Wehrung, 25-35. ('47).

1172. Irénée Hausherr, "Opus Dei," Jerphanion, 195-218. Includes an examination of the phrase in the Scriptures and early devotional literature. ('47).

1173. Frédéric Tailliez, "Βασιλικὴ ὁδός—Les valeurs d'un terme mystique et le prix de son histoire littérale," Jerphanion, 299-354. Includes a survey of Biblical and patristic usage of the phrase. ('47).

1174. Amos N. Wilder, "New Testament Theology in Transition," Study, 419-436. ('47).

1175. Adolf Köberle, "Der asketische Klang in der urchristlichen Botschaft," Wurm, 67-82. ('48).

1176. Friedrich Gogarten, "Die christliche Wahrheit," Bultmann, 84-98. ('49).

1177. Johann Michl, "Die übernatürliche Gewissheit der Glaubensaussagen im Neuen Testament," Faulhaber, II, 21-36. ('49).

1178. Heinrich Schlier, "Über das vollkommende Gesetz der Freiheit," Bultmann, 190-202. ('49).

1179. Julius Schniewind, "Aufbau und Ordnung der Ekklesia nach dem Neuen Testament," Bultmann, 203-207. ('49).

1180. Erik Sjöberg, "Gammaltestamentligt, judiskt och urkristet i mannisкouppfattningen," Åbo, 53-61. ('49).

1181. Rudolf Bultmann, "Das Problem des Verhältnisses von Theologie und Verkündigung im Neuen Testament," Goguel, 32-42. ('50).

1182. F. C. Grant, "The Impracticability of the Gospel Ethics," Goguel, 86-94. ('50).

1183. Johannes Munck, "Discours d'adieu dans le Nouveau Testament et dans la littérature biblique," Goguel, 155-170. ('50).

1184. J. Plooij, "Het Paasfeest," Leeuw, 377-389. ('50).

1185. Bo Reicke, "The New Testament Concept of Reward," Goguel, 195-206. ('50).

1186. Harald Riesenfeld, "La descente dans la mort," Goguel, 207-217. ('50).

1187. K. L. Schmidt, "Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς κολαφιζόμενος und die 'colaphisation' der Juden," Goguel, 218-227. ('50).

See also numbers 149, 156, 407, 408, 409, 909, 917, 936, 973, 1107.

2. The Kingdom of God.

1188. Paul Schultze, "Kurze Darstellung der neutestamentlichen Lehre von dem Reiche Gottes und der Kirche," Fricke, 37-50. ('97).

1189. Torsten Bohlin, "Die Kirche und das Reich Gottes," Wobbermin, 101-115. ('39).

1190. Joh. Lindblom, "I vilken mening bör termen 'Guds rike' brukas inom teologien?" Aulén, 191-203. ('39).

1191. Gösta Lindeskog, "Guds rike och kyrkan i Nya testamentet," Kyrkan, 132-143. ('43).

3. Eschatology.

1192. Francis C. Burkitt, "The Eschatological Idea in the Gospel," Cambridge B., 193-213. ('09).

1193. Paul Feine, "Die konsequente Eschatologie," Heinrici, 201-207. ('14).

1194. Rudolf Knopf, "Die Himmelstadt," Heinrici, 213-219. ('14).

1195. Rudolf Bultmann, "Die Bedeutung der Eschatologie für die Religion des Neuen Testaments," Herrmann, 76-87. ('17).

1196. Joseph Sickenberger, "Das Tausendjährige Reich in der Apokalypse," Merkle, 300-316. ('22).

1197. František Žilka, "Die neutestamentliche Eschatologie, ihr religiöser Kern und dauernder Gehalt," Maldonis, 135-154. ('40).

1198. Werner Bieder, "Auferstehung des Fleisches oder des Leibes? Eine biblisch-theologische und dogmengeschichtliche Studie," Vischer, II, 105-120. ('45).

1199. Oscar Cullmann, "La délivrance anticipée du corps humain d'après le Nouveau Testament," Barth, II, 32-40. ('46).

1200. Paul E. Davies, "The Relevance of Apocalyptic for Ancient and Modern Situations," Study, 279-297. ('47).

1201. T. W. Manson, "Some Reflections on Apocalyptic," Goguel, 139-145. ('50).

1202. Marcel Simon, "Retour du Christ et reconstruction du Temple dans la

pensée chrétienne primitive," Goguel, 247-257. ('50).

See also numbers 57, 449, 487, 658, 792, 874.

PART II: THE ANCIENT CHURCH

A. Authors and Documents.

1. General.

1203. Eugène de Faye, "Que vaut la documentation patristique?" Loisy, vol. II, 192-203. ('28).

1204. Giovanni Maria Bertini, "I 'soliloquia' e lo 'speculum peccatoris,'" Rubió i Lluch, 233-263. ('36).

1205. Giovanni Galbiati, "Letteratura Cristiana antica nella collezione etiopica dell'Ambrosiana," Ubaldi, 247-254. ('37).

1206. Pierre Courcelle, "Vingt années d'histoire de la littérature latine chrétienne," Marouzeau, 241-255. ('43).

1207. Berthold Altaner, "Der Stand der patrologischen Wissenschaft und das Problem einer neuen altchristlichen Literaturgeschichte," Mercati, vol. I, 483-520. ('46).

1208. Joseph de Ghellinck, "Les recherches patristiques, progrès et problèmes," Cavallera, 65-85. ('48).

1209. Gustav Bardy, "'Philosophie' et 'philosophe' dans le vocabulaire chrétien des premiers siècles," Viller, 1-12. (97-108). ('49).

1210. Francois Halkin, "Inscriptions grecques relatives à l'hagiographie," Peeters, P., vol. I, 87-108. ('49).

See also numbers 134, 145, 344, 685a, 1002, 1003, 1109, 1173, 1626, 1773, 1782, 2027.

2. Individuals.

Abercius

1211. L. M. Hartmann, "Abercius und Cyriacus," Hartel, 142-144. ('96).

1212. Vincentius Śmiałek, "De inscriptione Abercii supplenda," Witkowski, 701-704. ('29).

Abgar

1213. Josef Karásek, "Epistolae Abgari ad Christum et Christi ad Abgarum,"

Jagić, 636-643. Written in Slavic. ('08).

1214. A. Haffner, "Eine äthiopische Darstellung der Abgar-Legende," Hommel, vol. II, 245-251. With the Ethiopic text. ('18).

Aetheria

1215. Victor Buesco, "Aetheriana," Evolceanu, 160-167. Deals with style and syntax. ('34-'35).

1216. Dom E. Dekkers, "De datum der Peregrinatio Egeriae en het feest van Ons Heer Hemelvaart," Callewaert, 181-205. ('48).

Alexander of Alexandria

1217. Gustave Bardy, "Alexandre à Eusèbe," Lille, 7-16. The Greek text. ('27).

Ambrose

1218. Giorgio Nicodemi, "Sant'Ambrogio e la formazione dell'arte liturgica," Ambrosiana, 273-284. ('84).

1219. L. Lehanneur, "Une page de saint Ambroise," Boissier, 337-343. ('03).

1220. Georg Grützmacher, "Die Lebensbeschreibung des Ambrosius von seinem Sekretär Paulinus," Hauck, 77-84. ('16).

1221. Philipp Friedrich, "St. Ambrosius von Mailand über die Jungfraugeburt Marias (virginitas Mariae in partu)," Knöpfler, II, 89-109. ('17).

1222. Paul B. Albers, "Über die erste Trauerrede des hl. Ambrosius zum Tode seines Bruders Satyrus," Ehrhard, 24-52. ('22).

1223. Pierre Batiffol, "Secreta," Bulić, 373-376. St. Ambrose, Letter XIII. ('24).

1224. Giulio Salvadori, "'Ubi Petrus, ibi Ecclesia,' Sant'Ambrogio e Alessandro Manzoni," Ramorino, 341-360. ('28).

1225. F. Martroye, "L'affaire Indicia. Une sentence de saint Ambroise," Fournier, 503-510. Deals with Ambrose, Epistolarum classis I, Ep. V, 1. ('29).

1226. Emil Bürgi, "Prolegomena quaedam ad S. Ambrosii episcopi Mediolanensis libros De officiis tres," Stella, 43-68. ('31).

1227. Otto Faller, "Die Taufe im Namen Jesu bei Ambrosius," Stella, 139-150. ('31).

1228. Jean-Rémey Palanque, "La plus ancienne biographie de Saint Ambroise en langue française," Vianey, 19-27. ('34).

1229. Adriano Bernareggi, "Il volto di Sant'Ambrogio," Ambrosiana, 17-34. ('42).

1230. Luigi Castiglioni, "Spigolature ambrosiane," Ambrosiana, 113-124. ('42).

1231. Otto Faller, "La data della consacrazione vescovile di Sant'Ambrogio,"

Ambrosiana, 93-112. ('42).

1232. Pietro de Francisci, "Sant'Ambrogio, l'eroe dell'universalità romana e cristiana," Ambrosiana, 35-44. ('42).

1233. Giovanni Galbiati, "Della fortuna litteraria e di una gloria orientale di Sant'Ambrogio," Ambrosiana, 45-92. ('42).

1234. Angelo Paredi, "La religione di Sant'Ambrogio e la liturgia della sua chiesa," Ambrosiana, 125-136. ('42).

1235. Giuseppe Trezzi, "Memorie romane di Sant'Ambrogio," Ambrosiana, 333-338. ('42).

1236. Alessandro Visconti, "Sant'Ambrogio e l'autonomia communale," Ambrosiana, 233-238. ('42).

1237. Gustave Bardy, "L' 'Expositio fidei' attribuée à saint Ambroise," Mercati, vol. I, 199-218. The tractate is not a work of Ambrose, but was written in Greek in a country where the doctrinal influence of Antioch prevailed. ('46).

1238. Bernard Capelle, "L' 'Exultet' pascal, oeuvre de saint Ambroise," Mercati, vol. I, 219-246. With a critical edition of the laus cerei, "Exultet jam turba caelorum." ('46).

1239. J. Quasten, "'Sobria ebrietas' in Ambrosius De Sacramentis," Mohlberg, vol. I, 117-125. ('48).

1240. Wilhelm Wilbrand, "Ambrosius von Mailand und sein Verhältnis zum Judentum," Hessen, 156-161. ('49).

See also numbers 79, 1428, 2140, 2147.

"Ambrosiaster"

1241. Joseph Wittig, "Aus dem Fragenbuche des Ambrosiasters," Buber, 48-52. Deals with Question 41. ('28).

Amphilochius.

1242. K. V. Zetterstéen, "Eine Homilie des Amphilochius von Iconium über Basilius von Caesarea," Sachau, 223-247. Syriac text from two manuscripts. ('15).

1243. M. Richard, "Le fragment XXII d'Amphiloque d'Iconum," Podechard, 199-210. ('45).

Anastasia.

1244. Ludwig Radermacher, "Ein mythisches Bild in der Apokalypse der hl. Anastasia," Ramorino, 513-538. ('28).

Anonymi

1245. Adam Miodoński, "Zur Kritik der ältesten lateinischen Predigt: 'adver-

sus aleatores,'" Wölfflin, 371-376. ('91).

1246. Adam Miodoński, "Anonymi De ortu et obitu Patrum ex codice Veronensi," Analecta, 18-29. Deals with O. T. and N. T. personages. ('93).

1247. Adolf Harnack, "Der Presbyter-Prediger des Irenäus (IV, 27, 1-32, 1). Bruckstücke und Nachklänge der ältesten exegetisch-polemischen Homilien," Kleinert, 1-38. ('07).

1248. B. W. Bacon, "Date and Habitat of the Elders of Papias," Harnack-Heft, 176-187. ('11).

1249. Theodor Zahn, "Ein Kompendium der biblischen Prophetie aus der afrikanischen Kirche um 305-325," Haupt, 52-63. Latin text and comments. ('16).

1250. Hugo Koch, "Zur Schrift adversus aleatores," Müller, 58-67. ('22).

1251. Hermann Schöne, "Ein Einbruch der antiken Logik und Textkritik in die altchristliche Theologie," Dölger, 252-265. Critical notes on "The Little Labyrinth" in Eusebius, Hist. eccl. V, 28, 13-19. ('39).

1252. Franz Blatt, "Un nouveau texte d'une apologie anonyme chrétienne," Nilsson, 67-95. Text and apparatus, built upon Migne, PL X, 733-750. ('39).

1253. G. Garitte, "Fragments de l' 'Agathange' grec," Lefort, 413-420. ('46).

1254. Bernard Capelle, "Vestiges grecs et latins d'un antique 'Transitus' de la Vierge," Peeters, P., vol. I, 21-48. ('49).

Apocrypha.

1255. Albert Martin, "Les stiques des Acts Thomae," Rossi, 204-205. ('92).

1256. Ernst Kuhn, "Buddhistisches in den apokryphen Evangelien," Weber, 116-119. ('96).

1257. A. Berendts, "Zur Christologie des Apokryphen 3. Korintherbriefes," Oettingen, 1-28. ('98).

1258. Erwin Preuschen, "Die apokryphen gnostischen Adamschriften aus dem Armenischen übersetzt und untersucht," Stade, 163-252. ('00).

1259. W. A. Craigie, "The Gospel of Nicodemus and the York Mystery Plays," Furnivall, 52-61. Deals with the northern middle-English metrical version of the Gospel of Nicodemus. ('01).

1260. J. H. A. Michelsen, "Uittreksels uit het Evangelie volgens Thomas," Naber, 255-269. The λόγια Ἰησοῦ in P. Oxy. 654 and 655. ('08).

1261. Friedrich Rostalski, "Die Gräzität der apokryphen Apostelgeschichten," Breslau, II, 57-70. ('11).

1262. Ernst Rolffs, "Das Problem der Paulusakten," Harnack-Ehrung, 135-148. ('21).

1263. Carl Schmidt, "Eine Benutzung des Testamentum Domini nostri Jesu

Christi," Harnack-Ehrung, 263-267. The author of an apocryphon of Joseph of Arimathea (in Georgian) used this book. ('21). (See also 2068.)

1264. Heinrich Weinel, "Die spätere christliche Apokalyptik," Gunkel, vol. II, 141-173. A group of eighteen apocalyptic writings. ('23).

1265. Hippolyte Delehaye, "Un exemplaire de la Lettre tombée du ciel," Grandmaison, 164-169. ('28).

1266. Hermann Schöne, "Palimpsestblätter des Protevangelium Jacobi in Cesena," Bömer, 263-276. ('28).

1267. Erik Peterson, "Zum Messalianismus der Philippus-Akten," Baumstark, 172-179. ('32).

1268. J. de Zwaan, "Date and Origin of the Epistle of the Eleven Apostles," Harris, 344-355. The "Epistula XI Apostolorum" probably comes from Edessa about A. D. 195. ('33).

1269. Henri-Charles Puech, "Fragments retrouvés de l' 'Apocalypse' d'Allogène," Cumont, 935-962. ('36).

1270. L. Richard, "L'Évangile de l'Enfance et le décret impérial de recensement," Chaine, 297-308. ('50).

See also numbers 355, 425, 678, 1474, 1757, 1919.

Apophthegmata Patrum

1271. Wilhelm Bousset, "Die Textüberlieferung der Apophthegmata Patrum," Harnack, 102-116. ('21).

1272. M. Jugie, "Un apophthegme des Pères inédit sur le Purgatoire," Petit, 245-253. ('48).

Apostolic Constitutions

1273. Giovanni Mercati, "Una benedizione della Constituzioni Apostoliche in Eucologi medievali," Amelli, 93-98. ('20).

Arius

1274. Walter Ellinger, "Bemerkungen zur Theologie des Arius," Kattenbusch, 244-251. ('31).

1275. Joseph de Ghellinck, "Qui sont les ὡς τινες λέγουσιν de la lettre d' Arius?" Mercati, vol. I, 127-144. They are the adversaries of Arius in the early discussions before Bp. Alexander of Alexandria. ('46).

1276. Pierre Nautin, "Deux interpolations orthodoxes dans une lettre d' Arius," Peeters, P., vol. I, 131-141. ('49).

1277. William Telfer, "St. Peter of Alexandria and Arius," Peeters, P., vol. I, 117-130. ('49).

Arnobius

1278. Carl Weyman, "Textkritische Bemerkungen zu Arnobius adversus nationes,"

Merkle, 386-395. ('22).

1279. Giovanni Bortolucci, "Arnobio, Adversus Nationes, II 6 ed una ipotesi di Pietro Giordani," Cornil, vol. I, 129-136. ('26).

1280. A.-J. Festugière, "La doctrine des 'uiri noui' sur l'origine et le sort des âmes, d'après Arnobe, II, 11-66," Lagrange, 97-132. With an elaborate table comparing the doctrine of the soul in Hermeticism, Numenius, Porphyry, Jamblicus, the Chaldaic oracles, and various oriental gnostic systems. ('40).

Arnobius the Younger

1281. A. Wilmart, "La diffusion des notes exégétiques d'Arnobe le Jeune," Amelli, 53-57. ('20).

Arsenius

1282. L. Saint-Paul Girard, "Un fragment sahidique de la Vie de saint Arsène le Grand, précepteur des enfants de Théodose, anachorète à Scété et à Toura (tours 410)," Loret, 195-199. ('31).

Athanasius

1283. Otto von Lemm, "Zwei koptische Fragments aus den Festbriefen des heiligen Athanasius," Chwolson, 189-197. Festal letters of A. D. 329 and 353. ('99).

1284. Theodor Zahn, "Athanasius und der Bibelkanon," Luitpold, 1-36. ('01).

1285. Otto Gradenwitz, "Staatsmann, Kirchenvater und Interpolationen," Bonfante, vol. II, 19-38. Deals with Guido Müllers Lexicon of Athanasius. ('30).

1286. A von Premerstein, "Ein Pseudo-Athanasianischer Traktat mit Apokryphen Philosophensprüchen im Codex Bodleianus Roe 5," Lampros, 177-189. ('35).

1287. Max Pieper, "Zwei Blätter aus dem Osterbrief des Athanasius vom Jahre 364 (Pap. Berol. 11, 948)," Schmidt, 73-76. Coptic text with translation. ('38).

1288. A. van Lantschoot, "Une allocution à des moines en visite chez S. Athanase," Vosté, 249-253. Coptic text with translation. ('43).

1289. Louis-Théophile Lefort, "Un nouveau 'De virginitate' attribué à S. Athanase," Peeters, P., vol. I, 142-152. ('49).

Augustine

a. Individual Works.

1290. M. Rahmer, "Haggadische Analekten aus den pseudo-hieronymischen 'Questiones,'" Graetz, 314-324. ('87).

1291. August Reuter, "Zu dem augustinischen Fragment de arte rhetorica," Reuter, 321-351. ('90).

1292. Franz Klein, "Textkritische Beiträge zu 'St. Augustini collatio cum

Maximino, Arianorum episcopo,'" Hartel, 160-162. ('96).

1293. Pius Knöll, "Zu den Confessiones des Augustinus," Hartel, 137-141. ('96).

1294. Adolf Harnack, "Der Pseudoaugustinische Traktat Contra Novatianum," Oettingen, 54-93. ('98).

1295. C. Thiaucourt, "Les Académiques de Cicéron et le Contra academicos de Saint Augustine," Boissier, 425-430. ('03).

1296. A. Gudemann, "Sind die Dialoge Augustins historisch?" Silvae, 16-27. One cannot deny that they are historical. ('26).

1297. Charles Beeson, "Insular Influence in the Questiones and Locutiones of Augustine," Mandonnet, 7-14. Palaeographical study. ('30).

1298. Adolf Dryoff, "Über Form und Begriffsgehalt der augustinischen Schrift De ordine," Aurelius, 15-62. ('30).

1299. J. Huyben, "De sermoenen over het Evangelie von Johannes; bijdrage tot de chronologie von Augustinus' werken," Augustiniana, 256-274. ('30).

1300. Otto Schilling, "Die Staatslehre des hl. Augustinus nach 'De civitate Dei,'" Aurelius, 301-313. ('30).

1301. G. Bardy, "Le 'De Haeresibus' et ses sources," Agostiniana, 397-416. ('31).

1302. D. De Bruyne, "De octo quaestionibus ex Veteri Testamento, un écrit authentique d'Augustin," Agostiniana, 327-340. ('31).

1303. D. De Bruyne, "'Enarrationes in psalmos' prêchées à Carthage," Agostiniana, 321-325. ('31).

1304. Aristide Calderini, "Riflessi di storia antica nel 'De Civitate Dei,'" Agostino, 405-421. ('31).

1305. Mario Casotti, "Il 'De Magistro' di Sant'Agostino e il metodo intuitivo," Agostino, 57-74. ('31).

1306. F. Cavallera, "Les 'Questiones hebraicae in Genesim' de Saint Jérôme et les 'Questiones in Genesim' de Saint Augustin," Agostiniana, 359-372. ('31).

1307. F. Ermini, "Il 'Psalmus contra partem Donati,'" Agostiniana, 341-352. ('31).

1308. Giovanni Galbiati, "Il Codice Ambrosiano C. 153 Inf. e la versione trecentista del 'de Civitate Dei,'" Agostino, 509-510. With one plate. ('31).

1309. Arturo García de la Fuente, "Una traducción inédita castellana de 'La Ciudad de Dios' de San Agustín," Agustín, 275-284. ('31).

1310. M.-J. Lagrange, "Les Rétractiones exégétiques de Saint Augustin," Agostiniana, 373-395. ('31).

1311. A. Souter, "Notes on the 'De catechizandis rudibus,'" Agostiniana,

253-355. Partial collation of a twelfth century manuscript, British Museum add. 14784. ('31).

1312. A. Vaccari, "Cuore e stile di S. Agostino nella lettera 73," Agostiniana, 353-358. ('31).

1313. A. Wilmart, "Operum S. Augustini elenchus a Possidio eiusdem discipulo Calamensi episcopo digestus, post Maurinorum labores novis curis editus critico apparatu numeris tabellis instructus," Agostiniana, 149-233. ('31).

1314. Giuseppe Wilpert, "Il più antico ritratto di S. Agostino," Agostiniana, 1-3. ('31).

1315. C. Balmus, "La lettre de Saint Augustin à Licentius (ep. XXVI)," Pârvan, 21-27. ('34).

1316. Cyrille Lambot, "Sermon démembré de saint Augustin," Mercati, vol. I, 247-264. ('46).

1317. A. de Bovis, "Le Crist et la prière selon saint Augustin dans les commentaires sur S. Jean," Viller, 84-97 (180-193). ('49).

1318. Cyrille Lambot, "Les sermons de S. Augustin pour les fêtes de martyrs," Peeters, P., vol. I, 249-266. ('49).

b. Individual Passages.

1319. Joseph Zycha, "Zu Augustinus de Doctrina christiana, I, xv, 22," Vahlen, 551-557. ('00).

1320. Eberhard Vischer, "Eine anstössige Stelle in Augustins Konfessionen," Harnack-Ehrung, 183-194. Confessions, II, 9-18. ('21).

1321. P. Monnot, "Essai de synthèse philosophique d'après le XI^{e} livre de la Cité de Dieu," Études, vol. II, 142-185. ('30).

1322. O. Bardenhewer, "Augustinus über Röm. 7, 14 ff.," Agostiniana, 879-883. ('31).

1323. D. Bassi, "Le beatitudini nella struttura del 'De Sermone Domini in Monte' e nelle altre opere di S. Agostino," Agostiniana, 915-931. ('31).

1324. Einar Molland, "Three passages in St. Augustine," Eitrem, II, 112-117. Deals with Retr. ii.30; De doctr. Christ. ii.43; De civ. Dei viii.11. ('47).

1325. Thomas Michels, "Verbrennung und Apotheose bei Augustinus Quaest. in Num. C. 19," Casel, 94-96. ('50).

c. Augustine's Theology

1326. Ludwig Eisenhofer, "Augustinus in den Evangelien-Homilien Gregors des Grossen," Knöpfler, II, 56-66. ('17).

1327. Heinrich Hermelinck, "Die civitas terrena bei Augustin," Harnack, 302-324. ('21).

1328. Arthur Allgeier, "Der Einfluss des Manichäismus auf die exegetische

Fragestellung bei Augustin," Aurelius, 1-13. ('30).

1329. Desiderius Franses, "Augustinus en de eenheid der Kerk," Augustiniana, 137-150. ('30).

1330. Martin Grabmann, "Augustins Lehre vom Glauben und Wissen und ihr Einfluss auf das mittelalterliche Denken," Aurelius, 87-110. ('30).

1331. J. G. R. ter Haar, "De Divinatione daemonorum," Augustiniana, 323-340. ('30).

1332. Régis Jolivet, "La doctrine augustinienne de l'illumination," Centenaire, 382-502. ('30).

1333. Alois Mager, "Augustinus als Mystiker," Geyser, 83-97. ('30).

1334. Sebastian Merkle, "Augustin über Unterbrechung der Höllenstrafen," Aurelius, 197-202. Speculation regarding periodic interruption of the torments of hell. ('30).

1335. J. M. Mulder, "Gottesstaat und Christusreich," Augustiniana, 212-219. ('30).

1336. Bernard Roland-Gosselin, "Les fondements de la morale de saint Augustin," Centenaire, 519-538. ('30).

1337. Bernard Roland-Gosselin, "St. Augustine's System of Morals," Augustine, 225-248. ('30).

1338. Fr. Sanders, "Augustinus en God," Augustiniana, 306-322. ('30).

1339. Heinrich Joseph Vogels, "Die heilige Schrift bei Augustinus," Aurelius, 411-421. Augustine's exegesis and opinion regarding the canon. ('30).

1340. E. I. Watkin, "The Mysticism of St. Augustine," Augustine, 103-120. ('30).

1341. A. M. Jacquin, "La prédestination d'après Saint Augustin," Agostiniana, 835-878. ('31).

1342. R. Jolivet, "La doctrine augustinienne de l'illumination," Augustin, 52-172. The fact and the mode of illumination. ('31).

1343. J. Lebreton, "Saint Augustin théologien de la Trinité, son exégèse des théophanies," Agostiniana, 821-836. ('31).

1344. J. Llamas, "San Agustín y la multiplicadad de sentidos literales en la Escritura," Agustín, 238-274. ('31).

1345. F. Marcos del Río, "El Cristo místico y la communión de los Santos, según San Agustín," Agustín, 401-460. ('31).

1346. Zacarías Martinez Núñez, "Las profundas doctrinas de San Agustín sobre la gracia y las grandes necesidades espirituales de la sociedad contemporánea," Agustín, 11-88. ('31).

1347. Amato Masnovo, "L'ascesa verso Dio in S. Agostino," Agostino, 31-41. Confined chiefly to the Confessions. ('31).

1348. F. S. Mueller, "S. Augustinus amicus an adversarius Immaculatae Conceptionis?" Agostiniana, 885-914. Augustine mildly favored that doctrine. ('31).

1349. Andrea Oddone, "La dottrina di S. Agostino sulla menzogna e la controversia con S. Girolamo," Agostino, 264-285. ('31).

1350. Umberto A. Padovani, "La città di Dio di S. Agostino: teologia e non filosofia della storia," Agostino, 220-263. ('31).

1351. Hieronymus a Parisiis, "De unione animae cum corpore in doctrina D. Augustini," Augustinianae-Thomisticae, 271-311. ('31).

1352. Francesco Pelluzza, "La causalità della grazia efficace nel pensiero di S. Agostino," Agostino, 167-181. ('31).

1353. Bernard Roland-Gosselin, "Les fondements de la morale de saint Augustin," Augustin, 189-208. ('31).

1354. Ioachim Sestili, "Argumentum augustinianum de exsistentia Dei," Augustinianae-Thomisticae, 241-270. ('31).

1355. Harald Diem, "Augustins Interesse in der Prädestinationslehre," Barth, 362-381. ('36).

1356. W. Kamlah, "Ecclesia und regnum dei bei Augustin," Schwartz, 248-264. ('38).

1357. Anders Nygren, "Die Ehrenrettung von amor bei Augustin," Nilsson, 367-373. ('39).

1358. Jacques de Blic, "Le processus de la creation d'après saint Augustin," Cavallera, 179-189. ('48).

1359. Willy Falkenhahn, "Zur Mystik Augustins," Hessen, 170-175. ('49).

d. Augustine's Philosophy

1360. M. C. D'Arcy, "The Philosophy of St. Augustine," Augustine, 153-196. ('30).

1361. H.-X. Arquillière, "Observations sur l'augustinisme politique," Centenaire, 539-556. ('30).

1362. Maurice Blondel, "The Latent Resources in St. Augustine's Thought," Augustine, 317-353. ('30).

1363. Ch. Boyer, "Philosophie et théologie chez saint Augustin," Centenaire, 503-518. ('30)

1364. Ch. Boyer, "La preuve de Dieu augustinienne," Études, II, 105-141. ('30).

1365. Yves de la Brière, "Conception de la paix et de la guerre chez saint Augustin," Centenaire, 557-572. ('30).

1366. Fulbert Cayré, "Contemplation et raison d'après saint Augustin," Centenaire, 331-381. ('30).

1367. Joseph Geyser, "Die erkenntnistheoretischen Anschauungen Augustins zu Beginn seiner schriftstellerischen Tätigkeit," Aurelius, 63-86. ('30).

1368. Etienne Gilson, "L'avenir de la métaphysique augustinienne," Centenaire, 690-714. ('30).

1369. Etienne Gilson, "The Future of Augustinian Metaphysics," Augustine, 287-316. ('30).

1370. B. Jansen, "Geist und Form der Philosophie des H. Augustinus," Augustiniana, 275-305. ('30).

1371. P. Bernard Jansen, "Zur Lehre des hl. Augustinus von dem Erkennen der Rationes aeternae," Aurelius, 111-136. ('30).

1372. Régis Jolivet, "Le problème du mal chez saint Augustin," Études, II, 1-104. ('30).

1373. C. H. Lambermond, "St. Augustinus' wetenschap en haar beteekenis voor onzen tijd," Augustiniana, 105-136. ('30).

1374. S. Th. Makaay, "Augustinus' opvatting over de zekerheid en de waarde van de menschelijke kennis," Augustiniana, xi-xix. ('30).

1375. Jacques Maritain, "De la sagesse augustinienne," Centenaire, 715-741. ('30).

1376. Joseph Mausbach, "Wesen und Stufung des Lebens nach dem hl. Augustinus," Aurelius, 169-196. ('30).

1377. Aug. Reul, "St. Augustins Entwicklung und Wirken," Augustiniana, 526-539. ('30).

1378. Fritz-Joachim von Rintelen, "'Deus bonum omnis boni' Augustinus und modernes Weltdenken," Aurelius, 203-224. ('30).

1379. P. Kapistran Romeis, "Zum Begriff des Übernatürlichen in der Lehre des h. Augustin," Aurelius, 225-241. ('30).

1380. Blaise Romeyer, "Trois problèmes de philosophie augustinienne," Études, vol. II, 200-243. ('30).

1381. Gottlieb Söhngen, "Der Aufbau der augustinischen Gedächtnislehre," Aurelius, 367-394. Deals with Augustine's epistemology in the Confessions, X, 6-27. ('30).

1382. C. G. Théry, "L'Augustinisme médiéval et le problème de l'unité de la forme substantielle," Centenaire, 660-689. ('30).

1383. Laurentino Álvarez, "Doctrina social de San Agustín," Agustín, 197-214. ('31).

1384. Romano Amerio, "Forme e significato del principio di autocoscienza in S. Agostino e Tomaso Campanella," Agostino, 75-114. ('31).

1385. Ch. Boyer, "Philosophie et théologie chez saint Augustin," Augustin, 173-188. ('31).

1386. Ch. Boyer, "La théorie augustinienne des raisons seminales," Agostini-

ana, 795-819. ('31).

1387. Carolus Boyer, "De fundamento mortalitatis secundum S. Augustinum," Augustinianae-Thomisticae, 97-109. ('31).

1388. Yves de la Brière, "La conception de la paix et de la guerre chez saint Augustin," Augustin, 227-242. ('31).

1389. Victorino Capánaga,"La doctrina agustiniana sobre la intuición," Agustín, 89-109, ('31).

1390. Antonio Casamassa, "La fonti della filosofia di S. Agostino," Augustinianae-Thomisticae, 88-96. ('31).

1391. Fulbert Cayré, "Contemplation et raison d'après saint Augustin," Augustin, 1-51. ('31).

1392. A. Custodio Vega, "¿Defendío San Agustín la 'animación mediata' del cuerpo humano?" Agustín, 345-358. ('31).

1393. Ambrosio Fernández, "La evolución cosmogónica y biológica según San Agustín," Agustín, 215-237. ('31).

1394. Arcangelo Galli, "Saggio sulla analisi psicologica dell' atto di fede in S. Agostino," Agostino, 182-219. ('31).

1395. Reginaldus Garrigou-Lagrange, "De natura creata per respectum ad supernatalia secundum sanctum Augustinum," Augustinianae-Thomisticae, 223-240. ('31).

1396. Etienne Gilson, "L'idée de philosophie chez saint Augustin et chez saint Thomas d'Aquin," Augustinianae-Thomisticae, 75-87. ('31).

1397. Bernard Jansen, "Die Bedeutung der Philosophie des hl. Augustinus," Stella, 207-221. ('31).

1398. Paolo Rossi, "La evoluzioni cicliche del mondo secondo S. Agostino," Agostino, 42-56. ('31).

1399. I. Sestili, "Augustini philosophia pro existentia Dei," Agostiniana, 765-793. ('31).

1400. Silvio Vismara, "La storia in S. Agostino e in G. B. Vico," Agostino, 115-166. ('31).

1401. Joseph Geyser, "Die Theorie Augustins von der Selbsterkenntnis der menschlichen Seele," Grabmann, 169-187. ('35).

1402. Bernard Kälin, "St. Augustin und die Erkenntnis der Existenz Gottes," Mauser, 97-118. ('36).

1403. José María Ibero, "Las razones seminales en San Agustín y los genes de la biología," Comillas, vol. I, 529-557. ('43).

1404. Ludovico de Simone, "Il valore dell'esperienza sensibile nella filosofia di S. Agostino," Augustinianae-Thomisticae, 312-316. ('31).

1405. Bartholomaeus Xiberta, "De abstractione apud S. Augustinum," Augusti-

nianae-Thomisticae, 317-336. ('31).

1406. Heinrich Barth, "Die Bedeutung der Freiheit bei Epiktet und Augustin," Brunner, 49-64. ('50).

e. Augustine's Influence

1407. Ferdinand Cavallera, "Saint Augustin et Le livre des Sentences," Études, II, 186-199. ('30).

1408. Jacques Maritain, "St. Augustine and St. Thomas Aquinas," Augustine, 197-224. ('30).

1409. Erich Przywara, "St. Augustine and the Modern World," Augustine, 249-286. ('30).

1410. John-Baptist Reeves, "St. Augustine and Humanism," Augustine, 121-152. ('30).

1411. Gonzague de Reynold, "Saint Augustin et la civilisation catholique," Augustiniana, 382-390. ('30).

1412. Carlo Calcaterra, "S. Agostino nelle opere di Dante e del Petrarca," Agostino, 422-499. ('31).

1413. Camillo Laurenti, "S. Agostino e S. Tommaso," Augustinianae-Thomisticae, 201-222. ('31).

1414. Giorgio Nicodemi, "S. Agustino e l'arte," Agostino, 500-508. ('31).

1415. J. Rivière, "Contribution au 'Cur Deus Homo' de Saint Augustin," Agostiniana, 837-851. ('31)

1416. Conrado Rodríguez, "El magisterio literario de San Agustín y la poesía de Virgilio en la Edad Media," Agustín, 110-138. ('31).

1417. Paul Schmitt, "Archetypisches bei Augustin und Goethe," Jung, 95-115. ('45).

1418. Carl Weltzer, "Augustinus og Brodrene Kierkegaard," Nørregaard, 305-320. ('47).

1419. Frederik Poulsen, "Saint Augustin et ses élèves," Bidez-Cumont, 271-276. ('49).

f. Miscellaneous Studies

1420. Franz Weihrich, "Balanus. Ein Beitrag zur Kritik Augustinischer Bibelzitate," Hartel, 167-171. ('96).

1421. Jos. Zycha, "Standpunkt der Textkritik bei Augustinus," Hartel, 163-166. Deals with the Old Testament. ('96).

1422. Maria Peters, "Augustins erste Bekehrung," Harnack-Ehrung, 195-211. ('21).

1423. Michael Rackl, "Die griechischen Augustinusübersetzungen," Ehrle, vol. I, 1-38. The work of Maximos Planudes, Demetrios Kydones, Prochoros

Kydones, Johannes Cassomates, and other medieval translators. ('24).

1424. André Wilmart, "Remarques sur plusieurs collections des sermons de S. Augustin," Casinensia, vol. I, 217-241. ('29).

1425. Soeur Agnes, "Sint Augustinus en het manichaeïsme," Augustiniana, 1-9. ('30).

1426. Titus Brandsma, "De H. Augustinus voor Dionysius den Karthuizer," Augustiniana, 540-557. ('30).

1427. Alph. J. Claesen, "Augustinus en Cicero's Hortensius," Augustiniana, 391-417. ('30).

1428. J. A. Davids, "Sint Augustinus en Sint Ambrosius," Augustiniana, 242-255. ('30).

1429. Christopher Dawson, "St. Augustine and his Age," Augustine, 11-78. Deals with "The Dying World" and "The City of God." ('30).

1430. Hans Eibl, "Augustinus an der Wende von der Antike zum Mittelalter," Augustiniana, 450-462. ('30).

1431. B. H. D. Hermesdorf, "Enkele gedachten van St. Augustinus over de taak des rechters," Augustiniana, 188-196. ('30).

1432. Joh. Hessen, "Zur Methode der Augustinusforschung," Augustiniana, 374-381. ('30).

1433. Félicien van den Koornhuyse, "A Cassiciacum," Augustiniana, 83-95. ('30).

1434. A. Kunzelmann, "Augustins Predigttätigkeit," Aurelius, 155-168. Form and content of Augustine's sermons. ('30).

1435. H. H. Lesaar, "Alypius," Augustiniana, 220-232. ('30).

1436. H. H. Lesaar, "Der H. Augustin in seinem Umgang mit seinen Mitbrüdern," Augustiniana, 233-241. ('30).

1437. C. C. Martindale, "A Sketch of the Life and Character of St. Augustine," Augustine, 79-102. ('30).

1438. Moorhouse F. X. Millar, "The Significance of St. Augustine's Criticism of Cicero's Definition of the State," Geyser, 99-109. ('30).

1439. H. Robbers, "Paedagogische waarden bij den H. Augustinus," Augustiniana, 151-172. ('30).

1440. Alois Schmidt, "Mathematik und Zahlenmystik," Aurelius, 353-366. Augustine's use of numerology. ('30).

1441. R. de Sinéty, "Saint Augustin et le transformisme," Études, vol. II, 244-272. ('30).

1442. J. de Vathaire, "Les relations de S. Augustin et de S. Jérôme," Augustiniana, 484-499. ('30).

1443. A. B. Vogels, "De H. Augustinus als Ordenstichter," Augustiniana, 16-82. ('30).

1444. Willem de Vreese, "Sint Augustinus in het Middelnederlandsch uit de Bibliotheca Neerlandica Manuscripta," Augustiniana, 341-373. ('30).

1445. B. H. J. Weerenbeck, "Sur la langue de Saint Augustin," Augustiniana, 463-483. ('30).

1446. A. Wilmart, "La collection tripartite des sermons de Saint Augustin," Augustiniana, 418-449. ('30).

1447. Emilio Albertario, "Di alcuni riferimenti al matrimonio e al possesso in S. Agostino," Agostino, 366-375. ('31).

1448. H.-X. Arquillière, "Observations sur l'augustinisme politique," Augustin, 209-226. ('31).

1449. D. De Bruyne, "Une énigme dans la liste des écrits d'Augustin rédigée par Possidius," Agostiniana, 317-319. ('31).

1450. D. De Bruyne, "Saint Augustin reviseur de la Bibel," Agostiniana, 521-606. ('31).

1451. A. Alvarez Cabanas, "Iconografía da San Agustín," Agustín, 285-306. ('31).

1452. F. Di Capua, "Il ritmo prosaico in S. Agostino," Agostiniana, 607-764. ('31).

1453. Nicolaus Concetti, "De Aureli Augustini adolescentis concubinatu," Agustín, 359-364. ('31).

1454. Félix García, "El ritorno a San Agustín," Agustín, 307-344. ('31).

1454a. P. Gerosa, "S. Agostino e l'imperialismo romano," Agostiniana, 977-1040. ('31).

1455. Raimundo González, "Bibliographia Agustiniana del centenario," Agustín, 461-509. A list of 574 items published in 1930-31. ('31).

1456. A. Kunzelmann, "Die Chronologie der Sermones de hl. Augustinus," Agostiniana, 417-520. ('31).

1457. G. G. Lapeyre, "Saint Augustin et Carthage," Agostiniana, 91-148. ('31).

1458. B. Legewie, "Die körperliche Konstitution und die Krankheiten Augustins," Agostiniana, 5-21. ('31).

1459. Alessio Enrico M. Lépicier, "Sant' Agostino," Augustinianae-Thomisticae, 61-74. ('31).

1460. E. A. Lowe, "A List of the Oldest Extant Manuscripts of Saint Augustine, with a Note on the Codex Bambergensis," Agostiniana, 235-251. ('31).

1461. U. Mannucci, "La conversione di S. Agostino e la critica recente," Agostiniana, 23-47. ('31).

1462. Filippo Meda, "La controversia sul 'Rus Cassiaciàcum,'" Agostiniana,

49-59. ('31).

1463. Paul Monceaux, "Saint Augustin et Saint Antoine; contribution à l' histoire du monachisme," Agostiniana, 61-89. ('31).

1464. U. Moricca, "Spunti polemici di S. Agostino contro i nemici e i falsi interpreti del suo ideale monastico," Agostiniana, 933-975. ('31).

1465. Eusebio Negrete, "Los devoteros de la fe, hechos y doctrinas de un gran convertido," Agustín, 365-401. ('31).

1466. Melchiorre Roberti, "Contributo allo studio delle relazioni fra diritto romano e patristica tratto dall'esame delle fonti Agostiniane," Agostino, 305-365. ('31).

1467. Giovanni Soranzo, "La visione storica che S. Agostino ebbe del suo tempo," Agostino, 377-404. ('31).

1468. Johannes Stroux, "Augustinus und Ciceros Hortensius," Reitzenstein, 106-118. ('31).

1469. Pedro M. Vélez, "El número agustiniano," Agustín, 139-196. ('31).

1470. A. Wilmart, "La tradition des grands ouvrages de Saint Augustin," Agostiniana, 257-315. ('31).

1471. Agostino Pugliese, "Sant'Agostino Guidice—Contributo alla storia dell' Episcopalis audientia," Ubaldi, 263-300. ('37).

1472. Berthold Altaner, "Augustinus und die griechische Sprache," Dölger, 19-40. "Augustine possessed a sufficient knowledge and equipment to read and understand the text of the LXX and of the Greek New Testament" (p. 33). ('39).

1473. Pierre Jaccard, "De saint Augustin à Pascal. Histoire d'une maxime sur les vertus des philosophes," Reymond, 41-55. The maxim is "virtutes gentium splendida vitia." ('40).

1474. Bernhold Altaner, "Augustinus und die neutestamentlichen Apokryphen, Sibyllinen und Sextussprüche. Eine quellenkritische Untersuchung," Peeters, P., vol. I, 236-248. ('49).

See also numbers 1483, 1484, 1639, 1848, 1922, 2074.

Bardesanes

1475. Hermann Wiesmann, "Die Schrift über die Gesetze der Länder; aus dem Syrischen übersetzt," Stella, 553-572. ('31).

See also number 1798.

Barnabas

1476. N. A. Dahl, "La terre où coulent la lait et le miel, selon Barnabé

6.8-19," Goguel, 62-70. ('50).

Basil the Great

1477. Joseph Wittig, "Leben, Lebensweisheit und Lebenskunde des heiligen Metropolitan Basilius d. Gr. von Cäsarea," Ehrengabe, 617-638. ('20).

1478. A. N. Diamantopoulos, "Basil the Great and Rome," Papadopoulos, 38-51. The archbishop of Caesarea did not admit any primacy of jurisdiction of the pope over the church universal. In modern Greek. ('30).

1479. Marcel Richard, "S. Basile et la mission du diacre Sabinus," Peeters, P., vol. I, 178-202. ('49).

Beatus

1480. Mateo del Álamo, "Los comentarios de Beato al Apocalipsis y Elipando," Mercati, vol. II, 16-33. ('46).

Boethius

1481. Gédéon Huet, "La première édition de la Consolation de Boèce en néerlandais," Havet, I, 561-569. A Latin edition, with translation and notes, appeared at Gand in 1485 by Arend de Keyser. ('95).

1482. P. G. Chappuis, "La théologie de Boèce," Loisy, vol. III, 15-40. ('28).

1483. Raoul Carton, "Le christianisme et l'augustinisme de Boèce," Centenaire, 573-659. ('30).

1484. Raoul Carton, "Le christianisme et l'augustinisme de Boèce," Augustin, 243-329. ('31).

Cassian

1485. Matthaeus Rothenhäusler, "Das innere Leben des Zönobiten nach Joh. Cassian und die Regel des hl. Benedikt," Benedictus, 276-292. ('47).

Cassiodorus

1486. Hippolyte Delahaye, "Saint Cassiodore," Fabre, 40-50. ('02).

Celsus

1487. Otto Heine, "Über Celsus' ἀληθὴς λόγος," Hertz, 197-214. ('88).

Chrysostom

1488. Ambrogio M. Amelli, "S. Giovanni Crisostomo anello provvidenziale tra Constantinopoli e Roma," Chrysostomika, 47-60. ('08).

1489. Giov. Aucher, "S. Giovanni Crisostomo nella letteratura armena," Chrysostomica, 143-172. ('08).

1490. Giov. Aucher, "La versione armena della liturgia di S. Giovanni Crisostomo," Chrysostomika, 359-404. ('08).

1491. Ch. Auner, "Les versions romaines de la liturgie de saint Jean Chryso-

stome," Chrysostomika, 731-770. ('08).

1492. Constantin Bacha, "Notions générales sur les versions arabes de la liturgie de S. Jean Chrysostome, suivis d'une ancienne version inédite," Chrysostomika, 405-472. ('08).

1493. Constantine Bacha, "S. Jean Chrysostome dans la littérature arabe," Chrysostomika, 173-188. ('08).

1494. Elie Batarcekh, "Discours inédit sur les Chaînes de S. Pierre, attribué à S. Jean Chrysostome," Chrysostomika, 973-1006. ('08).

1495. Anton Baumstark, "Die Chrysostomosliturgie und die syrische Liturgie des Nestories," Chrysostomika, 771-858. ('08).

1496. Chrys. Baur, "Der ursprüngliche Umfang des Kommentars des hl. Joh. Chrysost. zu den Psalmen," Chrysostomika, 235-242. ('08).

1497. E. Wüscher-Becchi, "Saggio d'iconografia di S. Giovanni Crisostomo," Chrysostomika, 1113-1038. ('08).

1498. Josephus Bocian, "De modificationibus in textu slavico liturgiae S. Ioannis Chrysostomi apud Ruthenos subintroductis," Chrysostomika, 929-972. ('08).

1499. Dom E. C. Butler, "Authorship of the Dialogue de Vita Chrysostomi," Chrysostomika, 35-46. ('08).

1500. Cyrille Charon, "Le rite byzantin et la liturgie chrysostomienne dans les patriarcats melkites (Alexandrie-Antioche-Jérusalem)," Chrysostomika, 473-718. ('08).

1501. H. W. Codrington, "Liturgia praesanctificatorum syriaca S. Ioannis Chrysostomi," Chrysostomika, 719-730. ('08).

1502. Sebastian Haidacher, "Chrysostomus-Fragments," Chrysostomika, 217-234. A fragment of a commentary on Job and fragments of correspondence with St. Nilus. ('08).

1503. H. Kellner, "Die Verehrung des hl. Ioannes Chrysostomus im Morgen- und Abendland," Chrysostomika, 1007-1012. ('08).

1504. Placide de Meester, "Les origines et les développements du texte grec de la liturgie de S. Jean Chrysostome," Chrysostomika, 245-358. ('08).

1505. Anton Naegele, "Chrysostomos und Libanios," Chrysostomika, 87-142. ('08).

1506. Aurelio Palmieri, "San Giovanni Crisostomo nella letteratura russa," Chrysostomika, 189-212. ('08).

1507. Alexandre Pétrovski, "Histoire de la rédaction slave de la liturgie de S. Jean Chrysostome," Chrysostomika, 859-928. ('08).

1508. Ant. Rocchi, "Lipsanologia o storia delle reliquie di S. Giovanni Crisostomo," Chrysostomika, 1039-1140. ('08).

1509. Michel Tamarati, "Saint Jean Chrysostome dans la littérature géorgi-

enne," Chrysostomika, 213-216. ('08).

1510. Nicola Turchi, "La figura morale di S. Giov. Crisostomo," Chrysostomika, 3-34. ('08).

1511. Franz Zehentbauer, "Der Wunderbegriff in des Ps-Chrysostomus Opus imperfectum in Mattheum," Ehrhard, 491-501. ('22).

1512. Georg Wunderle, "Zur religionsphilosophischen Würdigung der fünf Predigten des hl. Johannes Chrysostomus über das Unbegreifliche in Gott," Geyser, 69-82. ('30).

1513. E. F. Bruck, "Die Gesinnung des Schenkers bei Johannes Chrysostomus; Bemerkungen zum Verhältnis zwischen theologischer und juristischer Willenslehre," Pappoulias, 65-83. ('34).

1514. E. F. Bruck, "Kirchlich-Soziales Erbrecht in Byzanz: Johannes Chrysostomus und die mazedonischen Kaiser," Riccobono, vol. III, 377-423. ('36).

1515. M. Simon, "La polémique anti-juive de S. Jean Chrysostome et le mouvement judaïsant d'Antioche," Cumont, 403-421. ('36).

1516. Assunta Bartolozzi, "Le due omilie Crisostomiane sul martire S. Romanus," Ubaldi, 125-132. Eusebius recounts Romanus' deeds in his De Mart. Pal. ('37).

1517. Augusta Merzagora, "Giovanni Crisostomo commentatore di S. Paolo," Ubaldi, 205-246. Observations on Chrysostom's philosophy of exegesis. ('37).

1518. Jesus Solano, "La παλιγγενεσία (Mt. 19, 28; Tit. 3,5) según San Juan Crisóstomo (indicaciones comparativa con Teodoro de Mopsuesta)," Comillas, vol. II, 91-138. ('44).

1519. Th. Sinko, "De inventione, tempore, consilio librorum de Sacerdotio Joannis Chrysostomi," Grégoire, 531-545. ('49).

Clement of Alexandria

1520. Robert Münzel, "Zum Paedagogus des Clemens Alexandrinus," Wilmanns, 293-300. ('03).

1521. Adolf Wallerius, "Platonismen hos Klemens af Alexandria," Paulson, 124-129. ('05).

1522. Harry A. Wolfson, "The Double Faith Theory in Clement, Saadia, Averroes and St. Thomas, and its Origin in Aristotle and the Stoics," Saadia, 213-264. Deals with Clement of Alexandria on pp. 223-230. ('43).

1523. G. Békés, "Pura oratio apud Clementem Alexandrinam," Benedict, 157-172. ('47).

See also number 2150.

Clement of Rome

1524. Erich Foerster, "Kirchenrecht vor dem ersten Clemensbrief," Harnack-Ehrung, 68-86. ('21).

1525. Hans Windisch, "Das Christentum des zweiten Clemensbriefs," Harnack-Ehrung, 119-134. II Clement represents the typical faith of Christians in a gentile Church of about 125-140. ('21).

1526. Gustav Krüger, "Bemerkungen zum zweiten Klemensbrief," Porter-Bacon, 419-439. ('28).

1527. Stephan Lösch, "Der Brief des Clemens Romanus—Die Probleme und ihre Beurteilung in der Gegenwart," Ubaldi, 177-188. The Epistle is the first manifestation of the Roman authority as guide of the Churches. ('37).

1528. Matthias Schuler, "Klemens von Rom und 'Petrus in Rom?'" Bornewasser, 94-116. Clement of Rome is "ein gewichtiger Zeuge für Petrus in Rom" (p. 116). ('41).

1529. Anton Fridrichsen, "Propter invidiam. Note sur I Clém. V.," Rudberg, III, 161-174. ('46).

1530. Erik Peterson, "Das Praescriptum des 1. Clemens-briefes," Leeuw, 351-358. ('50).

Commodian

1531. Gaston Boissier, "Commodien," Renier, 37-63. ('87).

1532. Pier L. Ciceri, "Sopra alcuni acrostici de diis di Commodiano," Pascal, 149-172. ('12).

1533. Camille Bégué, "La polémique anti-juive de Commodien," Laumonier, 19-39. ('38).

Cyprian

1534. Johannes Haussleiter, "Cyprian-Studien," Wölfflin, 377-389. ('91).

1535. Carl Ziwsa, "Über Entstehung und Zweck der Schrift Cyprians 'de bono patientiae,'" Vahlen, 543-549. ('00).

1536. Ionnes Sajdak, "Apparatus Pseudocyprianei supplementum," Morawski, S., 1-12. Collation of a 14th century manuscript of "de duodecim abusivis saeculi," against Hartel's edition. ('08).

1537. Ionnes Sajdak, "De Cypriani epistularum codice Cracoviensi, Cod. Cracov. n. 1210," Sternbach, 134-146. Collation of a ms. dated 1435. ('16).

1538. J. H. Bernard, "The Cyprianic Doctrine of the Ministry," Essays, 215-262. ('18).

1539. Leo Eizenhöfer, "Neue Parallelen zur Regel Benedikts aus Cyprian," Benedictus, 254-261. ('47).

See also number 1728.

Cyril of Alexandria

1540. Chrysostomos Papadopoulos, "Λόγος εἰς τὴν Ἀνάληψιν τοῦ κυρίου ἀνέκδοτος ἐπ' ὀνόματι Κυρίλλου Ἀλεξανδρείας," Lampros, 34-41. With a plate of a leaf of the codex. ('35).

1541. Alberto Vaccari, "La grecità di S. Cirillo d'Alessandria," Ubaldi, 27-40. Cyril had an extraordinarily rich vocabulary. ('37).

1542. Marcel Richard, "Les traites de Cyrille d'Alexandrie contre Diodore et Théodore et les fragments dogmatiques de Diodore de Tarse," Grat, 99-116. ('46).

1543. G. Jouassard, "L'activité littéraire de saint Cyrille d'Alexandrie jusqu'à 428. Essai de chronologie et de synthèse," Podechard, 159-174. ('47).

Diadochus

1544. Matthäus Rothenhäusler, "Zur asketischen Lehrschrift des Diadochos von Photike," Herwegen, 86-95. ('38).

Dictinius

1545. Friedrich Lezius, "Die Libra des Priscillianisten Dictinius von Astorga," Oettingen, 113-124. ('98).

Didache

1546. Theodor Schermann, "Die Gebet in Didache c. 9 und 10,2," Knöpfler, 225-239. ('07).

1547. H. Boehmer, "Hat Benedikt von Nursia die Didache gekannt?" Harnack-Heft, 287. He knew the "Urdidache" ('11).

1548. Martin Dibelius, "Die Mahlgebete der Didache," Schmidt, 32-41. A combination of Hellenistic Jewish prayers of a pre-Christian time with Christian prayers. ('38).

1549. Sherman E. Johnson, "A Subsidiary Motive for the Writing of the Didache," Hatch, 107-122. The Didache is an expansion of Matt. 28:19 f. ('46).

See also number 2114.

Didascalia Apostolorum

1550. Edmund Hauler, "Zu der Kapiteleinteilung und einigen Stellen der Didascalia Apostolorum," Jagić, 663-669. ('08).

Bishop Dionysius (Milan)

1551. Anders Cavallin, "Die Legendenbildung um den Mailänder Bischof Dionysius," Löfstedt, 136-149. ('45).

(Pseudo-) Dionysius the Areopagite

1552. J.-M. Hornus, "Quelques réflexions à propos du Pseudo-Denys l'Aréopagite et de la mystique chrétienne en général," Causse, 37-63. ('47).

1553. Ph. Oppenheim, "Mönchsweihe und Taufritus. Ein Kommentar zur Auslegung bei Dionysius dem Areopagiten," Mohlberg, vol. I, 259-282. ('48).

1554. René Roques, "Note sur la notion de 'theologia' chez le Pseudo-Denys l'Aréopagite," Viller, 104-116. (200-212). ('49).

Dioscorus of Alexandria

1555. J. Lebon, "Autour du cas de Dioscore d'Alexandrie," Lefort, 515-528. ('46).

Elijah of Nisibis

1556. A. Van Roey, "Une apologie syriaque attribuée à Élie de Nisibe," Lefort, 381-397. ('46).

Ephraem

1557. Hermann Usener, "Die Perle; aus der Geschichte eines Bildes," Weizsäcker, 201-213. Heretical parallels to Ephraem's exegesis of Matt. 13:45 f. making Christ the pearl of great price. ('92).

1558. Fr. Murad, "Sechs neuentdeckte Hymnen des heil. Efrem über die Stadt Nikomedia," Huschardzan, 203-208. Written in Armenian. ('11).

1559. E. Preuschen, "Eine altkirchliche antimarcionitische Schrift unter dem Namen Ephräms," Harnack-Heft, 243-269. ('11).

1560. Adolf Dryoff, "Zu Ephraems Rede über: 'Alles ist Eitelkeit und Geistesplage,'" Ehrhard, 119-140, and 501. Many ideas were borrowed from late Hellenistic philosophy. ('22).

1561. Xavier Ducros, "Le dogme de l'inspiration chez Efrem d'après ses commentaires de l'Ancien Testament," Cavallera, 163-177. ('48).

Epiphanius

1562. Karl Holl, "Ein Bruchstück aus einem bisher unbekannten Brief des Epiphanius," Jülicher, 159-189. Greek text from a miscellany of the 14th or 15th century; deals with the events of Holy Week. ('27).

1563. August Haffner, "Die Chöre der Engel im ፕጋፕ:ሃፈገፋ," Orientalistentag, 105-120. The Ethiopic text of and notes on "The Beginning of Faith" by Pseudo-Epiphanius. ('30).

1564. Joseph Lebon, "Sur quelques fragments de lettres attribuées à saint Épiphane de Salamine," Mercati, vol. I, 145-174. Argues in favor of the authenticity of the fragments of letters attributed to Epiphanius in two Syriac Patristic florilegia no longer extant in Greek: one in the polemical work of the monophysite, Severus of Antioch, the other in the Florilegium Edessenum ed. by I. Rucker. ('46).

Epistola apostolorum

1565. Adolf Harnack, "Ein jüngst entdeckter Auferstehungsbericht," Weiss, 1-8. ('97).

Eusebius of Caesarea

1566. Andreas Bigelmair, "Zur Theologie des Eusebius von Cäsarea," Hertling, 65-85. ('13).

1567. N. H. Baynes, "Eusebius and the Christian Empire," Bidez, 13-18. Eusebius's panegyric of Constantine appropriates the Hellenistic philosophy of kingship. ('34).

1568. D. S. Mpalanos [Balanos], "Ὁ χαρακτὴρ τοῦ ἐκκλησιαστικοῦ ἱστορικοῦ Εὐσεβίου," Lampros, 515-522. ('35).

1569. Peter Heseler, "Neues zur Vita Constantini des codex angelicus 22," Peeters, 399-402. ('35).

1570. Henri Grégoire, "Eusèbe n'est pas l'auteur de la 'Vita Constantini' dans sa forme actuelle, et Constantin ne s'est pas 'converti' en 312," Boisacq, 561-583. ('38).

1571. Giovanni Mercati, "La grande lacuna della Ecloghe profetiche di Eusebio di Cesarea," Petit, 1-3. ('48).

See also numbers 1810, 1963, 2133.

Evagrius

1572. Otto Spies, "Die äthiopische Überlieferung der Abhandlung des Evagrius περὶ τῶν ὀκτὼ λογισμῶν," Baumstark, 203-228. Collation of five manuscripts against Bachmann's printed text, with a translation. ('32).

1573. J. Muyldermans, "Sur les Séraphins et Sur les Chérubins d'Évagre le pontique dans les versions syriaque et arménienne," Lefort, 367-379. ('46).

(Fortunatianus)

1574. G. Wohlenberg, "Ein alter lateinischer Kommentar über die vier Evangelien," Zahn, 391-426. Perhaps Fortunatianus was the author. ('08).

Fulgentius

1575. Michael Schmaus, "Die Trinitätslehre des Fulgentius von Ruspe," Rzach, 166-175. ('30).

Gregory of Nazianzus

1576. Leo Sternbach, "De Gregorio Nazianzeno Homeri interprete," Morawski, S., 171-178. ('08).

1577. I. Sajdak, "Anonymi Oxoniensis lexicon in orationes Gregorii Nazianzeni," Rozwadowski, vol. I, 153-178. ('27).

1578. Jan Sajdak, "Die Scholiasten der Reden des Gregor von Nazianz," Heisenberg, 268-274. ('29-'30).

1579. Paul Gallay, "Notes sur quelques manuscrits parisiens des Lettres

de saint Grégoire de Nazianze," Desrousseaux, 165-170. ('37).

1580. Paul Gallay, "Recherches sur les manuscrits des Lettres de saint Grégoire de Nazianze conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris," Saunier, 81-93. Descriptions of four manuscripts, 506, 902, 968, and 1335. ('44).

1581. Bernhard Wyss, "Zu Gregor von Nazianz," Mühl, 153-183. ('46).

See also number 1679.

Gregory of Nyssa

1582. Jean Daniélou, "Le Mystère du Culte dans les Sermons de Saint Grégoire de Nysse," Casel, 76-93. ('50).

Helvidius

1583. G. Jouassard, "La personnalité d'Helvidius," Saunier, 139-156. ('44).

Hermas

1584. Kerr Duncan Macmillan, "The Interpretation of the Shepherd of Hermas," Princeton, 492-543. Though in the form of a revelation, the author did not intend it to be taken for revelation. ('12).

1585. Martin Dibelius, "Der Offenbarungsträger im 'Hirten' des Hermas," Harnack-Ehrung, 105-118. Deals with the fifth vision. ('21).

1586. Hugo Koch, "Die Bussfrist des Pastor Hermä," Harnack, 173-182. ('21).

1587. A. Puech, "La langue d'Hermas," Navarre, 361-364. Evidence from the Michigan papyrus of Hermas published by Campbell Bonner. ('35).

1588. Aimé Puech, "Observations sur Le Pasteur d'Hermas," Ubaldi, 83-86. ('37).

1589. Castor Alberte, "La vida cristiana y la disciplina penitencial según el Pastor de Hermas," Comillas, vol. II, 235-258. ('44).

1590. Erik Peterson, "Beiträge zur Interpretation der Visionen im Pastor Hermae," Jerphanion, 624-635. ('47).

Hippolytus

1591. Adolf Bauer, "Das Proömium der Chronik des Hippolytus," Gurlitt, 1-5. ('04).

1592. Adolphe Bauer, "Die Chronik des Hippolytos," Nicole, 1-9. ('05).

1593. Edgar Hennecke, "Hyppolyts Schrift 'Apostolische Überlieferung über Gnadengaben,'" Harnack-Ehrung, 159-182. With comparative tables of parallels in related literature. ('21).

1594. Ch. Martin, "Fragments palimpsestes d'un discours sur la Pâque attribué à Saint Hippolyte de Rome," Cumont, 321-363. The text of an uncial palimpsest of the 8th or 9th century, now at Grottaferrata. ('36).

1595. D. van den Eynde, "Nouvelle Trace de la 'Traditio apostolica' d'Hyppolyte dans la liturgie romaine," Mohlberg, vol. I, 407-411. ('48).

See also number 1603.

Ignatius

1596. Johannes Wilhelm von Walter, "Ignatius von Antiochen und die Entstehung des Frühkatolizismus," Seeberg, vol. II, 105-118. ('29).

1597. Leon Cristiani, "Saint Ignace d'Antioche: Sa vie d'intimité avec Jésus-Christ," Viller, 13-20 (109-116). ('49).

1598. G. Jouassard, "Les Épîtres expédiées de Troas par saint Ignace d'Antioche ont-elles été dictées le même jour en une série continué?" Chaine, 213-222. Answered affirmatively. ('50).

Irenaeus

1599. Friedrich Loofs, "Die Handschriften der lateinischen Überlieferung des Irenaeus und ihre Kapiteleinteilung," Reuter, 1-93. "The Latin Irenaeus has been transmitted to us more faithfully than have most ancient authors" (p. 92). ('90).

1600. Carl Schmidt, "Irenaeus und seine Quelle in adv. haer. I, 29," Kleinert, 315-336. ('07).

1601. Hermann Jordan, "Das Alter und die Herkunft der lateinischen Übersetzung des Hauptwerkes des Irenaeus," Zahn, 133-192. It probably originated in North Africa in the second half of the fourth century. ('08).

1602. F. C. Conybeare, "The Age of the Old Armenian Version of Irenaeus," Huschardzan, 193-202. The translator (who also translated Philo into Armenian) lived in the first half of the fifth century. ('11).

1603. Anton Fridrichsen, "Evangelium, Irenaeus-Hippolyt-Novatian," Novak, 148-170. ('17).

1604. Johannes Munck, "Billedet af Kaetterne hos Irenaeus, en skitse," Andersen, 131-146. ('36).

1605. Karl Prümm, "Zur Terminologie und zum Wesen der christlichen Neuheit bei Irenaeus," Dölger, 192-219. ('39).

1606. Sven Lundström, "Textkritische Beiträge zur lateinischen Irenäusübersetzung," Löfstedt, 285-300. ('45).

1607. Einar Molland, "Irenaeus og successio apostolica," Nørregaard, 157-176. ('47).

Jacob of Edessa

1608. Arthur Hjelt, "Pflanzennamen aus dem Hexaëmeron Jacob's von Edessa," Nöldeke, 571-579. ('06).

Jacob of Nisibis

1609. Franciscus Maria Esteves Pereira, "Jacobi Nisibeni, Homilia de adventu regis Persarum adversus urbem Nisibis," Nöldeke, 877-892. An edition of the Ethiopic text. ('06).

Jerome

1610. M. Rahmer, "Haggadische Analekten aus den pseudo-hieronymianischen Quaestiones," Graetz, 314-324. ('87).

1611. Wilhelm Schmitz, "Tironianum," Havet, J., 77-80. A transcription (with notes) of a passage of Ms. Paris Bibl. Nat. lat. 10756, containing the greater part of Jerome's contra Vigilantium, ch. xiv, written in Tyronian shorthand. With plate. ('95).

1612. Franz Bulić, "Wo lag Stridon, die Heimat des heiligen Hieronymus?" Benndorf, 276-280. Stridon was in Grahovo (Dalmatia). ('98).

1613. F. C. Conybeare, "Pseudo-Hieronymus de Christianitate," Nicole, 85-93. With the Latin text of part of the treatise. ('05).

1614. Pius Bihlmeyer, "Hieronymus und die lateinische Bibel," Hieronymus, 55-71. ('20).

1615. Mauro Inguanez, "Una revisione medievale del Psalterium iuxta Hebraeos di S. Girolamo," Amelli, 77-92. ('20).

1616. Anselm Manser, "Das Namenspaar Hieronymus und Benediktus im Mittelalterlichen Messkanon," Hieronymus, 28-85. ('20).

1617. Anselm Manser, "Vom heiligen Rufe des Hieronymus und seine frühe Ehrung im Martyrologium vorab des abendländischen Mönchtums," Hieronymus, 11-27. ('20).

1618. Ansgar Manser, "Zur Geschichte und Idee der Festmesse vom hl. Hieronymus," Hieronymus, 189-200. ('20).

1619. Anselm Manser und Fr. Alfons Hug, "Drei Lesungen aus dem hl. Hieronymus," Hieronymus, 2-10. ('20).

1620. Athanasius Miller, "Aufenthalt und Reisen des heiligen Hieronymus im Lande der Bibel," Hieronymus, 40-54. ('20).

1621. Ansgar Pöllmann, "Von der Entwicklung des Hieronymus-Typus in der älteren Kunst," Hieronymus, 86-169. ('20).

1622. Vergilius Redlich, "Der hl. Hieronymus und die Geistesgeschichte," Hieronymus, 72-77. ('20).

1623. Matthäus Rothenhäusler, "Hieronymus als Mönch," Hieronymus, 28-39. ('20).

1624. Justinus Uttenweiler, "Zur Stellung des hl. Hieronymus im Mittelalter," Hieronymus, 170-188. ('20).

1625. F. M. Abel, "St. Jérôme et Jérusalem," Girolamo, 131-156. ('22).

1626. A. Amelli, "Analecta hieronymiana et patristica," Girolamo, 157-180. ('22).

1627. P. Batiffol, "Les sources de Altercatio Luciferiani et Orthodoxi de St. Jérôme," Girolamo, 97-114. ('22).

1628. A. Condamin, "Un procédé littéraire de St. Jérôme dans sa traduction de

la Bible," Girolamo, 89-96. ('22).

1629. L. H. Cottineau, "Chronologie des versions bibliques de St. Jérôme," Girolamo, 43-68. ('22).

1630. L. Duchesne, "Sur le martyrologe dit de St. Jérôme," Girolamo, 219-226. ('22).

1631. L. Funck, "De Hieronymo interprete eiusque versione quid censeant auctores recentiores," Girolamo, 69-88. ('22).

1632. P. de Labriolle, "Le songe de St. Jérôme," Girolamo, 227-236. ('22).

1633. F. Lanzoni, "La leggenda di S. Girolamo," Girolamo, 19-42. ('22).

1634. Nicolaus Card. Marini, "Beatus Hieronymus doctrinae de Romanorum Pontificum Primatu penes Orientalem Ecclesiam testis et assertor," Girolamo, 181-217. ('22).

1635. I. Schuster, "L'influenza di S. Girolamo sui primordi della vita monastica in Roma," Girolamo, 115-122. ('22).

1636. A. Vaccari, "Le antiche vite di S. Girolamo," Girolamo, 1-18. ('22).

1637. J. Zeiller, "St. Jérôme et les Goths," Girolamo, 123-130. ('22).

1638. A. Zifroni, "השפעת האנדה על התרגום הלטיני של התנ"ך: וולגטה," Rabinowitz, 20-27. ('24).

1639. Hermann Lange, "Der Streit der heiligen Kirchenlehrer Hieronymus und Augustinus," Stella, 231-256. Deals with the 17 letters exchanged between Jerome and Augustine. ('31).

1640. Kunibert Mohlberg, "Maximus von Ravenna (546-567) und die orientalische Quelle des Martyrologium Hieronymianum," Baumstark, 147-152. ('32).

1641. Stanislaus Seliga, "De Hieronymi scriptorum colore satirico," Przychocki, 277-294. ('34).

1642. S. Ulatowski, "L'idée sotériologique dans les écrits apologétiques de saint Jérôme," Kakowski, (pages unknown). In Polish with a French résumé. ('36).

1643. Jérôme Carcopino, "Sur un passage de la Chronique de saint Jérôme, (ABR. 1932)," Martroye, 73-79. ('41).

1644. Karl K. Hulley, "Light Cast by St. Jerome on Certain Palaeographical Points," Jackson, 83-92. ('43).

1645. André Labhardt, "Sur une page de saint Jérôme," Barth, II, 56-62. The celebrated dream of Jerome: "Ciceronianus es, non Christianus!" ('46).

1646. Charles C. Mierow, "Sancti Eusebii Hieronymi Vita Malchi Monarchi Captivi," Kleist, 31-60. A new edition of the Latin text, with apparatus and English translation. ('46).

1647. P. Antin, "Le monachisme selon saint Jérôme," Benoit, 69-114. ('47).

1648. Ch. Favez, "Saint Jérôme pédagogue," Marouzeau, II, 173-181. ('48).

1649. Alberto Vaccari, "Un trattato ascetico attributo à S. Girolano," Cavallera, 147-162. The "Conmonitiuncula ad sororem" was not written by Jerome, but dates from the seventh century. ('48).

1650. Ferdinand Cavallera, "L'épître pseudohiéronymienne 'De viro perfecto,' (PL 30, 75-104)," Viller, 62-71 (158-167). ('49).

1651. Denys Gorce, "Comment travaillait saint Jérôme," Viller, 21-43 (117-139). ('49).

1652. Jean Leclercq, "Saint Jérôme docteur de l'ascèse, d'après un centon monastique," Viller, 44-49 (140-145). ('49).

See also numbers 138, 1349, 1920, 1962.

Julius Africanus

1653. Adolf von Harnack, "Julius Afrikanus, der Bibliothekar des Kaisers Alexander Severus," Milkau, 142-146. ('21).

Justin Martyr

1654. Aimé Puech, "Sur le Λόγος παραινετικός (Cohortatio ad Graecos) attribué à Justin," Weil, 395-406. ('98).

1655. Basileios Antoniades, "Ἑρμηνευτικὰ εἰς ῥῆσιν Ἰουστίνου φιλοσόφου καὶ μάρτυρος καὶ εἰς ἀπόσπασμα τοῦ Σοφοκλέους," Kontos, 234-241. ('09).

1656. Peter Thomsen, "Verlorene Handschriften von Justins Werken und Marc Aurels Sebstbetrachtungen," Poland, 111-112. ('32).

Lactantius

1657. Samuel Brandt, "Über das Lactanz zugeschriebene Gedicht De passione Domini," Wölfflin, 77-84. ('91).

1658. Alfons Müller, "Lactantius' De mortibus persecutorum oder die Beurteilung der Christenverfolgungen im Lichte des Mailänder Toleranzreskriptes vom Jahre 313," Konstantin, 66-88. ('13).

1659. Josef Martin, "Ein frühchristliches Kreuzigungsbild?" Bulle, 151-168. Pseudo-Lactantius's "De passione Domini" of the 5th or the 6th century. ('38).

1660. Hendrik Bolkestein, "Humanitas bei Lactantius," Dölger, 62-65. An orientalizing rather than Christian influence upon Lactantius. ('39).

See also number 1963.

Leo

1661. C. H. Turner, "The Collection of the Dogmatic Letters of St. Leo," Ceriani, 687-740. ('10).

Lucifer

1662. Agostino Saba, "Fides sancti Luciferi Episcopi in un codice antichissimo della Bibliotheca Ambrosiana," Ubaldi, 109-116. With two plates. ('37).

1663. Bonifatius Fischer, "Zur Textüberlieferung des Lucifer von Cagliari," Leyh, pages unknown. ('50?).

Macarius Magnes

1664. A. Sauer, "Des Macarius Magnes Homiliae in Genesim," Waal, 291-295. With the Greek text. ('97).

Marcianus

1665. J. Lebon, "Le moine saint Marcien," De Meyer, 181-193. Evidence from a Syriac florilegium, published by I. Rucker, of Marcianus (fl. 362-381). ('46).

Marcion

1666. Rendel Harris, "On the Trail of Marcion," Deissmann, 97-107. Concerns the diffusion of Marcionite ideas in later writers. ('20).

1667. Adolf von Harnack, "Hat Marcion Christus 'den inneren Menschen' gekannt?" Seeberg, vol. I, 209-216. The author answers this question negatively. ('29).

1668. Martin Rist, "Pseudepigraphic Refutations of Marcionism," Mathews, II, 39-62. ('42).

See also number 1834.

Melito

1669. Campbell Bonner, "The Homily on the Passion by Melito, Bishop of Sardis," Cumont, 107-119. Preliminary description of a newly found manuscript. ('36).

Methodius

1670. G. Nathanael Bonwetsch, "Über die Schrift des Methodius von Olympus 'Vom Aussatz,'" Oettingen, 29-53. ('98).

1671. Giuseppe Lazzati, "La tecnica dialogica nel simposio di Metodio d' Olimpo," Ubaldi, 117-124. ('37).

1672. Mario Margheritie, "L'influenza di Platone sul pensiero e sull'arte di S. Metodio d'Olimpo," Ubaldi, 401-412. ('37).

Minucius Felix

1673. G. P. Walzing, "Minucius Felix et Platon," Boissier, 455-460. ('03).

1674. Giuseppe Botti, "Postilla Minuciana," Stampini, 59-64. ('20).

1675. A. Delatte, "La réalité du dialogue de l'Octavius de Minucius Felix,"

Liége, 103-108. ('30).

1676. Karl Prinz, "Zu Minucius Felix," Hauler, 138-147. ('39).

1677. F. Lavallée, "L'apologétique de l'Octavius," Saunier, 121-137. ('44).

Moses of Chorene

1678. Nerses Akinian, "Moses Khorenatzi; die Abfassungszeit der 'Geschichte Armeniens' und die Persönlichkeit des Geschichtsschreibers in neuem Lichte betrachtet," Orientalistentag, 204-217. ('30).

Nonnius

1679. Thaddaeus Sinko, "De expositione Pseudo-Nonniana historiarum, quae in oratt. Gregorii Nazianzeni continentur," Morawski, C., 124-148. ('22).

Odes of Salomon

1680. S. A. Fries, "Die Oden Salomos; Montanistische Lieder aus dem zweiten Jahrhundert," Harnack-Heft, 108-125. ('11).

1681. Alfred Loisy, "La mention du temple dans les Odes de Salomon," Harnack-Heft, 126-130. ('11).

1682. J. de Zwaan, "The Edessene Origin of the Odes of Salomon," Lake, 285-302. The Odes, which are not Bardesanian, were written at Edessa probably before A. D. 201. ('37).

See also number 1802.

Origen

1683. Erich Klostermann, "Zur Matthäuserklärung des Origines und des Petrus von Laodicea," Harnack-Heft, 287-288. ('11).

1684. C. H. Turner, "Two notes on the Philocalia," Harnack-Heft, 231-236. ('11).

1685. Erich Klostermann, "Origeniana," Heinrici, 245-251. Deals chiefly with the history of exegesis. ('14).

1686. Emil Göller, "Die Bischofswahl bei Origines," Ehrengabe, 603-616. ('20).

1687. Gustav Bardy, "Origène et la magie," Grandmaison, 126-142. ('28).

1688. Erich Klostermann, "Eine Stelle des Origines," Kattenbusch, 145-198. The passage is In Matth ser. 85 (Lomm. 4.416f). ('31).

1689. G. Bardy, "Origène et l'aristotélisme," Glotz, 75-84. "It is possible that Origen had read some works of Aristotle, but this is not sure; and one has no right to affirm with certainty that the Alexandrian doctor borrowed directly one or another of his opinions from the Stagirite" (p. 83). ('32).

1690. Max L. Margolis, "עד קדמון לנוסח התנ"ך," Chajes, 231-235. ('33).

1691. E. Klostermann, "Formen der exegetischen Arbeiten des Origens," Bauer, I, 203-207. ('47).

1692. J.-F. Bonnefoy, "Origène theoricien de la méthode theologique," Cavallera, 87-145. Deals particularly with De principiis. ('48).

1693. Jules Lebreton, "La source et le charactère de la mystique d'Origène," Peeters, P., vol. I, 55-62. ('49).

1694. Henri-Charles Puech, "Origène et l'exégèse trinitaire du Psaume 50.12-14," Goguel, 180-194. ('50).

See also numbers 79, 1754.

Orosius

1695. Karl Zangemeister, "Die Chorographie des Orosius," Mommsen, 715-738. Text with apparatus. ('77).

1696. Gabriel Monod, "Sur un passage de Paul Orose," Fabre, 17-22. History, VII, 38. ('02).

1697. Alfred Klotz, "Beiträge zur Analyse des geographischen Kapitels im Geschichtswerk des Orosius (I,2)," Rzach, 120-130. ('30).

1698. Harald Hagendahl, "Orosius und Iustinus; Ein Beitrag zur iustinischen Textgeschichte," Göteborg, no. 12, 48 pp. ('41).

Pachomius

1699. Wilhelm Henstenberg, "Pachomiana (mit einem Anhang über die Liturgie von Alexandrien)," Ehrhard, 228-252. With a translation of a Coptic text. ('22).

1700. P. Peeters, "Un feuillet d'une vie arabe de saint Pachôme," Lefort, 399-412. Text and translation. ('46).

Palladius

1701. R. Draguet, "L'inauthenticité du prooemium de l'Histoire Lausiaque," Lefort, 529-534. ('46).

1702. René Draguet, "Reminiscences de Pallade chez Cyrille de Scythopolis," Viller, 123-128 (213-218). ('49).

See also number 1861.

Papias

1703. J. Vernon Bartlet, "Papias's 'Exposition': Its Date and Contents," Harris, 15-44. ('33).

Paulinus

1704. Josip Mantuani, "Paulinische Studien," Bulić, 345-366. ('24).

1705. S. Blomgren, "Om några ställen i Paulini Nolani carmina," Lundström, 62-67. ('40).

Pelagia

1705a. Hermann Usener, "Legenden der Pelagia," Trier, xxiv and 58 pp. Greek text with introduction and notes. ('79).

Pelagius

1706. Siegfried Reiter, "Eine unedirte Schrift des Pelagius," Hartel, 134-136. The title is, In defensione trium capitulorum libri VI. ('46).

Philostorgius

1707. Joseph Bidez, "Fragments nouveaux de Philostorge sur la vie de Constantin," Peeters, 403-437. ('35).

Philoxenus

1708. Gunnar Olinder, "A Letter of Philoxenus of Mabug sent to a Novice," Göteborg, no. 21, vii and 20 pp. ('41).

Prudentius

1709. Ulisse Robert, "Notice paléographique sur le manuscrit de Prudence, n° 8084 du fonds latin de la Bibliothèque Nationale," Graux, 405-413. A manuscript dating from the fifth or (probably) 6th century. ('84).

1710. Sebastius Merkle, "Prudentius' Dittochaeum," Waal, 33-45. ('97).

1711. Sisto Colombo, "Note critiche su Prudenzio," Ubaldi, 171-176. ('37).

Pseudo-Clementine Literature

1712. Karl J. Neumann, "Die Enthaltsamen der pseudoclementinischen Briefe de virginitate in ihrer Stellung zur Welt," Nöldeke, 831-838. ('06).

1713. Lucien Cerfaux, "Le vrai prophète des Clémentines," Grandmaison, 143-163. ('28).

1714. Bernhard Rehm, "Zur Entstehung der pseudoclementinischen Schriften," Schmidt, 77-184. The Latin text of Recog. 3:2-11:12 with a Greek translation. ('38).

Quadratus

1715. G. Bardy, "Sur l'apologiste Quadratus," Grégoire, 75-86. ('49).

Rabbula

1716. Paul Peeters, "La vie de Rabboula, évêque d'Édesse," Grandmaison, 170-204. ('28).

Rhodon

1717. Adolf von Harnack, "Rhodon und Apelles," Hauck, 39-51. ('16).

Rufinus

1718. Heinrich Hoppe, "Rufin als Uebersetzer," Ubaldi, 133-150. On the whole, Rufinus an able and faithful translator. ('37).

1719. P. van den Ven, "Encore de Rufin grec," Lefort, 281-294. ('46).

Severian

1719a. Cyril Moss, "Homily on the Nativity of our Lord by Severian, Bishop of Gabala," Barnett, 555-566. Syriac text with English translation. ('48).

Severus of Antioch

1720. René Draguet, "Pour l'édition du Philalèthe de Sévère d'Antioche," Heisenberg, 274-279. ('29-'30).

1721. Arn. Van Lantschoot, "Une lettre de Sévère d'Antioche à Theógnoste," Lefort, 469-477. Coptic text and translation. ('46).

1722. G. Bardy, "Sévère d'Antioche et la critique des textes patristiques," Petit, 15-31. ('48).

Sophronius

1723. Erik Peterson, "Die Zauber-praktiken eines syrischen Bischofs," Paschini, 95-102. Sophronios, Bp. of Tella. ('48).

Tatian

1724. R. C. Kukula, "Was bedeuten die Namen Ἕλληνες und βάρβαροι in der altchristlichen Apologetik?" Gomperz, 359-363. By the former Tatian means "die Bekenner des Griechentums" and by the latter, "die Bekenner des Juden-Christentums." ('02).

1725. Giuseppe Botti, "Il fattore personale nel λόγος πρὸς Ἕλληνας di Taziano," Ubaldi, 87-98. ('37).

Tertullian

1726. B. Murmelstein, "אגדות לכתבי הקדש בספרי אבי הכנסיה טרטוליאן," Schwarz, Hebrew vol., 30-46. ('26).

1727. Marco Galdi, "Da Tertulliani 'de cultu feminarum' et Cypriani 'ad virgines' libellis Commentatio," Ramorino, 539-567. ('28).

1728. Stanisław Seliga, "Tertullianus et Cyprianus de feminarum moribus pravis," Ćwikliński, II, 262-269. ('36).

1729. Luigi Castiglioni, "Ad Tertullianum adnotationes," Ubaldi, 255-262. ('37).

1730. Ernst Bickel, "Fiunt, non nascuntur christiani," Dölger, 54-61. Tertullian, Apol. 18,4. ('39).

1731. Jan Hendrik Waszink, "Tertullianus eschatologische Deutung der Siebenzahl," Dölger, 276-278. Deals with Tertullian, de anima 37,4. ('39).

1732. Edoardo Volterra, "Di una decisione del Senato Romano ricordata da Tertulliano," Ferrini, 471-488. Deals with Apol. V.1-2. ('47).

1733. Luigi Alfonsi, "Tertulliano, Apol. 46,15," Bidez-Cumont, 5-11. ('49).

See also numbers 337, 1743, 1756.

Theodore of Mopsuestia

1734. Vinzenz Bulhart, "Kritische Studien zum lateinischen Text des neuen Theodorus von Mopsuestia," Hauler, II, 134-145. Notes on Devreesse's edition of Theodore's Commentary on the Psalms. ('41).

1735. Alberto Vaccari, "In margine al commento di Teodoro Mopsuesteno ai Salmi," Mercati, vol. I, 175-198. ('46).

Theophilus of Antioch

1736. Emanuele Rapisarda, "Cenni su Teofilo d'Antiochia," Ubaldi, 381-400. ('37).

St. Timothy

1737. Hippolyte Delahaye, "Les actes de saint Timothée," Buckler, 77-84. Old Latin translation of the Acta by Polycrates. ('39).

Ulfilas

1738. G. Pfeilschifter, "Kein neues Werk des Wulfila," Knöpfler, 192-224. Opposes Boehmer-Romundt's assignment of a Greek account of the martyrdom of St. Sabas (died 12 April 372) to Ulfilas. ('07).

1739. Edward Schröder, "Ulfila," Bezzenberger, 132-139. The original form of the name was spelled without the "w." ('21).

Victorinus

1740. Johs. Haussleiter, "Beiträge zur Würdigung der Offenbarung des Johannes und ihres ältesten lateinischen Auslegers, Victorinus von Pettau," Greifswald, no. 9, 20 pp. ('00).

B. THEOLOGY

1. General

1741. F. H. Chase, "The History of the Canon of the New Testament," St. Margaret's, 96-144. ('02).

1742. Walter F. Adeney, "Ancient Schools of Theology," Manchester, 193-218. ('05).

1743. Matthias Gelzer, "Zwei Einteilungsprinzipien der antiken Traumdeutung," Basel, 40-51. A three-fold division (by Herophilos, Synesios, Tertullian) and a five-fold division (by Philo, Poseidonios). ('07).

1744. Aug. Audollent, "Refrigerare," Havet, 593-600. ('09). (See also 1755).

1745. John W. Platner, "The Repression of Scientific Inquiry in the Ancient

Church," Briggs, 227-241. ('11).

1746. Herbert H. Scullard, "The Authority of Jesus Christ in Early Christian Literature," London, 203-246. Deals with the Apostolic Fathers and the Apologists. ('11).

1747. Hans von Soden, "Μυστήριον und sacramentum in den ersten zwei Jahrhunderten der Kirche," Harnack-Heft, 188-228. ('11).

1748. Friedrich Loofs, "Die Christologie der Macedonier," Hauck, 64-76. ('16).

1749. Karl Holzhey, "Das Bild der Erde bei den Kirchenvätern," Knöpfler, II, 177-197. ('17).

1750. Carl Weyman, "Die Güter-Ternare 'forma, genus, virtus,' 'forma, divitiae, virtus' und Verwandtes in antiker, christlicher und mittelalterlicher Literatur," Knöpfler, II, 384-402. ('17).

1751. Henri Quentin, "Note sur les originaux latins des lettres des papes Honorius, S. Agathon et Léon II, relatives au monothélisme," Amelli, 71-76. ('20).

1752. Joseph Lortz, "Das Christentum als Monotheismus in den Apologien des zweiten Jahrhunderts," Ehrhard, 301-327. ('22).

1753. Adolf von Harnack, "Das Alter des Gliedes 'Heilige Kirche' im Symbol," Schlatter, I, 171-173. It goes back to Marcion's time. ('22).

1754. Hans Meyer, "Zur Lehre von der ewigen Wiederkunft aller Dinge," Ehrhard, 359-380. Deals chiefly with Origen. ('22).

1755. Auguste Audollent, "Iterum 'refrigerare,'" Bulić, 283-286. ('24). (See also 1757.)

1756. C. M. Jacobs, "The Authority of Holy Scripture in the Early Church," Jacobs, 195-233. "Tertullian's theory ultimately produced the doctrine of the Church of Rome. The view of Irenaeus reappears, in its essential features, in the doctrine of the Protestant Reformation. The view of Origen, with its roots in a theory of inspiration that is, in the last analysis, purely mechanical, became, in the hands of the Protestant scholastics, a powerful logical weapon to combat the Roman Theory..." (p. 233). ('24).

1757. Rudolf Brotanek, "Refrigerium damnatorum," Erlangen Festgabe, 77-86. Beginning with Luke 16:24, the author traces the idea through the apocryphal writings. ('25). (See also 2103.)

1758. Joh. Lindblom, "Altchristliche Kreuzessymbolik," Tallqvist, 102-113. ('25).

1759. Johannes Leipoldt, "Der Sieg des Christentums über die Religionen der alten Welt," Ihmels, 49-83. ('28).

1760. Jacques Zeiller, "Arianisme et religions orientales dans l'Empire romain," Grandmaison, 73-86. ('28).

1761. J. V. Bartlet, "The Earlier Christologies," Incarnation, 137-166. ('29).

1762. Willy Staerk, "Dei gratia. Zur Geschichte des Gottesgnadentums," Judeich, 160-172. Formula of devotion. ('29).

1763. Jos. Ghellinck, "Quelques mentions de la dialectique stoïcienne dans les conflits doctrinaux du IVe siècle," Geyser, 57-67. ('30).

1764. E. Kohlmeyer, "Zur Ideologie des ältesten Papstums: Tradition, Inspiration, Mittlertum," Ficker, 1-16. ('31).

1765. R. E. Witt, "Ὑπόστασις," Harris, 319-343. The history of the word down to the time of Plotinus. ('33).

1766. Leo Baeck, "'Das dritte Geschlecht,'" Kohut, 40-46. The early designation of Christians as "the third race" goes back to Palestinian Judaism. ('35).

1767. W. Roslan, "Le concept de ζωή dans les écrits des Pères Apostoliques," Kakowski, pages unknown. In Polish with a French résumé. ('36).

1768. Constantin Prinz Hohenlohe-Schillingfürst, "Salvo jure ecclesiae possidere," Dopsch, 13-17. ('38).

1769. Johannes Quasten, "Der Gute Hirte in hellenistischer und frühchristlicher Logostheologie," Herwegen, 51-58. ('38).

1770. Franz Cumont, "Les Vents et les Anges psychopompes," Dölger, 70-75. Jewish angeology and pagan ideas of the Winds influenced Christian belief in "psychopompes aériens." ('39).

1771. Mervin M. Deems, "The Sources of Christian Asceticism," Case, 149-166. "Christianity from the beginnings harbored within it the germ of that which was to become a formal institution guided by rules" (p. 166). ('39).

1772. Richard McKeon, "Aristotelianism in Western Christianity," Case, 206-231. ('39).

1773. Tönnes Kleberg, "Weinfälschung—ein stilistisches Klischee bei den Kirchenvätern," Lundström, 47-54. ('40).

1774. A. W. Argyle, "The Influence of the Logos Doctrine on Christian Thought," Robinson, H. W., 127-142. ('42).

1775. Conrad Fink, "Die Theotokos im Glauben und Kultus der orthodoxen Kirche," Heiler, 156-176. ('42).

1776. A. Bea, "Deus auctor Sacrae Scripturae: Herkunft und Bedeutung der Formel," Vosté, 16-31. ('43).

1777. A. Casamassa, "L'accusa di 'hesterni' e gli scrittori cristiani del II seclo," Vosté, 184-194. ('43).

1778. G. Perrella, "La nozione dell'inspirazione scritturale secondo i primitivi documenti cristiani," Vosté, 32-52. ('43).

1779. Carl-Martin Edsman, "The Body and Eternal Life, a Comparative and Exegetical Study," Pedersen, 33-104. ('46).

1780. Bartolomé Francisco María Xiberta, "De controversiis christologicis aevo

patristico," Mercati, vol. I, 327-354. Summary covering from the first to the seventh century. ('46).

1781. Wolfgang Metzger, "Das Zwischenreich. Ein Beitrag zum exegetischen Gespräch der Kirche über den Chiliasmus," Wurm, 100-118. ('48).

1782. H. A. Wolfson, "The Meaning of ex nihilo in the Church Fathers, Arabic and Hebrew Philosophy, and St. Thomas," Ford, 355-367. ('48).

1783. Bernhard Capelle, "Vestiges grecs et latins d'un antique 'Transitus' de la Vierge," Peeters, P., vol. I, 21-48. ('49).

1784. T. Doktor, "De Christusbelijdenis der Grieken," Leeuw, 157-168. ('50).

See also numbers 192, 685, 1050, 1998, 2094, 2099.

2. Ethics

1785. Frederico Marconcini, "La illegitimà del prestito di moneta a interesse in due omelie del secolo IV," Toniolo, 287-325. (n.d.).

1786. Walter Bauer, "Das Gebot der Feindesliebe und die alten Christen," Herrmann, 37-54. ('17).

1787. Andreas Biglmair, "Zur Frage des Sozialismus und Kommunismus im Christentum der ersten drei Jahrhunderte," Ehrhard, 73-93. ('22).

1788. Alfons Schenz, "Glaube und Praxis im Frühchristentum," Ehrhard, 407-420. ('22).

1789. Franz Martin Schindler, "Die Lüge in der patristischen Literatur," Ehrhard, 421-433. ('22).

1790. Th. Zielinski, "La morale chrétienne, troisième morale de l'antiquité," Loisy, vol. II, 155-180. ('28).

1791. Gaston Richard, "Les obstacles à la liberté de conscience au IV^{e} siècle de l'ère chrétienne," Radet, 498-507. ('40).

3. Gnosticism

1792. Franz Cumont, "Adamas, génie manichéen," Havet, 77-82. ('09).

1793. Hans Waitz, "Das Buch des Elchasai, das heilige Buch der judenchristlichen Sekte der Sobiai," Harnack-Ehrung, 87-104. "Sobiai" is Aramaic for "the baptized," a Jewish-Christian syncretistic sect. ('21).

1794. Gottfried von Randenborgh, "Vergottung und Erlösung. Ein religionsgeschichtlicher Vergleich zwischen der hermetischen Gnosis und den Paulusbriefen," Schlatter, II, 97-115. ('27).

1795. Theodor Hopfner, "Das Diagramm der Orphiten," Rzach, 86-98. ('30).

1796. J. Huby, "Στοιχεῖα dans Bardesane et dans Saint Paul," Pontificium, vol. I, 365-368. ('34).

1797. A. Blanchet, "Une pierre gnostique apparentée peut-être à la 'Pistis

Sophia,'" Maspero, 283-287. ('34-'37).

1798. Bernhard Rehm, "Bardesanes in den Pseudoclementinen," Schwartz, I, 218-247. ('38).

1799. W. Seston, "Authenticité et date de l'édit de Dioclétien contre les Manichéens," Ernout, 345-354. Issued March 31, 297, at Alexandria. ('40).

1800. Arthur D. Nock, "Word-Coinage in the Hermetic Writings," Fridrichsen, 163-178. ('48).

1801. Campbell Bonner, "An Amulet of the Ophite Gnostics," Shear, 43-46. With a plate. ('49).

1802. H. E. del Medico, "La lamelle Virolleaud," Grégoire, 179-192. Finds that Dupont-Sommer's La Doctrine gnostique de la lettre "Waw" (Paris, 1946) is dependent on the 39th Ode of Solomon. ('49).

1803. Arthur Darby Nock, "Notes on Hermetic Excerpts in Stobaeus," Bidez-Cumont, 227-228. ('49).

See also numbers 65, 113, 346, 372, 409, 546, 919, 1258, 1280.

C. HISTORY

1. General

1804. Julius Ritter, "De titulis graecis christianis commentatio altera," Joachim, vol. I, 255-280. Based on the Corpus inscriptionum graecarum. ('80).

1805. Carl de Boor, "Zur Kenntnis der Weltchronik des Georgius Monachos," Schaefer, 276-295. "A compilation of scanty historical notes and great shreds from patristic literature" (p. 226). ('82).

1806. Adolf Harnack, "Die innere Lage der Kirche beim Beginn des vierten Jahrhunderts und die Bedeutung des Athanasius," Harnack, Th., 1-16. ('87).

1806a. Fritz Barth, "Prediger und Zuhörer im Zeitalter des Origines," Orelli, 24-58. ('98).

1807. P. Batiffol, "Historia acephala arianorum," Cabrières, I, 99-108. The Latin text. ('99).

1808. Germain Morin, "Un écrit de saint Césaire d'Arles, renfermant un témoignage sur les fondateurs des églises des Gaules," Cabrières, vol. I, 109-124. ('99).

1809. Bernhard Kübler, "Sklaven und Colonen in der römischen Kaiserzeit," Vahlen, 559-588. ('00).

1810. Louis Duchesne, "L'Arménie chrétienne dans l'Histoire ecclésiastique d'Eusèbe," Nicole, 105-109. ('05).

1811. Willy Liebenam, "Reichsgewalt und Reichsteilung im 4. Jahrh. n. Chr.," Bamberg, 150-182. ('05).

1812. Michael Adler, "A Pagan Emperor as Bible Student," Jews, 114-122. Deals with Julian the Apostate. ('06).

1813. E. Carusi, "Diritto romano e patristica," Fadda, vol. II, 69-97. ('06).

1814. Karl Holl, "Der Anteil der Styliten am Aufkommen der Bilderverehrung," Kleinert, 51-66. ('07).

1815. E. Kałużniacki, "Über Wesen und Bedeutung der volksetymologischen Attribute christlicher Heiliger," Jagić, 504-526. ('08).

1816. Paul Lejay, "Les origines de l'Église d'Afrique et de l'Église romaine," Kurth, vol. II, 41-48. ('08).

1817. Williston Walker, "History of the Early Church," Hartford, 138-145. A survey of contributions to the subject during the preceding seventy-five years. ('09).

1818. George Foot Moore, "The Theological School at Nisibis," Toy, 255-267. Survey of the influence of the school. ('12).

1819. R. Saleilles, "L'organisation juridique des premières communautés chrétiennes," Girard, vol. II, 469-509. ('12).

1820. Karl Riecker, "Die Entstehung und geschichtliche Bedeutung des Kirchenbegriffs," Sohm, 1-22. ('14).

1821. Ernst von Dobschütz, "Begegnungen und Briefwechsel in Geschichte und Legende," Hauck, 1-5. ('16).

1822. Victor Schultze, "Münze und Kirchengeschichte," Hauck, 326-330. ('16).

1823. Eduard Sachau, "Die Christianisierungs-Legende von Merw," Baudissin, 399-410. ('18).

1824. Eduard Freiherr von der Goltz, "Apostellegenden als Geschichtsquellen," Harnack-Ehrung, 149-158. "Perhaps they are a better source for many aspects of popular Christianity of the second century than the writings of leading theologians" (p. 158). ('21).

1825. Leopold Wenger, "Ein christliches Freiheitszeugnis in den ägyptischen Papyri," Ehrhard, 451-478. ('22).

1826. Theodor Zahn, "Der Ausbruch des Vesuvs im J. 79 n. Chr. nach seinem Eindruck auf Heiden, Juden und Christen," Schlatter, I, 151-169. ('22).

1827. Luigi Cantarelli, "Per la storia dell'imperatore Constazo Cloro," Rossi, Misc., Part I, 31-35. ('23).

1828. E. Cuq, "Note sur la Novelle XXX de Justinien," Schlumberger, 61-66.

('24).

1829. Jacques Zeiller, "Le premier établissement des Goths chrétiens dans l'Empire de l'Orient," Schlumberger, 3-11. ('24).

1830. Y. M. Biese, "Bemerkungen zu einem τόπος in den Proömien der antiken Geschichtsschreiber," Heikel, 11-23. ('26).

1831. M. H. Jellinck, "Die angeblichen Beziehungen der gotischen zur kappadokischen Kirche," Kluge, 61-65. ('26).

1832. Samuel Dickey, "Some Economic and Social Conditions of Asia Minor Affecting the Expansion of Christianity," Porter-Bacon, 393-416. ('28).

1833. Paul Maas, "Die ικονοklastische Episode in dem Brief des Epiphanios an Johannes," Heisenberg, 279-286. ('29-'30).

1834. Ernst Barnikol, "Die Zeit Marcions und die Entstehung der Kirche im zweiten Jahrhundert," Kattenbusch, 208-229. ('31).

1835. Wm. M. Ramsay, "Phrygian Orthodox and Heretics (400-800 A.D.)," Ramsay, W. M., 1-35. ('31).

1836. Maurice Besnier, "Églises chrétiennes et collèges funéraires," Dufourcq, 9-19. ('32).

1837. Gregor Peradze, "Die Probleme der ältesten Kirchengeschichte Georgiens," Baumstark, 153-171. ('32).

1838. P. Peeters, "A propos de la version arménienne de l'historien Socrate," Bidez, 647-657. ('34).

1839. P. Thomas, "La papauté de Julien l'Apostat," Bidez, 953. ('34).

1840. Adolf Kalsbach, "Die Umwandlung des heidnischen in das christliche römische Stadtbild," Schulte, 71-84. Deals chiefly with the fourth century. ('35).

1841. Matthäus Rothenhäusler, "Freunde und Dank ob der Gotteserkenntnis," Molitor, 14-24. Deals with early church history. ('36).

1842. Carlo Cecchelli, "Noterelle sul cristianesimo Africano," Ubaldi, 189-204, 481-483. ('37).

1843. Walter Till, "Ein sahidischer Bericht der Reise des Apa Johannes nach Babylon," Schmidt, 230-239. Archbishop Theophilus sent John to Babylon to bring to Alexandria the relics of "the Three Youths of the Fiery Furnace." ('38).

1844. G. Bardy, "Les premiers temps du christianisme de langue copte en Égypte," Lagrange, 203-216. ('40).

1845. Jacques Zeiller, "Les hérésies en Afrique entre la paix constantinienne et l'invasion vandale," Martroye, 101-106. ('41).

1846. Jacques Zeiller, "Vingt ans de recherches sur l'histoire ancienne de l'Église," Marouzeau, 374-386. ('43).

1847. J. de Ghellinck, "En marge des controverses ariennes, quelques allu-

sions à des écrits disparus, reminiscences d'écrits d'adversaires," De Meyer, 159-180. ('46).

1848. Léon Herrmann, "Le premier séjour de saint Pierre à Rome," Heuten, 303-310. Augustine's City of God, XVIII, 53, supplies the author with proof of Peter's first residence in Rome during the reign of Claudius. ('46).

1849. A.-G. Mantimort, "La fidélité des premiers chrétiens aux usages romains en matière de sépulture," Toulouse, vol. I, 167-190. ('46).

1850. Heinrich Hoffmann, "Christentum und Antike bei Adolf von Harnack und Ernst Tröltsch," Tièche, 25-40. ('47).

1851. Sherman E. Johnson, "The Emergence of the Christian Church in the Pre-Catholic Period," Study, 345-365. ('47).

1852. Alvaro d'Ors Pérez-Peix, "La actitud legislativa del Emperador Justiniano," Jerphanion, 119-142. ('47).

1853. Léon Cristiani, "Essai sur les origines du costume ecclésiastique," Jerphanion, 69-80. Can be traced to Honorat and Hillaire d'Arles, at the beginning of the 5th century. ('47).

1854. Hermann Dorries, "Die Bibel im ältesten Mönchtum," Bauer, I, vols. 215-223. ('47).

1855. Gustav Bardy, "L'église et l'enseignement en Occident au V^{e} siècle," Cavallera, 191-214. ('48).

1856. H. Chirat, "Un devoir de rhétorique d'un écolier chrétien au IV^{e} siècle?" Vaganay, 61-66. ('48).

1857. Martin Jugie, "Interventions de saint Léon le Grand dans les affaires intérieures des églises orientales," Paschini, 77-94. ('48).

1858. Gustav Bardy, "Pèlerinages à Rome vers la fin du IV^{e} siècle," Peeters, P., vol. I, 224-235. ('49).

1859. Norman H. Baynes, "The Supernatural Defenders of Constantinople," Peeters, P., vol. I, 165-177. ('49).

1860. Paul Devos, "Le fragment survivant de la Passion copte de S. Macrobe (ms. Paris copt. 151)," Peeters, P., vol. I, 153-164. ('49).

1861. Réne Draguet, "Un nouveau témoin du texte G de l''Histoire lausiaque' (ms. Athenes 281)," Peeters, P., vol. I, 300-308. ('49).

1862. Louis H. Gray, "Two Armenian Passions of Saints in the Sāsānian Period," Peeters, P., vol. I, 361-376. ('49).

1863. Alberto Vaccari, "La leggenda di S. Frontonio," Peeters, P., vol. I, 309-326. ('49).

1864. Paul van den Ven, "A propos de la Vie de S. Syméon Stylite le jeune," Peeters, P., vol. I, 425-443. ('49).

1865. J. Vogt, "Berichte über Kreuzeserscheinungen aus dem 4. Jahrhundert n. Chr.," Grégoire, 593-606. ('49).

See also numbers 153, 231, 269, 735.

2. The Hierarchy.

1866. Adolf Harnack, "Die Briefe des römischen Klerus aus der Zeit der Sedisvacanz im Jahre 250," Weizsäcker, 1-36. Twelve letters of a correspondance between Rome and Carthage. ('92).

1867. Robert v. Nostitz-Rieneck, "Zum päpstlichen Brief- und Urkundenwesen der ältesten Zeit," Büdinger, 151-168. Beginning with Julius I, A. D. 341. ('98).

1868. C. Douais, "Les origines de l'episcopat," Cabrières, vol. I, 1-48. ('99).

1869. Mgr. L. Duchesne, "Le l'origine des évêchés et provinces ecclésiastiques dans le Bruttium et la Lucanie," Fabre, 1-16. ('02).

1870. Adolf Harnack, "Vicarii Christi vel dei bei Aponius," Delbrück, 37-46. ('08).

1871. A. J. Mason, "Conception of the Church in the Early Times," Essays, 1-56. ('18).

1872. Rudolf Sohm, "Das altkatholische Kirchenrecht und das Dekret Gratians," Wach, 1-674. ('18).

1873. Josef Keil, "Johannes von Ephesos und Polykarpos von Smyrna," Bulić, 367-372. Hierarchical rivalry between Ephesus and Smyrna. ('24).

1874. Erich Caspar, "Die älteste römische Bischofsliste," Kehr, 1-22. ('26).

1875. Melchiorre Roberti, "Le associazioni funerarie cristiane e la proprietà ecclesiastica nei primi tre secoli," Zanzucchi, 89-113. ('27).

1876. W. K. Lowther Clarke, "The Origins of Episcopacy," Episcopacy, 1-46. ('30).

1877. A. J. Maclean, "The Position of Clergy and Laity in the Early Church in Relation to the Episcopate," Episcopacy, 47-66. ('30).

1878. Erich Caspar, "Aus der altpäpstlichen Diplomatie," Brachmann, 1-16. ('31).

1879. G. M. Monti, "I 'collegia tenuiorum' e la condizione giuridica della proprietà ecclesiastica nei primi tre secoli del cristianesimo," Riccobono, vol. III, 69-95. ('36).

1880. Eduard Freiherr von der Goltz, "Die Bedeutung der Bildersprache für das kirchliche Handeln im Altertum," Schultze, 55-66. ('31).

1881. E. Honigmann, "L'évêque d'Athènes en 458," Chrysanthos, 141-146. ('39).

1882. Robert Devreesse, "Les anciens évêchés de Palestine," Lagrange, 217-227. Begins at A. D. 325. ('40).

1883. Jacques Zeiller, "Sur l'ancien évêché de Sirmium," Jerphanion, 669-674.

('47).

1884. Nerses Akinian, "Die Reihenfolge der Bischöfe Armeniens des 3. und 4. Jahrhunderts (219-439)," Peeters, P., vol. I, 74-86. ('49).

1885. Antoine Guillaumont, "Une notice syriaque inédite sur la vie de l'abbé Isaïe," Peeters, P., vol. I, 350-360. ('49).

1886. Ernst Honigmann, "L'évêché de Carphia ou Pentapolis en Grèce," Peeters, P., vol. I, 287-299. ('49).

1887. Jean-Rémy Palanque, "Les premiers évêques d'Aix-en-Provence," Peeters, P., vol. I, 377-383. ('49).

3. Constantine the Great

1888. Ludwig Jeep, "Zur Geschichte Constantin des Grossen," Curtius, 79-96. ('84).

1889. F. J. Dölger, "Die Taufe Konstantins und ihre Probleme," Konstantin, 363-447. ('13).

1890. Karl Ritter von Landmann, "Konstantin der Grosse als Feldherr," Konstantin, 143-154. ('13).

1891. Josef Leufkens, "Der Triumphbogen Konstantins," Konstantin, 191-216. ('13).

1892. J. M. Pfättisch, "Die Rede Konstantins an die Versammlung der Heiligen," Konstantin, 96-121. ('13).

1893. Alfons Hilka, "Zur Konstantinlegende," Milkau, 147-152. ('21).

1894. Giovanni Costa, "L'opposizione sotto i Constantini," Lumbroso, 293-298. ('25).

1895. Ernst Gerland, "In welchem Jahre gelangte Konstantin der Grosse zur Alleinherrschaft?" Heisenberg, 364-373. It was in 323, the date suggested by Tillemont. ('29-'30).

1896. Nicola Vulić, "Konstantins Sarmatenkrieg im Jahre 358 und 359," Heisenberg, 374-376. ('29-'30).

1897. Alfons Kurfess, "Kaiser Konstantins Karfreitagsrede im Jahre 313," Meyer, 26-30. ('33).

1898. W. Ensslin, "Der konstantinische Patriziat und seine Bedeutung im 4. Jahrhundert," Bidez, 361-376. ('34).

1899. Yvonne De Rijck, "Le saignement de nez de Constantin," Peeters, 211-213. An angel appeared to Constantine and struck his nose with a staff and the blood, streaming out, traced a cross on the emperor's neckchief. ('35).

1900. V. Basanoff, "Les sources chrétiennes de la loi de Constantin sur le repudium (Cod. Theod. III, 16, 1 a. 331) et le champ d'application de cette loi," Riccobono, vol. III, 175-199. ('36).

1901. W. Seston, "L'opinion païenne et la conversion de Constantin," Balden-

sperger, 66-80. ('36).

1902. W. Seston, "La vision païenne de 310 et les origines du chisme constantinien," Cumont, 373-395. Considers numismatic evidence. ('36).

1903. H. P. L'Orange, "Ein unbekanntes Porträt Konstantins des Grossen," Olsen, 115-123. ('38).

1904. Andreas Alföldi, "Hoc signo victor eris; Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bekehrung Konstantins des Grossen," Dölger, 1-18. ('39).

1905. Jacques Zeiller, "Quelques remarques sur la 'vision' de Constantin," Radet, 542-550. ('40).

1906. Joseph Vogt, "Zur Frage des christlichen Einflusses auf die Gesetzgebung Konstantins des Grossen," Wenger, vol. II, 118-148. ('45).

1907. Piero Rassi, "Donazione di Constantino e di Anastasio alla Chiesa di S. Sofia per le spese funeralizie a Constantinopoli," Wenger, vol. II, 269-282. ('45).

1908. André Brasseur, "Les deux visions de Constantin," Kugener, 35-40. The author concludes that, regarding Constantine's visions, there has been, in Shakespeare's words, "Beaucoup de bruit pour rien" (p. 46). ('46).

1909. W. Seston, "Constantine as a 'Bishop,'" Baynes, 127-131. He was a "bishop" to those outside the church. (Vita Const. VI. 24). ('47).

See also numbers 1567, 1569, 1570, 1707, 1859, 2008.

D. PHILOLOGY

1910. Th. Forssmann, "Der Infinitiv im Ostromir'schen Evangelium," Strassburg, vol. II, 245-291. ('88).

1911. J. van den Gheyne, "Note sur le mot ἑρμητάριον," Harlez, 321-324. The Greek word and its variant spellings are compared with the Sahidic ϩⲉⲣⲙⲏⲧⲁⲣⲓⲟⲛ and the Bohairic ⲉⲣⲙⲏⲧⲁⲣⲓⲟⲛ and ⲉⲣⲙⲉⲧⲁⲣⲓⲟⲛ.

1912. Harold Steinacker, "Die römische Kirche und die griechischen Sprachkenntnisse des Frühmittelalters," Gomperz, 324-341. ('02).

1913. Ludwig Hahn, "Zum Gebrauch der lateinischen Sprache in Konstantinopel," Schanz, 173-184. ('12).

1914. Bernhard Schmeidler, "Vom patristischen Stil in der Literatur, besonders in der Geschichtsschreibung des Mittelalters," Hauck, 25-33. ('16).

1915. Friedrich Pfister, "Lanx Satura: I. Volkstümliches in der griechischen

Sprache. II. Ἄσκησις," Deissmann, 67-81. ('27).

1916. Pierre de Labriolle, "Paroecia," Grandmaison, 60-72. A study of the history of the word for "parish." ('28).

1917. Leo Weisgerber, "Galatische Sprachreste," Geffcken, 151-175. ('31).

1918. Herman Ljungvik, "Einige Bemerkungen zur spätgriechischen Syntax," Wilcken, 159-168. ('33).

1919. Giuseppe Ghedini, "La lingua dei Vangeli apocrifi greci," Ubaldi, 443-480. ('37).

1920. Johann Sofer, "Das Hieronymuszeugnis über die Sprachen der Galater und Treverer," Radermacher, 148-158. ('37).

1921. Christine Mohrmann, "Quelques traits caractéristiques du latin des chrétiens," Mercati, vol. I, 437-466. ('46).

1922. Joseph de Ghellinck, "Iuventus, gravitas, senectus," Martin, 39-59. Traces the usage from Augustine onwards. ('48).

1923. Chr. Mohrmann, "L'adjectif et la génitif adnominal dans le latin des chrétiens," Marouzeau, II, 437-444. ('48).

1924. H. de Sainte-Marie, "L'emploi des mots aerugo, arugo et rubigo dans la Vulgate," Marouzeau, II, 529-535. ('48).

1925. S. Salaville, "Ἀναδεικνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν. Note de lexicologie à propos de textes eucharistiques," Petit, 413-422. ('48).

1925a. François Chatillon, "Hic, ibi, interim," Viller, 98-103 (194-199). Deals with PL, XXXIX, 208-283 (pseudo-Augustine). ('49).

1926. Elpidius Pax, "Zur Deutung des Wortes missa 'Messe,'" Havers, 87-100. ('49).

1927. Hans Rheinfelder, "Confiteri, confessio, confessor im Kirchenlatein und in den romanischen Sprachen," Havers, 56-67. ('49).

See also numbers 379, 1724, 1747, 1750, 1765, 1767, 1796, 1815, 2131.

E. Councils and Synods

1928. Louis Duchesne, "Le concile d'Elvire et les flamines chrétiens," Renier, 159-174. ('87).

1929. Georg Hoffmann, "Verhandlungen der Kirchenversammlung zu Ephesus am XXII. August CDXLIX aus einer syrischen Handschrift vom Jahre DXXXV übersetzt," Olshausen, 1-107. ('73).

1930. H. Gelzer, "Geographische Bemerkungen zu dem Verzeichnis der Väter von Nikaea," Kiepert, 45-62. ('98).

1931. Oscar Braun, "Syrische Texte über die erste allgemeine Synode von Konstantinopel," Nöldeke, 463-478. ('06).

1932. Alfred Wikenhauser, "Zur Frage nach der Existenz von nizäischen Synodalprotokollen," Konstantin, 122-142. ('13).

1933. Friedrich Loofs, "Das Nicänum," Müller, 68-82. ('22).

1934. Pierre Batiffol, "Un épisode du concile d'Éphèse (juillet 431) d'après les actes coptes de Bouriant," Schlumberger, 28-39. ('24).

1935. Eduardus Schwartz, "De episcoporum catalogis Concilii Epheseni primi," Ehrle, vol. II, 56-62. ('24).

1936. Karl Müller, "Kanon 2 und 6 von Konstantinopel 381 und 382," Jülicher, 190-202. The prerogatives and limitations of bishops. ('27).

1937. Eduard Schwartz, "Die Kaiserin Pulcheria auf der Synode von Chalkedon," Jülicher, 203-212. ('27).

1938. B. K. Stephanides, "The Authenticity of three Canons (3-5) of the Council of Sardis," Papadopoulos, 389-392. In modern Greek. ('30).

1939. R. Draguet, "La christologie d'Eutychès d'après les actes du synode de Flavien (448)," Ramsay, W. M., 441-457. ('31).

1940. A. Steinwenter, "Die Konzilakten als Quelle profanes Rechts," Pappoulias, 245-252. ('34).

1941. Gerwin Roethe, "Zur Geschichte der römischen Synoden im 3. und 4. Jahrhundert," Caspar, 123 pp. ('37).

1942. E. Honigmann, "La liste originale des Pères de Nicée," Chrysanthos, 17-76. ('39).

1943. Gabriel Le Bras, "Études latines et droit canon," Marouzeau, 416-435. ('43).

1944. Pierre Th. Camelot, "'Symbole de Nicée' ou 'Foi de Nicée'?" Jerphanion, 425-433. It is the "Faith." ('47).

F. CHURCH AND STATE
(including persecutions and martyrs)

1945. Hermann Usener, "Das Verhältnis des römischen Senats zur Kirche in der Ostgothenzeit," Mommsen, 759-767. ('77).

1946. Paul Habel, "Zur Geschichte des in Rom von den Kaisern Elegabalus und Aurelianus eingeführten Sonnenkultes," Studemund, 91-107. ('89).

1947. Edmond Le Blant, "Les sentences rendues contre les martyrs," Rossi, 29-40. ('92).

1948. L. Jelić, "Anastasius cornicularius, der Martyrer von Salona," Waal, 21-

32. Martyred in 270. ('97).

1949. Theodor Nöldeke, "Über einige Edessenische Märtyrerakten," Strassburger, 13-22. The martyrs are Gurjā and Schmōnā. ('01).

1950. R. Cagnat, "La réorganisation de l'Afrique sous Dioclétien," Havet, 63-75. ('09).

1951. Carolus Wessely, "Instrumentum census anni p. Chr. n. 245," Nicole, 555-559. ('05).

1952. Konrad Zwierzina, "Die Legenden der Märtyrer von unzerstörbarem Leben," Innsbruck, 130-158. ('09).

1953. Alfred Gercke, "Der Christenname ein Scheltname," Breslau, 360-373. ('11).

1954. Gustav Schoenaich, "Die Neronische Christusverfolgung," Breslau, II, 167-186. ('11).

1955. Giovanni Baviera, "Concetto e limiti dell'influenza del Christianesimo sul diritto romano," Girard, vol. I, 67-121. ('12).

1956. Carl Weyman, "Tacitus über die Fackeln des Nero," Schanz, 167-172. Annales, XV. 44. ('12).

1957. Fr. Bulič, "S. Felice Martire di Salona sotto Diocleziano," Konstantin, 89-95. ('13).

1958. Henri Grégoire, "Les chrétiens et l'oracle de Didymes," Holleaux, 81-92. A document referring to persecutions of Christians; C.I.G., vol. I, addenda, no. 2883d. ('13).

1959. J. P. Kirsch, "Römische Martyrlegenden und altchristliche Kirchen Roms," Hertling, 49-64. ('13).

1960. Joseph Wittig, "Das Toleranzreskript von Mailand 313," Konstantin, 40-65. ('13).

1961. Johann P. Kirsch, "Die Märtyrer der Katakombe 'ad duas lauros' in Rom," Ehrengabe, 577-601. ('20).

1962. Johann P. Kirsch, "Das Martyrologium Hieronymianum und die römische 'Depositio martyrum' im Chronographen von 354," Ehrhard, 253-272. ('22).

1963. Richard Laqueur, "Die beiden Fassungen des sog. Toleranzedikts von Mailand," Swoboda, 132-141. The version common to Lactantius and Eusebius. ('27).

1964. Hans Lietzmann, "Die älteste Gestalt des Passio SS. Carpi Papylae et Agathonices," Müller, 46-57. Martyred under Decius. ('22).

1965. G. Rudler, "La politique dans les 'martyrs': Hiéroclès," Bouvier, 331-344. One of the early persecutors of the Church. ('20).

1966. Wilhelm Webber, "....nec nostri saeculi est. Bemerkungen zum Briefwechsel des Plinius und Trajan über die Christen," Müller, 24-45. ('22).

1967. Matthias Gelzer, "Der Urheber der Christenverfolgungen von 303," Vischer 35-44. ('35).

1968. Ernst Kornemann, "Nachträgliches zum 'Doppelprinzipat,'" Lampros, 219-227. ('35).

1969. Roberti Melchiorre, "'Paria potestas' e 'Paterna pietas' (Contributo allo studio dell'influenza del Christianismo sul diritto romano)," Albertoni, vol. I, 257-270. ('35).

1970. Jean-Rémy Palanque, "A propos du prétendu édit de Milan," Peeters, 607-616. ('35).

1971. Guido Donatuti, "L'origine della 'Querella inofficiosae donationis,'" Riccobono, vol. III, 425-433. ('36).

1972. Norman H. Baynes, "The Death of Julian the Apostate in a Christian Legend," Jones, 22-29. ('37).

1973. Aristide Calderini, "Nuovi documenti per lo studio del censimento romano d'Egitto," Nogara, 45-60. ('37).

1974. Aristide Calderini, "Le 'Virtù' di Alessandro Severo," Ubaldi, 431-442. ('37).

1975. Ladislaus Éder-Szászy, "A Hitherto Unpublished Martyr Act of St. Victor of Alexandria," Mahler, 123-143. ('37).

1976. Ulrich Gmelin, "Auctoritas. Römischer Princeps und päpstlicher Primat," Caspar, 154 pp. ('37).

1977. Hugh Last, "The Study of the 'Persecutions,'" Jones, 80-92. ('37).

1978. Andreas Alföldi, "Zu den Christenverfolgungen in der Mitte des 3. Jahrhunderts," Kornemann, 323-348. ('38).

1979. H. Emonds, "Geistlicher Kriegsdienst; der Topos der militia spiritualis in der antiken Philosophie," Herwegen, 21-50. ('38).

1980. Henri Grégoire, "Note sur l'édit de tolérance de l'empereur Gallien: politique orientale, politique chrétienne," Boisacq, 587-588. ('38).

1981. A. Rehm, "Kaiser Diokletian und das Heiligtum von Didyma," Schwartz, I, 74-84. ('38).

1982. J. Vergote, "Eculeus Rad- und Pressefolter in den ägyptischen Martyrerakten," Schmidt, 239-250. ('38).

1983. Ernest C. Colwell, "Popular Reactions against Christianity in the Roman Empire," Case, 53-71. ('39).

1984. George T. Oborn, "Economic Factors in the Persecutions of the Christians to A. D. 260," Case, 131-148. ('39).

1985. Mario Piacentini, "La politica religiosa dell'antica Roma e l'editto di Milano (A. 313 d. C.)," Calisse, vol. II, 19-27. ('39).

1986. Pio Franchi de' Cavalieri, "I dieci martiri di Creta," Mercati, vol. V, 7-40. The Greek text of the "Martyrdom of the Ten Holy Martyrs who were

martyred in Crete, in the Metropolis Gortyna." ('46).

1987. A. G. Roos, "Nero and the Christians," Oven, 297-306. ('46).

1988. Jacques Zeiller, "Nouvelles remarques sur les persécutions contre les Chrétiens aux deux premiers siècles," Mercati, vol. V, 1-6. ('46).

1989. J. Zeiller, "Les persécutions contre les Chrétiens aux deux premiers siècles; à propos d'un article récent," De Meyer, 131-136. Deals with Dieu's article in Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique, XXXVIII (1942), 5-20. ('46).

1990. Ugo Brasiello, "Premesse relative allo studio dell'influenza del Christianesimo sul diritto romano," Ferrini, vol. II, 1-29. ('47).

1991. Hal Koch, "Pax Romana-Pax Christiana," Nørregaard, 112-130. ('47).

1992. E. Wolf, "Ecclesia pressa-ecclesia militans," Bauer, I, cols. 223-231. ('47).

1993. E. Kirschbaum, "'Petri in catacumbos,'" Mohlberg, vol. I, 221-229. ('48).

1994. Marcel Durry, "Le christianisme dans les cohorts prétoriennes," Bidez-Cumont, 85-90. ('49).

1995. Jacques Zeiller, "Légalité et arbitraire dans les persécutions contra les chrétiens," Peeters, P., vol. I, 49-54. ('49).

1996. Edward E. Malone, "Martyrdom and Monastic Profession as a Second Baptism," Casel, 115-134. ('50).

1997. William Seston, "A propos de la 'Passio Marcelli centurionis.' Remarques sur les origines de la persécution de Dioclétien," Goguel, 239-246. ('50).

1998. J. de Zwaan, "Some Remarks on the 'Church-idea' in the Second Century," Goguel, 270-278. ('50).

See also numbers 23, 698, 927, 1658, 2007.

G. ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

1. General

1999. André Pératé, "La résurrection de Lazare dans l'art chrétien primitif," Rossi, 271-280. ('92).

2000. Karl M. Kaufmann, "Altchristliches vom obergermanisch-rhätischen Limes,"

Waal, 284-290. Archaeological remains include the fish-symbol, the chi-rho, etc. ('97).

2001. Wilhelm Spiegelberg, "Der Name des Phoenix," Strassburger, 163-166. Discussion of a connection with the Egyptian Bennu. ('01).

2002. Ernst Babelon, "Un nouveau médaillon en or de Constantin le Grand," Boissier, 49-55. ('03).

2003. Samuel Krauss, "Zur Katakombenforschung," Berliner, 204-214. ('03).

2004. William J. Chapman, "Christian Archaeology," Hartford, 146-152. A survey of contributions to the subject during the preceding seventy-five years. ('09).

2005. A.-L. Delattre, "Sceau de Jean, diacre des Blachernes," Vogüé. A lead seal containing an invocation of the θεοτόκος. ('09).

2006. Anton Baumstark, "Konstantiniana aus syrischer Kunst und Liturgie," Konstantin, 217-254. ('13).

2007. Erich Becker, "Protest gegen den Kaiserkult und Verherrlichung des Sieges am Pons Milvius in der altchristlichen Kunst der konstantinischen Zeit," Konstantin, 155-190. ('13).

2008. Johann Georg Herzog zu Sachsen, "Konstantin der Grosse und die hl. Helena in der Kunst des christlichen Orients," Konstantin, 255-258. ('13).

2009. Alois Knoepfler, "Der angebliche Kunsthass der ersten Christen," Hertling, 41-48. ('13).

2010. Orazio Marucchi, "Il singolare cubicolo di Trebio Giusto spiegato nelle sue pitture e nella sue iscrizioni come appartenente ad una setta cristiana eretica di derivazione egiziana," Konstantin, 297-314. ('13).

2011. Josef Strzygowski, "Die Bedeutung der Gründung Konstantinopels für die Entwicklung der christlichen Kunst," Konstantin, 363-376. ('13).

2012. Joseph Wilpert, "Die Malereien der Grabkammer des Trebius Iustus aus dem Ende der konstantinischen Zeit," Konstantin, 276-296. ('13).

2013. Hermann Jordan, "Gibt es eine 'altchristliche' Kunst?" Hauck, 311-325. Jordan answers his question affirmatively. ('16).

2014. Joseph Wilpert, "Alte Kopie der Statue von Paneas," Bulić, 295-301. A bronze statue supposed to be a representation of Jesus Christ. ('21).

2015. Walther Rothes, "Heidnisches in altchristlicher Kunst und Symbolik," Ehrhard, 381-406. ('22).

2016. Louis Duchesne, "La 'memoria apostolorum' de la Via Appia," Rossi, Misc., parte prima, 1-22. Deals with the catacombs. ('23).

2017. Johann Georg Herzog zu Sachsen, "Neue Beiträge zur Verehrung und Ikonographie des hl. Spyridon," Bulić, 417-420. ('24).

2018. Jacques Zeiller, "Anciens monuments chrétiens des provinces danubiennes de l'empire romain," Bulić, 413-416. Bibliographical list. ('24).

2019. Anton Baumstark, "Bild und Lied des christlichen Ostens," Clemen, 168-180. ('26).

2020. Ludwig Blau, "Early Christian Archaeology from the Jewish Point of View," Kohler, II, 157-214. ('26).

2021. Fr. W. Frhr. von Bissing, "Altchristliche Wandmalereien aus Ägypten," Clemen, 181-188. ('26).

2022. Cornelius Gurlitt, "Das Grab Christi in der Grabeskirche in Jerusalem," Clemen, 189-199. ('26).

2023. Charles Morey, "The Painted Panel of the Sancta Sanctorum," Clemen, 150-167. ('26).

2024. Wilhelm Neuss, "Die Oranten in der altchristlichen Kunst," Clemen, 130-149. ('26).

2025. Anton von Premerstein, "Griechisch-heidnische Weise als Verkünder christlicher Lehre in Handschriften und Kirchenmalereien," Vienna, 647-666. ('26).

2026. Ludwig Curtius, "'Poenitentia,'" Loeb, 53-62. A study in artistic representation of "poenitentia" in sculpture. ('30).

2027. G. Sotirios, "Ecclesiastical Art and the Church Fathers," Papadopoulos, 394-404. In modern Greek. ('30).

2028. P. Trembela, "The Catacombs," Papadopoulos, 438-450. In modern Greek. ('30).

2029. Hermann Wolfgang Beyer, "Die Eigenart der christlichen Kunst im Rahmen der Spätantike," Schultze, 67-81. ('31).

2030. G. de Jerphanion, "Le calice d'Antioche à l'Exposition d'art Byzantin," Ramsay, W. M., 613-621. ('31).

2031. Josef Keil, "Antike und Christentum in Ephesos," Schultze, 95-102. ('31).

2032. W. Köhler, "Das Apsismosaik von Sta Pudentia in Rom als Stildokument," Ficker, 167-179. The mosaic dates, it seems, from 398. ('31).

2033. J. D. Ştefănescu, "Monuments d'art chrétien trouvés en Roumanie," Ramsay, W. M., 571-612. ('31).

2034. O. Thulin, "Probleme altchristlicher Bildniskunst," Ficker, 154-166. ('31).

2035. Josef Strzygowski, "Der Mittelmeerglaube in der altchristlichen Kunst und die Tatsachenwelt von Asien und Europa," Baumstark, 229-250. ('32).

2036. S. Guyer, "Zwei spätantike Grabmonumente Nordmesopotamiens und der älteste Martyrergrabtypus der christlichen Kunst," Oppenheim, 148-156. ('33).

2037. Filippo Rossi, "Vetri dorati cristiani nel Museo Nazionale di Firenze," Supino, 1-22. ('33).

2038. Giuseppe Angello, "La Sicilia sotterranea cristiana e la Sicilia bizan-

tina," Orsi, 253-274. An essay. ('35).

2039. Henri Grégoire, "Les baptistères de Cuicul et de Doura," Boisacq, 589-593. ('38).

2040. Edgar W. Anthony, "Early Christian Art and the Far East," Porter, A. K., 101-112. Indian art influenced Coptic Egypt. ('39).

2041. H. Grégoire, "Les pierres qui crient: I, Encore les baptistères de Cuicul et de Doura. II. Les chrétiens et l'oracle de Didymes," Chrysanthos, 317-321. ('39).

2042. Paul Styger, "Heidnische und christliche Katakomben," Dölger, 266-275. ('39).

2043. Harold R. Willoughby, "Current Contributions from Archaeology to Early Christian History," Case, 91-113. ('39).

2044. Marcel Aubert, "La transformation de l'art chrétien en Orient du IV^{e} au VI^{e} siècle," Martroye, 149-166. ('41).

2045. Georg Steindorff, "Christliche Grabsteine aus Nubien," Gregoriana, 205-209. ('41).

2046. Ugo Monnert de Villard, "Le fortezze cristiane della Nubia," Gregoriana, 135-143. ('41).

2047. Mario Salmi, "I dipinti paleocristiani di Antinoe," Rosellini, 157-169. With 6 plates. ('45).

2048. L.-H. Vincent, "L'archéologie et la Bible," Podechard, 265-282. ('45).

2049. Adrien Blanchet, "Un exagium du V^{e} siècle," Grat, 117-122. ('46).

2050. Franz Cumont, "Cierges et lampes sur les tombeaux," Mercati, vol. V, 41-47. ('46).

2051. A. Alföldi, "On the Foundation of Constantinople: A Few Notes," Baynes, 10-16. Numismatic material relating to the foundation of Constantinople. ('47).

2052. Gabriel Millet, "Sainte-Sophie avant Justinien" Jerphanion, pp. 597-612. ('47).

2053. René Mouterde, "Nouvelles images des stylites," Jerphanion, 245-250. ('47).

2054. C. Daicoviciu, "Au sujet des monuments chrétiens de la Dacie Trajane," Marouzeau, II, 119-124. ('48).

See also numbers 14, 737, 1621.

2. Imago Christi

2055. Heinrich Swoboda, "Bronzemonogramm Christi aus Aquileia," Konstantin, 269-275. ('13).

2056. Erich Becker, "Einzug Josu in Jerusalem (eine wiederaufgefundene altchristliche Reliefdarstellung und einige dazu gehörige Stücke)," Bulić, 337-344. Fragments from a sarcophagus. ('24).

2057. Joseph Sauer, "Das Aufkommen des bärtigen Christustypus in der frühchristlichen Kunst," Bulić, 303-330. In the fourth century Jesus Christ is commonly represented as bearded. ('24).

2058. Victor Schultze, "Christus in der frühchristlichen Kunst," Bulić, 331-336. ('24).

2059. Thomas Michels, "Christus mit der Buchrolle," Baumstark, 138-146. Early medieval representations of Christ ascending to heaven with a scroll in his left hand. ('32).

2060. R. Will, "Le symbolisme de l'image du Christ. Essai d'iconographie chrétienne," Baldensperger, 216-244. ('36).

2061. A. Parrot, "Le 'bon pasteur' à propos d'une statue de Mari," Dussaud, 171-182. ('39).

2062. Johannes Quasten, "Das Bild des Guten Hirten in der altchristlichen Baptisterien und in den Taufliturgien des Ostens und Westens; das Siegel der Gottesherde," Dölger, 220-244. A literary and archaeological study. ('39).

2063. Johannes Quasten, "Der Gute Hirte in frühchristlicher Totenliturgie und Grabeskunst," Mercati, vol. I, 373-406. Parallels to Herakles, ἀλεξίκακος. ('46).

2064. Harold R. Willoughby, "Archaic Crucifixion Iconography," Hatch, 123-144. University of Chicago MS. 972, Greek Gospel of Mark; Gregory-Eltester no. 2427. ('46).

2065. B. J. Engelbrecht, "Die Afbeeldbaarheid van Jesus Christus in die Kuns," Leeuw, 177-192. ('50).

See also number 2014.

---

3. Church Buildings

2066. J. P. Kirsch, "Die römischen Cultusgebäude in der vorkonstantinischen Zeit," Waal, 6-20. ('97).

2067. J. P. Kirsch, "Die römischen Titelkirchen zur Zeit Konstantins des Grossen," Konstantin, 315-339. ('13).

2068. Gabriel Leroux, "Les églises syriennes à portes latérales et le 'Testamentum Domini,'" Holleaux, 115-132. ('13).

2069. Max Schwarz, "Das Stilprinzip der altchristlichen Architektur," Konstantin, 340-362. ('13).

2070. Edmund Weigand, "Die Ostung in der frühchristlichen Architektur," Merkle, 370-385. ('22).

2071. Paul Monceaux, "Cuicul chrétien (Numidie)," Rossi, Misc., parte prima,

89-112. Ancient Christian remains at modern Djemila. ('23).

2072. Rudolf Egger, "Die Basilika von Manastirine und ihre Gründer," Bulić, 379-386. Inscriptions from a fifth century church. ('24).

2073. Heinrich Glück, "Die Herkunft des Querschiffes in der römischen Basilika und der Trikonchos," Clemen, 200-207. ('26).

2074. Joseph Sauer, "Der Kirchenbau Nordafrikas in den Tagen des hl. Augustinus," Aurelius, 243-300. With 12 figures. ('30).

2075. Matteo Bartoli, "Le tre basolche di ragusa e la coppia basilica ed ecclesia," Rešetaru, 413-427. The geographical spread of "basilica" and "ecclesia." ('31).

2076. M. K. Michel, "Die altchristliche Kirchenanlage von Gulbaghdsche bei Smyrna," Ficker, 180-200. The church dates from the second half of the fifth century. ('31).

2077. Pietro Kirsch, "La Domus Ecclesiae Cristiana del III secolo a Dura-Europos in Mesopotamia," Ubaldi, 73-82. ('37).

2078. G. P. Kirsch, "Il transetto nella basilica cristiana antica," Nagara, 205-224. ('37).

2079. L. Hugues Vincent, "Aux origines de l'architecture chrétienne," Lake, 55-70. With plates. ('37).

2080. Johann Peter Kirsch, "Das Querschiff in den stadtrömischen christlichen Basiliken des Altertums," Dölger, 148-156. ('39).

2081. Carlo Albizzati, "L'arca di Cervia Abundantià," Ambrosiana, 219-224. In the Church of St. Ambrose, Milan. ('42).

2082. Alberto De Capitani d'Arzago, "La stoffa del pallio ambrosiano ed i tessuli delle 'Dalmatiche di Sant'Ambrogio,'" Ambrosiana, 205-212. ('42).

2083. Giulio Belvederi, "Il Sarcofago di Sant'Ambrogio," Ambrosiana, 177-182. ('42).

2084. Aristide Calderini, "Le basiliche dell'età ambrosiana di Milano," Ambrosiana, 137-164. ('42).

2085. Angelo Lipinsky, "L'arca di Sant'Ambrogio," Ambrosiana, 183-204. ('42).

2086. Bartolomeo Nogara, "Sant'Ambrogio e Sant'Agostino in due quadretti della Pinacoteca Vaticana," Ambrosiana, 213-218. ('42).

2087. Ferdinando Reggiori, "Cimele e capi d'arte della Basilica Ambrosiana poco noti o mal noti," Ambrosiana, 165-176. ('42).

2088. L. De Bruyne, "La décoration des baptistères paléochrétiens," Mohlberg, vol. I, 189-220. ('48).

2089. Dean Doresse, "Monastères coptes aux environs d'Armant en Thébaïde," Peeters, P., vol. I, 327-349. ('49).

4. Epigraphy.

2090. Julius Ritter, "De titulis graecis christianis commentatio altera," Joachim, 255-280. Based on sepulchral inscriptions in the Corpus inscriptionum graecarum. ('80).

2091. J. Germer-Durand, "Inscription chrétienne inédite," Cabrières, vol. I, 97. Greek inscription found in the ruins of Pella, dating from the second half of the fifth century, embodying part of I Pet. 2:9. ('99).

2092. Biagio Pace, "Iscrizione cristiana di Comiso," Salinas, 240. Corrected reading of Kaibel, I.G.S., no. 255; from the third Christian century. ('07).

2093. Nikos A. Bees, "Kirchliches und Profanus vom nachchristlichen Platää," Lehmann-Haupt, 214-224. Based on inscriptions. ('21).

2094. W. M. Calder, "The Epigraphy of the Anatolian Heresies," Ramsay, 59-91. ('23).

2095. Paolo Orsi, "Manipulus epigraphicus christianus memoriae aeternae I.B. de Rossi dedicatus—contributi alla Siracusa sotterranea," Rossi, Misc., parte prima, 113-122. Discussion of thirty inscriptions from the catacombs of Syracuse. ('23).

2096. Hippolyte Delehaye, "Servus servorum dei," Bulić, 377-378. An inscription in the church of SS. John and Paul at Rome, "Constantius servus sanctorum," was misread by de Rossi. ('24).

2097. Orazio Marucchi, "L'Ipogeo sepolchrale dei Martiri Greci nel Cimitero di Callisto; contributo alla topografia della Roma sotterranea," Rossi, Misc., parte secunda, 65-101. Includes observations on two Damasian inscriptions. ('24).

2098. Raymond Netzhammer, "Die altchristliche Kirchenprovinz Skythien (Tomis)," Bulić, 379-412. With the text of early Christian inscriptions. ('24).

2099. Wm. M. Calder, "Two Encratite Tombstones," Heisenberg, 645-646. ('29-'30).

2100. Gabriel Millet, "Un type de la prière des morts: l'épitaphe d'Amachis," Baumstark, 303-316. A fifth century stele. ('32).

2101. C. W. M. Cox, "Bishop Heortasius of Appia," Buckler, 63-64. The text of a Christian epitaph of the fourth century. ('39).

2102. W. M. Calder, "The Eumenian Formula," Buckler, 15-26. Imprecatory formulas on Christian tombs in Asia Minor. ('39).

2103. Giovanni Brusin, "Epigrafe aquileiese col 'refrigerium,'" Paschini, 69-76. ('48). (See also 1744.)

2104. Antoine Poidebard, "A propos de S. Serge Aviation et épigraphie," Peeters, P., vol. I, 109-116. ('49).

See also numbers 1210, 1212.

5. Papyri.

2105. Georg Pfeilschifter, "Oxyrhynchos, seine Kirchen und Klöster auf Grund der Papyrusfunde," Knöpfler, II, 248-264. ('17).

2106. Seymour de Ricci, "Un papyrus chrétien épistolaire de l'ancienne collection Offord," Bidez, 857-859. ('34).

2107. Georg von Manteufel, "Zur Prophetie in P.S.I. VIII. 982," Maspero, 119-124. An anti-Jewish papyrus from the third Christian century. ('34-'37).

2108. W. Peremans, "Over christelijke papyri," De Meyer, vol. I, 151-158. ('46).

See also number 1825.

H. RITES AND WORSHIP

1. Ordination

2109. W. H. Frere, "Early Forms of Ordination," Essays, 263-312. ('18).

2110. J. A. Robinson, "The Christian Ministry in the Apostolic and sub-Apostolic Periods," Essays, 57-92. ('18).

2111. C. H. Turner, "Apostolic Succession: A. The Original Conception; B. The Problem of non-Catholic Orders," Essays, 93-214. ('18).

2. Sacraments (See also numbers 890, 912, 1747, 2150.)

a. Baptism

2112. Wilhelm Heitmüller, "Σφραγίς," Heinrici, 40-59. Baptism in the early Church. ('14).

2113. Albrecht Oepke, "Zur Frage nach Ursprung der Kindertaufe," Ihmels, 84-100. ('28).

2114. Theodor Klauser, "Taufet in lebendigem Wasser! Zum religions- und kulturgeschichtlichen Verständnis der Didache 7,1-3," Dölger, 157-164. ('39).

See also numbers 64, 284, 498, 504, 619, 738, 757, 888, 912, 935, 1149, 1227, 1553, 1889.

b. The Eucharist

2115. Johannes Quasten, "Mysterium tremendum. Eucharistische Frömmigkeitsauffassungen des vierten Jahrhunderts," Casel, 66-75. ('50).

2116. J. V. Bartlet, "The Eucharist in the Early Church," Fairbairn, 43-68. ('09).

2117. F. E. Brightman, "Terms of Communion, and the Ministration of the Sacraments, in Early Times," Essays, 313-408. ('18).

2118. Alfred Loisy, "Les origines de la Cène eucharistique," Loisy, vol. I, 77-95. ('28).

2119. E. Dekkers, "L'église ancienne a-t-elle connu la messe du soir?" Mohlberg, vol. I, 231-257. ('48).

2120. A. Chavasse, "La préparation de la Pâque, à Rome, avant le V^{e} siècle. Jeûne et organisation liturgique," Chaine, 61-80. ('50).

2121. M. Jugie, "La forme du sacrament de l'Eucharistie d'après saint Irénée," Chaine, 223-234. ('50).

2122. Wilhelm Michaelis, "Karfreitags- oder ostercharakter des Abendmahls?" Schädelin, 57-66. ('50).

See also numbers 407, 428, 905, 912, 1141, 1143, 1184, 1618, 1925, 2131.

---

3. Prayers and the Liturgy

2123. P. Wehofer, "Das κύριε ἐλέησον bei Epiktet diss. II, 7,12," Waal, 1-5. "Bei Epiktet ist somit für die Geschichte der christlichen Liturgie leider gar nichts zu holen" (p. 5). ('97).

2124. Salomon Reinach, "De la prière pour les morts," Helbig, 245-247. ('00).

2125. O. Holtzmann, "Die täglichen Gebetsstunden im Judentum und Urchristentum," Harnack-Heft, 90-107. ('11).

2126. Carl Schmidt, "Zwei altchristliche Gebete," Heinrici, 66-78. Two papyrus fragments of the end of the 4th century. ('14).

2127. Hans Lietzmann, "Die liturgischen Angaben des Plinius," Hauck, 34-38. Pliny's Epist. X, 96. ('16).

2128. Johannes Zellinger, "Der Beifall in der altchristlichen Predigt," Knöpfler, II, 403-415. ('17).

2129. Anton Baumstark, "Liturgischer Nachhall aus der Verfolgungszeit," Ehrhard, 53-72. ('22).

2130. Hans Lietzmann, "Ein liturgischer Papyrus des Berliner Museums," Jülicher, 213-228. Text of Berlin Pap. 13918 compared with the Pap. Heidelberg 2. The common material goes back to the 5th century. ('27).

2131. Eric Peterson, "Die Bedeutung von ἀναδείκνυμι in den griechischen Liturgien," Deissmann, 320-326. Continues Lietzmann's study in Messe und Herrenmahl. ('27).

2132. Dom Fernand Cabrol, "La doxologie dans la prière chrétienne des pre-

miers siècles," Grandmaison, 9-30. ('28).

2133. Joseph de Ghellinck, "L'histoire du Symbole des Apôtres à propos d'un texte d'Eusèbe," Grandmaison, 118-125. Deals with Eus. H.E. V.xxviii, 3-6. ('28).

2134. P. Hendrix, "La fête de l'Épiphanie," Loisy, vol. II, 213-228. ('28).

2135. A. Baumstark, "Ein Formaltyp antiken Kultgesangs in christlicher Liturgie des Morgen- und Abendlandes?" Schrijnen, 788-806. ('29).

2136. Anton Baumstark, "Die sonntägliche Evangelienlesung im vorbyzantinischen Jerusalem," Heisenberg, 350-359. ('29-'30).

2137. G. P. Sobhy, "Two Leaves in the Coptic Dialect of Middle Egypt (SF^1)," Maspero, 245-250. Prayers (including a communion prayer) from a liturgy of the fifth or sixth century, in the Memphitic dialect. ('34-'37).

2138. J. V. Bartlet, "Christian Worship as Reflected in Ancient Liturgies," Mansfield, 83-99. Deals with first four centuries. ('36).

2139. T. W. Manson, "The Jewish Background," Mansfield, 35-49. Contributions from the temple and synagogue to primitive Christian worship. ('36).

2140. Hieronymus Frank, "Ambrosius und die Büsseraussöhnung in Mailand. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der mailändischen Gründonnerstagsliturgie," Herwegen, 136-173. ('38).

2141. Adolf Rücker, "Die feierliche Kniebeugungszeremonie an Pfingsten in den orientalischen Riten," Herwegen, 193-211. ('38).

2142. J. D. Ștefănescu, "Rites païens conservés dans les liturgies chrétiennes," Boisacq, 197-200. ('38).

2143. Adolf Rücker, "Die Kreuzzeichen in der westsyrischen Messliturgie," Dölger, 245-251. Prescriptions for making the sign of the cross. ('39).

2144. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., "The Effect of the Barbarian Invasions upon the Liturgy," Case, 167-186. ('39).

2145. Matthew Black, "A Christian Palestinian Syriac Horologion," Stevenson, 21-36. A complete Malkite horologion, dated A.D. 1187. ('45).

2146. H. Engberging, "Das angebliche Dokument römischer Liturgie aus dem Beginn des dritten Jahrhunderts," Mohlberg, vol. I, 47-71. ('48).

2147. Theodor Klauser, "Der Übergang der römischen Kirche von der griechischen zur lateinischen Liturgiesprache," Mercati, vol. I, 467-482. The liturgy prepared by Ambrose for Milan was adopted in Rome between 360 and 382. ('49).

2148. Eligius Dekkers, "Les anciens Moines cultivaient-ils la Liturgie?" Casel, 97-114. ('50).

2149. Ambrosius Dohmes, "Der pneumatische Charakter des Kultgesanges nach frühchristlichen Zeugnissen," Casel, 35-53. ('50).

2150. Harry A. Echle, "Sacramental Initiation as Christian Mystery-Initiation according to Clement of Alexandria," Casel, 54-65. ('50).

See also numbers 4, 13, 407, 486, 487, 504, 935, 1008, 1218, 1227, 1234, 1490, 1491, 1495, 1498, 1504, 1507, 1546, 1548, 1595, 1699, 2005, 2006.

INDEX OF AUTHORS OF ARTICLES

Abel 1625
Aber 60
Abrahams 705
Abramowski 1147
Achelis 630
Addis 440
Adeney 1742
Adler 75,1812
Adontz 311
Agnes 1425
Akinian 1678,1884
Álamo 1480
Albers 1222
Albertario 1447
Alberte 1589
Albizzati 2081
Albrecht 1099
Alfaric 809
Alföldi 1904,1978,2051
Alfons 1619
Alfonsi 1733
Allen 400,441,942
Allgeier 484,1059,1328
Alline 302
Allo 774, 898
Altaner 1207,1472,1474
Althaus 685
Altmann 62,65
Alvarez 1383
Amandry 257
Amelli 1488,1626
Amerio 1384
Amundsen 349
Andrews 753,780, 1111
Andrieu 1000
Aner 708
Angello 2038
Angus 940
Anthony 2040
Antin 1647
Antoniades 1655
Anwyl 981
Aptowitzer 131
Argyle 1774
Armstrong 769
Arquillière 1361,1448
Arseniew 922
Arvedson 491,503
Arzago 2082
Asbeck 566
Aubert 2044
Aucher 1489,1490
Auerbach 21
Audollent 340,359,1744 1755
Auner 1491
Aurelius 804

Babelon 2002
Bacha 1492,1493
Bachmann 1104
Bacon 411,1108,1248
Baeck 911,1766
Bakker 1041
Balanos 1568
Balić 1027
Balmuș 1315
Bardenhewer 1322
Bardy 1209,1217,1237, 1301,1687,1689,1715, 1722,1844,1855,1858
Barnikol 1834
Bartlett 526,1703,1761 2116,2138
Barth,F. 1806a
Barth,H. 1406
Bartoli 2075
Bartolozzi 1516
Basanoff 1900
Bassi 1323
Batarcekh 1494
Battifol 736,1223,1627 1807,1934,
Baudissin 235,277,320
Bauer,A. 1591,1592
Bauer,W. 499,748,1786
Bauerfeind 689,1171
Baumgartner 126
Baumstark 1008,1495 2006,2019,2129,2135, 2136
Baur 1496
Baviera 1955
Bayet 215,332
Baynes 1567,1859,1972
Bea 1776
Beck,A 208
Beck,D.M 820
Becker 2007,2056
Beek 294
Bees 2093
Beeson 1297
Bégué 1533
Behm 631
Beijer 482
Beke 120
Békés 1523
Běljaev 1009
Bell 576
Belvederi 2083
Benoit,F 178
Benoit,P 593,763
Berendts 1257
Berger,Ph. 317
Berger,S. 1034
Bernard 583,1538
Bernareggi 1229
Bernoulli 454
Bertheau 588
Bertholet 56,104
Bertini 1204
Bertram 432,773
Besnier 1836
Bevan 43
Beyer 2029
Bezold 97
Bickel 1730
Bickerman 89
Bidez 327,393,395,1701
Bieder 1198
Biese 1830
Bigelmair 1566,1787
Bihlmeyer 1614
Birt 699
Bischoff 1043
Bissing 324,2021
Björck 172,219,896,966
Black 2145
Blake 1071
Blanchet 1797,2049
Blant 1947
Blatt 1252
Blau 6,127,1077, 2020
Blic 1358
Blinzler 680
Bloch 142
Blomgren 1705
Blondel 1362
Blum 379
Bocion 1497
Böhlig 875

Boehmer 1547
Bohlin 1189
Boissier 17,1531
Bolkestein 1660
Bonnard 928,1165
Bonnefoy 1692
Bonner 355,1669 ,1801
Bonsirven 61,517,718a
Bonwetsch 909,1109 1670
Boor 1805
Boreas 149
Bornhäuser 666
Bornkamm 560
Bortolucci 1279
Botti 1674,1725
Bouché-Leclercq 258
Boulanger 305
Bousset 1271
Bovis 1317
Bowen 410,725
Boyer 1363,1364 1385,1386,1387
Boysen 85
Brady 270
Brandsma 1426
Brandt 1657
Bras 1943
Brasiello 1990
Brasseur 1908
Bratton 923
Braun 570,1931
Breccia 288
Bréhier 398
Brelich 204
Brière 1365,1388
Briggs 732
Brightman 2117
Bring 642
Broneer 986
Brooke 543
Brotanek 1757
Broughton 857
Bruck 1513,1514
Brun 488,533, 563,645 803
Brusin 2103
Bruwaene 384
Bruyne 1302,1303,1449 1450,2088
Buber 830
Buckland 209
Büchler 19,31,105,106 111
Bülow 237
Bürgi 1225
Buesco 1215
Bulhart 1734
Bulić 1612,1957
Bultmann 461,610,620, 682,687,723,815,1181 1195
Bundy 511
Burkitt 7, 943,1035, 1036,1192
Burri 662
Butler 1499

Cabanas 1451
Cabrol 2132
Cadbury 415,429,885, 959,974
Cadman 1140
Cadoux 754
Cagnet 236,1950
Calcaterra 1412
Calder 2094,2099,2102
Calderini 1304,1973 1974,2084
Callan 434
Camelot 1944
Campenhausen 623
Cantarelli 1827
Capánaga 1389
Capelle 1238,1254 1783
Capua 1452
Carcopino 1643
Carlyon 919
Carnoy 253
Carpenter 457
Carré 507
Carton 1483,1484
Carusi 1813
Casamassa 1390,1777
Case 914
Casey 430,1001
Casotti 1305
Caspar 1082,1874,1878
Castellino 529
Castiglioni 1230,1729
Castrillo 718
Catherinet 476,580
Causse 44,45,110a,121
Cavallera 1306,1407
Cavallin 1551
Cayré 1366,1391
Cecchelli 1842
Cerfaux 512,557, 590 601,618,649,764,1713
Chajes 98
Chapman 2004
Chappuis 1482
Charon 1500
Chase 403,1741
Chatillon 1925a
Chavasse 2120
Child 899
Chirat 1856
Christie 983
Cibulka 346
Ciceri 1532
Claesen 1427
Clark 1029a
Clarke 733,1876
Clelland 791
Clemen 260,309,312, 694,696
Coccolo 598
Codrington 1501
Cohn 70,102
Colin 273
Collitz 1065
Colombo 1711
Colwell 1015,1983
Concetti 1453
Condamin 1628
Conybeare 1069,1602 1613
Cools 1149
Cornford 250
Costa 1894
Cottineau 1629
Courcelle 1206
Cox 2101
Craig 821
Craigie 1259
Cristiani 1597,1853
Cullmann 470,558,561, 658,977,1199
Cumont 189,278,290, 291,328,343,391, 1770,1792,2050
Cuq 1828
Curtis 500
Curtins 2026

Dahl 1476
Daicoviciu 2054
Dalmer 862
Danell 827
Daulte 826
Davids 1428
Davies 1200
Dawson 1429
Debouxhtay 810
Debrunner 1028
Deems 1771

Degering 1048
Dehn 624
Deissmann 345,742,754 849,945, 947,955, 1119
Deissner 193
Dekkers 1216,2119 2148
Delatte 361,1675
Delattre 2005
Delehaye 1265,1486 1737,2096
Deonna 334
Dessau 33
Dessenne 335
Devos 1860
Devreesse 1882
Diamantopoulos 1478
Dibelius 425,426,435,550 602,876,1548,1585
Dickey 1832
Diderichsen 528
Diels 249,298,299
Diem 1355
Dienemann 836
Disteldorf 768
Dobschütz 406,709,853, 1053,1821
Dodd 541,787,1141
Dodds 382
Dölger 1889
Dörrie 162
Dohmes 2149
Doktor 1784
Dold 1038,1045,1095
Domaszewski 182,319
Dombart 265
Donaldson 814
Donatuti 1971
Doresse 2089
Dorries 1854
Douais 1868
Draguet 1701,1720,1861 1939
Drerup 185
Drescher 740
Dryoff 322,562,1298, 1560
Dubarle 692
Duchesne 731,1630,1810 1869,1928,2016
Duchesne-Guillemin 289
Ducros 1561
Dürr 10
Dujardin 915
Dumézil 216
Durry 1994
Dussaud 330
Dyson 303

Easton 508,1166
Echle 2150
Éder-Szászy 1975
Edsman 1779
Egger 2072
Ehrenberg 917
Ehrhardt 496
Eibl 1430
Eidem 505,877
Eilg 816
Eisenhofer 1326
Eisler 87,113
Eissfeld 592
Eitrem 170,205, 226, 350,362,363,372,596
Eizenhöfer 1539
Elbogen 26,34,55
Elderkin 200
Elliger 1274
Ellwein 137,716
Emmerick 485
Emonds 163,1979
Endard 668
Engberging 2146
Engelbrecht 2065
Enslin 431
Ensslin 1898
Eppel 497a
Erdös 716a
Ermini 1307
Esmein 150
Euringer 495
d'Evelyn 839
Evers 648
Ewald 542,660
Eynde 1595
Eysinga,van 460,737

Fabricius 916
Falkenhahn 1359
Faller 1227,1231
Fascher 501,1136
Favez 1648
Faye, de 1203
Feine 837,1193
Felten 681
Ferhatian 1066
Fernández 1393
Ferrari 27
Festa 161
Festugière 233,274,373 978,1280
Fiebig 129,452
Filson 419
Findlay 474
Fink 1775
Fischer,A. 487
Fischer,B. 1663
Flacelière 206
Flinck 287
Foerster 1524
Forster 50
Forssmann 1910
Forsyth 800
Fossing 171
Frame 656
Franchi de' Cavalieri 1986
Francisci 1232
Franckh 456
Frank 2140
Franses 1329
Frere 2109
Freund 20
Frey 9
Frick 712
Fridrichsen 479,520,554, 577,606,614,615,627, 632,638,641,651,652, 663,714,729,790,965, 967,971,976,1152, 1157, 1157a,1529, 1603
Friedmann 107
Friedrich 1221
Friend 1087
Fries, C.C. 1098
Fries, S.A. 1780
Fuchs 828

Gächter 1084
Gagé 201
Galbiati 1205,1233,1308
Galdi 1727
Galdos 823
Gallay 1579,1580
Galli 1394
Galtier 685a
García,A. 1309
García,F. 1454
Gardner 585
Garitte 1253
Garrigou-Lagrange 1395
Gaugler 553
Gealy 1155

Geffcken 351
Gelzer,H. 1930
Gelzer,M. 1743,1967
Georg 2008,2017
Gercke 1953
Gerkan 202
Gerland 1895
Germer-Durand 2091
Gerosa 1454a
Gerstinger 1010
Gessler 240,383,808
Geyser 1367,1401
Ghedini 1919
Ghellinck 1208,1275 1763,1847,1922,2133
Gheorghiu 871
Gheyne 1911
Giannelli 164,210
Gilbert 801
Gillet 63
Gilson 1368,1396
Ginzberg 133,134,138
Girard 1007,1282
Glück 2073
Gmelin 1976
Göller 1686
Goettsberger 1039
Goetz 428
Gogerten 1176
Goguel 473,784,918
Goltz 1824,1880
González 1455
Goodenough 47
Goodspeed 509
Gorce 1651
Grabmann 1330
Gradenwitz 1285
Graf,A. 326
Grafe,E. 861
Graffmann 475
Graham 855
Grant,F.C. 416,785 792,794,1030,1182
Grant,R.M. 1003
Gray 1862
Grégoire 336,385,1570 1958,1980,2039,2041
Gregory 938
Gressmann 22,321
Grimal 227
Grimme 53
Groningen 254
Grützmacher,G. 1220
Grützmacher,R.H. 468
Grundke 545
Grundmann 897
Gry 101,115
Gudeman 1296
Guéraud 364
Guignebert 636
Guillaumont 1885
Gulin 154,813
Gundel 368
Gunkel 530
Gurlitt 2022
Guttmann 145
Guyer 2036
Gyllenberg 424,531,534 676a,782,894

Haar 1331
Haase 993
Habel 1946
Hadidian 551
Hadorn 582,848
Haering 493,686,770
Haffner 1214,1563
Hagendahl 1698
Hahn,L. 1913
Hahn,S. 140
Haidacher 1502
Halkin 1210
Halstead 858
Harnack 735,908,1247 1294,1565,1653,1667 1717,1753,1806,1866 1870
Harris 1057,1666
Hartmann 1211
Hartstock 453
Haseloff 1079
Hassé 29
Hatch 844,886,1016
Hauck 156
Haug 931
Hauler 1550
Haupt 776
Hausherr 845,1172
Haussleiter 863,1534 1740
Hawkins 442,443
Headlam 401
Hedrick 549
Heeg 301
Heermann 1153
Heim 339
Heine 1487
Heinemann 24,38,49,71, 77
Heinrici 467
Heintze 841
Heitmüller 846,2112
Heller 141
Helm 194
Hempel 880
Hendrix 2134
Henne 267
Hennecke 567,1593
Henstenberg 1699
Henze 926
Heppe 921
Herford 39,913
Héring 498,1006,1142
Herrmann,L. 337,1848
Hermann 550a
Hermelink 1327
Hermesdorf 1431
Herrmann,J. 486
Herz 796
Herzog 269
Heseler 1569
Hessen 1432
Heuten 394
Hieronymus 1351
Hildenbrand 285
Hilka 1893
Hjelt 1608
Höeg 1092
Höhne 1106
Höistad 640
Hoennicke 1115
Hoffmann,E. 654
Hoffmann,F. 798
Hoffmann,G. 1929
Hoffmann,H. 1850
Hoffmann,J.G.H. 831
Hoffmann,R.A. 781
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst 1768
Holl 108,1562,1814
Holtzmann,H. 594
Holtzmann,H.J. 904
Holtzmann,O. 2125
Holzhey 1749
Holzinger 805
Holzmeister 789
Honigmann 1881 ,1886 1942
Hopfner 348,356,366, 367,374,1795
Hoppe 1718
Horan 469
Hornus 1552
Horowitz 72
Hoskyns 807,811

Howard 727
Hubaux 228
Huby 1796
Huet 1481
Huffman 510
Hulley 1644
Hunt 357
Hutson 417
Huyben 1299

Iacono 892
Ibero 1403
Ihmels 771
Illingworth 1103
Inge 544,799
Inguanez 1615

Jaccard 1473
Jackson,C. 920
Jackson,F.J.F. 8
Jackson,H.L. 439
Jacobs 1756
Jacobsen 436
Jacobus 404,644,706
Jacquier 739
Jacquin 1341
Jaeger 961
Janne 46,160
Jansen 1370,1371,1397
Javet 900
Jeanmaire 114,1130
Jeep 1888
Jelić 1948
Jellinck 1831
Jenkins 516
Jeremias 68,765
Jerphanion 2030
Johansson 1158
Johnson 1549,1851
Jolivet,1332,1342,1372
Jones 1093
Jordan 1601,2013
Jouassard 67,1543 1583,1598
Jouguet 275
Jülicher 905
Jugie 1272,1857,2121
Jullian 179

Kälin 1402
Käsemann 935
Kaftan 1120
Kahle 1061
Kalinka 323
Kalitsunakis 950
Kalsbach 1840
Kałużniacki 1815
Kamlah 1356
Kan 283
Kanig 738
Karásek 1213
Kattenbusch 497, 802 1121
Kazarow 313,315
Keil 211,1873,2031
Kellner 1503
Kennedy 132
Kenyon 989,998,1017 1083,1089
Kepler 762
Kerényi 239
Kern 296,300
Kesseler 1148
Ketter 698,758
Kirchner 1051
Kirsch 1959,1961 1962,2066,2067 2077,2078,2080
Kirschbaum 1993
Kittel 755
Klauser 2114,2147
Klebs 83
Klein, F. 1292
Klein,S. 109,985
Kloker 674
Klostermann 1683,1685 1688,1691
Klotz 1697
Knöll 1293
Knoepfler 2009
Knopf 1194
Koch, Hal 1991
Koch, Hugo 1250,1586
Köberle 822,1175
Kögel 637,667
Köhler 2032
Körte 255
Köster 710
Kohler 30,93
Kohlmeyer 1764
Kolmodin 616
Koornhuyse 1433
Kornemann 1968
Kovačič 984
Kraeling 159,1018
Krauss 128,181,2003
Krebs 186
Kretschmer 241
Krischen 197
Kroner 57
Krüger,G. 1526
Krüger,P. 2
Kübler,B. 1809
Kübler,O. 464
Kühl 864
Kümmel 422,521
Kuhn 1256
Kukula 1724
Kundsin 414,1150
Kunzelmann 1434,1456
Kurfess 375,1897

Labhardt 1645
Labriolle 171a,1632 1916
Lacau 118,144
Lagrange 575,1310
Laing 166
Lake,A.K. 203
Lake,K. 418,599,995 996,999
Lake,S. 996,999
Lambermond 1373
Lambert 130
Lambot 1316,1318
Lambrechts 177,229
Landmann 1890
Landsberger 14
Lange 1639
Langstadt 82
Lantschoot 1288,1721
Lanzoni 1633
Lapeyre 1457
Laqueur 1963
Larrañaga 565,591
Last 1977
Laurenti 1413
Lauterbach 32
Lavallée 1677
Layard 466
Lazzati 1671
Leander 949
Lebon 1555 ,1564,1665
Lebreton 1164,1343 1693
Leclercq 1652
Leenhardt 535
Lefort 539,1289
Legewie 1458
Lehanneur 1218,1219
Leidinger 994
Leipoldt 548, 775 1758
Leisegang 80

Lejay 1816
Lemm 1283
Lemonnyer 578
Lennard 165
Lépicier 1459
Leroquais 1055
Leroux 2068
Lesaar 1435,1436
Leslie 12
Leufkens 1891
Lévi 18, 92,99,1124
Levine **907**
Lévy,I. 174,230,397 634
Levy,S. 54
Lezius 1545
Lichtenstein 932
Lidzbarski 341
Liebenam 1811
Liebermann 16,66
Liechtenhan 847
Lietzmann 360,600 1964,2127 ,2130
Lindblom 477,963,1122 1154,1190,1758
Lindeskog 524,635,840 **1019,1191**
Linke 865
Linton 646,901,924,929 1144,1151
Lipinsky 2085
Lippold 263
Ljungvik 1918
Llamas 1344
Lods 58
Lösch 1527
Löwinger 107
Lohmeyer 23,881
Loisy 1681,2118
Loofs 1599,1748,1933
Lorimer 331
Lortz 1752
Lot-Borodine 722
Lovell 788
Lowe 1020,1094,1460
Lubac 719
Ludwig 622
Lüdtke 1073,1075
Lütgert 547,1105,1123
Lüthi 540
Lundberg 653
Lundström 1606

Maas 1833
Macalister 1047
Macdonald 1072
Machen 872
Maclean 1877
Macler 1058,1068
Macmillan 1584
Mager 1333
Magi 295
Magnien 220
Mahaffy 41
Main 835
Makaay 1374
Malone 1996
Mann 4
Mannucci 1461
Manser 1616,1617,1618
Mansion 957
Manson 514,1201,2139
Manteuffel 2107
Mantimort 1849
Mantuani 1704
Marconcini 1785
Marcos 1345
Marcus 81,122
Margheritie 1672
Margolis 1690
Marini 1634
Maritain 1375,1408
Marlatt 760
Marold 1064
Marron 231
Marshall,J.T. 52
Marshall,L.H. 433
Martin,A. 1255
Martin,C. 1594
Martin,J. 1659
Martindale 1437
Martinez 1346
Martroye 1225
Marucchi 2010,2097
Masnovo 1347
Mason 833,1871
Masson 703
Masson-Oursel 462
Mattes 806
Maurer 842
Mausbach 1376
Mauss 463
McCasland 11
McCown 749,902
McKeon 1772
McNeile 779
Méautis 247,304
Meda 1462
Medico 1802
Meester 1504
Meister 234
Melchiorre 1969
Menoud 595,1168
Mercati 387,1273,1571
Mercer 824
Merk 1012,1080
Merkle 1334,1710
Merzagora 1517
Messel 103
Metz 1102
Metzger,B.M. 1032
Metzger,W. 1781
Meyer,A. 459,506
Meyer,H. 1754
Meyer,L. 937
Meyer,R. 146
Michael 690
Michaelis,A. 180
Michaelis,W. 559,882 2122
Michel,C. 390
Michel,M.K. 2076
Michel,O. 611,661 889
Michels 1325,2059
Michelsen 1260
Michl 1177
Mierow 1646
Millar 1438
Miller 1620
Millet 158,2100,2052
Milligan 951
Miodoński 1245,1246
Miskott 717
Mitchell 834
Modi 37
Moe 613,888
Mörth 148
Moffatt 786
Mohlberg 1640
Mohrmann 1921,1923
Molland 958,1324,1607
Momigliano 266
Monceaux 1463,2071
Monnet de Villard 2046
Monnier 537
Monnot 1321
Monod 1696
Monti 1879
Moore,C.H. 183
Moore,G.F. 1,1818
Morawski 86
Morey 2023
Moricca 1464

Morin 1044,1808
Mosbeck 525,715, 879
Moss 1719a
Mould 856
Moulton,J.H. 937,941
Moulton,W.J. 741
Mouterde 329,2053
Mühlau 868
Müller,A. 1658
Müller,E.F.K. 1110
Mueller,F.S. 1348
Müller,K. 869,1936
Münscher 238
Münzel 1520
Mulder 1335
Mulert 389
Munck 860,1183,1604
Mundle 639
Murad 1558
Murmelstein 1726
Muyldermans 1573

Nachmanson 1090
Naegele 1505
Nandris 1100
Nautin 1276
Negrete 1465
Nelson 380
Nersessian 1096
Nesbitt 761
Nestle 939
Netzhammer 2098
Neumann 1712
Neumark 74
Neuss 2024
Newald 1091
Nicodemi 1414
Niederle 242
Nielen 1145
Niesel 1143
Nilsson 221,232
Noack 423,795
Nock 167,176,198 292,1800,1803
Nöldeke 1949
Nogara 295,2086
Norden 152
Nordenfalk 1054
Nostitz-Rieneck 1867
Nourse 1112
Novotný 1135
Nyberg 494
Nygren 617,1159 1160,1357

Oborn 1984
Oddone 1349
Odeberg 48,1161
Oepke 124,502,2113
Oesterley 18a
Offermann 851,1126
Olinder 1708
Olmstead 679
Olsson 212
Oppenheim 1553
Orange 1903
Orsi 2095

Pace 2092
Padovani 1350
Palanque 1228,1887 1970
Palmieri 1506
Papadopoulos 1540
Paredi 1234
Parrot 2061
Parsons 412, 726 728,756
Parvis 419,1031
Paul 481
Paulovits 293
Pax 1926
Peake 693
Pedersen 110
Peeters 1700,1716 1838
Pelluzza 1352
Penick 308
Peradze 1837
Pérate 1999
Percy 143,515
Perdrizet 279,353 365
Pereira 1609
Peremans 2108
Pérez-Peix 1852
Pernot 997
Perrella 1778
Pesci 218
Peters 1422
Petersen 625
Peterson 125,956,975 1267,1530,1590, 1723,2131
Pétrovski 1507
Pettazzoni 191,207 213,338
Pfättisch 1892
Pfeilschifter 1738 2105

Pfister 168,1915
Philippart 245
Phillips 1060
Picard 184,243,246 252,281,306
Pieper 1287
Piganiol 701
Pincherle 852
Plassart 982
Platner 1745
Ploeg 759
Plooij 757,1184
Plüss 603
Pöllmann 1621
Poidelard 2104
Pongrácz 717a
Porter 51
Poulsen 259,1419
Preisandanz 347,358 388
Preisker 556
Preiss 665,1169
Preller 854
Premerstein 1286,2025
Press 832
Preuschen 1258,1559
Prinz 1677
Procksch 1131,1146
Prümm 1605
Przyluski 396
Przywara 1409
Puech,A. 1587,1588 1654
Puech,H.C. 392,1269 1694
Pugliese 1471
Purdy 669

Quasten 1239,1769 2062,2063,2115
Quentin 1751
Quiring 112

Rackl 1423
Rade 952
Radermacher 1244
Rahmer 1290,1610
Ramsay 987,1835
Rand 734,1049
Randenborgh 1794
Rankin 933
Rapisarda 1736
Raschke 750
Rassi 1907
Redlich 1622

Redman 873
Reeves 1410
Regenbogen 224
Reggiori 2087
Rehm,A. 1981
Rehm,B. 1714,1798
Reicke 490,643, 1029,1185
Reinach,S. 751,2124
Reinach,T. 42,84
Reiter 76,1706
Reitzenstein 344
Renard 222
Resch 438
Resewski 483
Reul 1377
Reuter 1291
Reynold 1411
Rezevskis 455
Rheinfelder 1927
Ricci 2106
Richard,G. 1791
Richard,L. 1270
Richard,L.A. 626
Richard,M. 1243,1479 1542
Richter 256
Riddle,D.W. 903
Riddle,M.B. 990
Rieker 1820
Riesenfeld 381,629 683,979,1163,1186
Riggenbach 711,767
Rijck 1899
Rintelen 1378
Rist 1668
Ritter 1804,2090
Rivière 1415
Robbers 1439
Robert 1709
Roberti 1466,1875
Robertson,A.T. 953 954
Robinson,B.W. 850
Robinson,D.M. 307,370
Robinson,H.W. 870
Robinson,J.A. 2110
Robinson,T.H. 783
Rocchi 1508
Rodríguez 1416
Roehm 825
Roes 333
Roethe 1941
Roey 1556
Rohr 1125
Roland-Gosselin 1336 1337,1353
Rolffs 1262
Romeis 1379
Romeyer 1380
Roos 1987
Ropes 607
Roques 1554
Roscher 316
Roslan 1767
Rossi,F. 2037
Rossi,P. 1398
Rostalski 1261
Rostovzeff 325
Rothenhäusler 1485 1544,1623,1841
Rothes 2015
Rotta 157
Roussel 187
Rousselot 1132
Rowley 64
Rowlinson 843
Rudberg 173,386 609,628,764,948, 962,968,972,980, 1026,1085
Rudler 1965
Rüegg 659
Rücker 2141,2143
Ryckmans 766
Rylaarsdam 123
Rzach 96

Saba 1662
Sachau 1823
Sainte-Marie 1924
Saintyves 752
Sajdak 1536,1537 1577,1578
Salaville 1925
Saleilles 1819
Salmi 2047
Salmon 1056
Saltet 523
Salvadori 1224
Sanday 402,444,597
Sanders,F. 1338
Sanders,H.A. 1014,1021
Sartori 188
Sasse 812
Sattler 35
Sauer,A. 1664
Sauer,J. 2057,2074
Scarpellini 169
Schaeder 650
Schäfer,H. 261,264
Schäfer,K. 1052
Schäfer,K.T. 1013
Schär 930
Schaerer 217
Scheffer 684
Schelke 619
Schenz 1788
Scherer 1046
Schermann 1546
Schilling 1300
Schindler 1789
Schlaeger 608
Schlaifer 214
Schlatter,A. 91,151 489,574
Schlatter,W. 1107
Schlier 702,1178
Schlosser 946
Schmaus 1575
Schmeidler 1914
Schmidt,A. 1440
Schmidt,C. 1263,1600 2126
Schmidt,K.L. 427,573 817,973,1127,1187
Schmidt,N. 100
Schmidt,R. 155
Schmiedel 1005
Schmitt,A. 1137
Schmitt,P. 1417
Schmitz,O. 3,647,883 1138
Schmitz,W. 1611
Schnackenburg 605
Schnedermann 1116
Schneider 576a
Schniewind 1179
Schoenaich 1954
Schöne 1251,1266
Schreiber 297
Schrenk 893,934
Schröder 1739
Schubert,H. 153
Schubert,P. 421
Schütz 587
Schürer 700
Schuler 1528
Schultze,P. 1188
Schultze,V. 1076 1822,2058
Schulze 1134
Schuster 829,1635
Schwartz 1935,1937

Schwarz 2069
Schweitzer 724
Schweizer 657
Schwyzer 960
Scott,C.A.A. 1113
Scott,E.F. 1170
Scott,J.A. 175
Scullard 1746
Seeberg,A. 407,498a
Seeberg,E. 713,819
Seeberg,R. 569,688 730
Seesemann 671,859
Seliga 1641,1728
Selwyn 772
Senft 793
Serruys 1078
Sestili 1399,1354
Seston 1799,1901 1902,1909,1997
Sethe 262
Shepherd 589,2144
Sickenberger 500a,568 691,707,746,1196
Sidersky 36
Sieffert 866
Simon,J. 116,1063
Simon,M. 1202,1515
Simons 538
Simonsen 94
Sinéty 1441
Sinko 1519,1679
Sjöberg 117,1162,1180
Skeat 1086
Skilton 471
Škorpil 276
Skrabar 286
Śmiałek 1212
Smith 1114
Sobhy 2137
Soden,Hans 890 1040,1747
Soden,Hermann 906
Söhngen 936,1381
Sofer 1920
Sohm 1872
Sokołowski 199,225
Solano 1518
Soltau 584
Sonne 15,40
Soranzo 1467
Sotillo 925
Soule 1156
Soury 369

Souter 991,1042 1050,1311
Sotirios 2027
Spano 271
Spicq 564,675,676,677
Spiegelberg 2000,2001
Spies 1572
Spitta 678
Srebrny 314
Stählin 1139
Staerk 1762
Stauffer 704,891
Stefănescu 2033,2142
Stegmüller 1074
Stein,A. 190
Stein,E. 78
Stein,G. 88
Steinacker 1912
Steindorff 2045
Steinhaeuser 1128
Steinwenter 1940
Stephanides 1938
Stern 251
Sternbach 1576
Steuernagel 69
Stier 139
Stone 1022
Stonehouse 472
Stowasser 388a
Straemans 272
Strasser 536
Streeter 445,446,447 448,449,744,1023
Strömberg 399
Stroux 1468
Strzygowski 1067 2011,2035
Styger 2042
Sussnitzki 458
Sundwall 1001
Svenberg 377
Swoboda 2055
Sypherd 527

Tabachovitz 579
Tailliez 1173
Takaïchvili 1070
Talbot 147
Tamarati 1509
Tavenner 352,378
Telfer 1277
Théry 1382
Thiaucourt 1295

Thomas 1839
Thomsen 1656
Thulin 2034
Tierney 244
Till 1843
Tillmann 878
Tisserant 1024,1025
Titius 408,437
Torm 969
Torrey 59,119,818,944
Toussaint 887
Treitel 73
Trembela 2028
Trezzi 1235
Trout 405
Tromp 413
Turchi 1510
Turner 1081,1661 1684,2111

Ulatowski 1642
Umberg 504
Usener 1557,1705a,1945
Ussani 90
Uttenweiler 1624

Vaccari 1312,1541 1636,1648,1735,1863
Vaganay 518,772,1004
Valentine-Richards 992
Vallois 196
Vathaire 1442
Vega 1392
Veldhurzen 519
Vélez 1469
Ven 1719,1864
Venard 673
Venetianer 586
Verdam 664
Vergote 1982
Verheul 720
Villefosse 342
Vincent,H 575
Vincent,M.R. 633
Vincent,L.H. 2048,2079
Violet 480,522,532
Vischer,E. 1320
Vischer,W. 478
Visconti 1236
Vismara 1400
Viteau 555
Vitti 670

Völker 79
Vogels,A.B. 1443
Vogels,H.J. 1011
1037,1339
Vogelstein 5
Vogt 1865,1906
Volterra 1732
Vos 874
Vosté 1062
Vreese 1444
Vulić 1896

Waitz 1793
Walker 1817
Wallach 28
Wallerius 1521
Walter 1596
Walzing 1673
Warfield 745a
Waser 571
Waszink 1731
Watkin 1340
Webber 1966
Weber 695
Weerenbeck 1445
Wehofer 2123
Weigand 2070
Weihrich 1420
Weill 74a
Weinberg 136
Weinel 409,777,1264
Weinreich 192,280
371,376
Weisgerber 1917
Weiss,B. 513
Weiss,J. 492,867
Weitzmann 1097
Weltzer 1418
Wendland 95
Wenger 268,927,1825
Wensinck 572
Werner 13
Wessely 354,1951
Westermeyer 797
Wetter 884,910
Weyman 1278,1750,1956
Wieland 284
Wild 778
Wilder 1174
Wiesmann 1475
Wifstrand 499a,970
Wikenhauser 465,1932
Wikgren 1033,1101
Wilbrand 1240
Wilcken 310
Will 2060
Williams 450,912
Willoughby 1088,2043
2064
Wilmart 1281,1313,1424
1446,1470
Wilpert 1314,2012,2014
Windisch 548,552,745
1117,1118,1129,1133
1525
Winter 248
Witt 1765
Wittig 1241,1477,1960
Wohlenberg 1574
Wohlgemuth 135
Wolf 1992
Wolfson 1522,1782
Wolters 318
Wood 451
Wright 195
Wunderle 1512
Wyss 1581

Xiberta 1405,1780

Zahn 1249,1284,1826
Zange 612
Zangemeister 1695
Zapelena 604
Zahentbauer 1511
Zeiller 1637,1760
1829,1845,1846,1883
1905,1988,1989,1995
2018
Zeitlin 747,838
Zellinger 2128
Zenos 895
Zetterstéen 1242
Zieliński 697,1790
Zifroni 1638
Žilka 1197
Zimmer 655
Zippel 282
Ziwsa 1535
Zmigryder-Kovopka 25
Zöckler 581
Zwaan 721,1268,1682
1998
Zwierzina 1952
Zycha 1319,1421

GTU Library
Z7772.L1 M4
Metzger, Bruce Mann/Index of articles on
G
3 2400 00101 6009

FOR REFERENCE

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM